

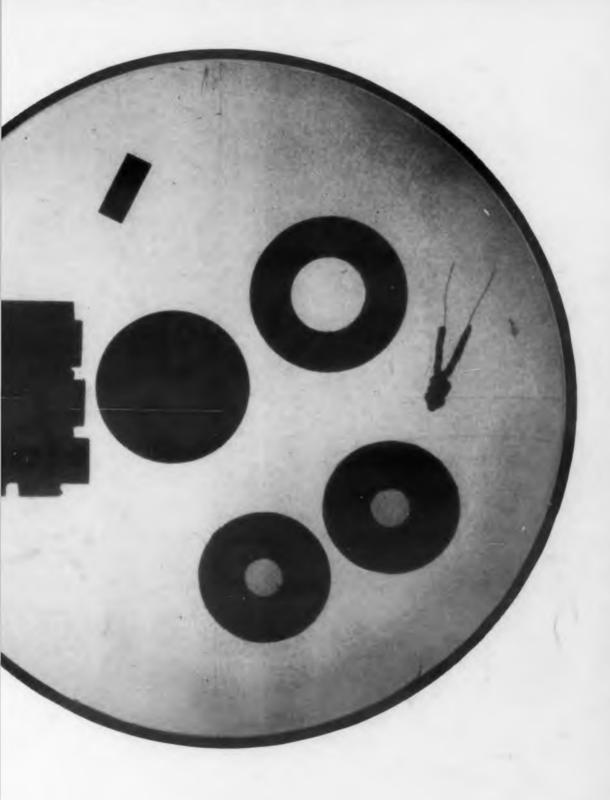
QCT 20 196

NOV-9 1955



U-H-F circuit design is simplified by this miniature ceramic tube.

E S I G N





# ... a complete line for high-efficiency RF switching

Reliable switching is routine with any unit in the comprehensive Transco line. These switches actually improve your RF system performance—they're designed for minimum insertion loss and low VSWR. Isolation between channels is unusually high—hence no interaction. You get flexibility without penalty.

Dependable Transco construction provides excellent repeatability under all environmental conditions described in existing military specifications. These switches are practical for the most critical applications.

A wealth of Transco experience in solving coaxial switching problems is waiting to serve you. Write for technical data on the Transco line, or on any specific series.



M1460 Series MANUALLY-OPERATED SWITCHES These are compact, rugged units with the same contact arrangements and R.F. head as the motor-operated 1460 series, assuring equal per-

formance standards



11000 Series - a low-cost, remote-control unit delivering excellent performance and

MINIATURE SWITCH-SP4T Switches four circuits and is offered in two circuit combinations, for wide application flexibility. Frequency range: to 10,000 MC. Weight only 0.75 lb.



MINIATURE SWITCH-SPDT

weighing only 0.30 lb. Designed for

frequencies up to 11,000 MC.

"Always the Finest in Avionics" 12210 NEBRASKA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 25, CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN MAJOR AREAS

Edward E. Grazda ...... Editor J. A. Lippke ..... Associate Editor D. S. Viebig ..... Assistant Editor R. Graham ..... Contributing Editor G. F. Zuckert ..... Editorial Assistant M. L. Bradley .................................Editorial Assistant S. Lynch ..... Art Director M. P. Hedrick ..... Assistant Production Manager J. B. Gilchrist ..... Circulation Manager E. M. Shaffer Reader Service

**Co-Publishers** 

T. Richard Gascoigne James S. Mulholland, Jr.

#### **Advertising Representatives**

New York:

Blair McClenachan B. Wesley Olson Owen A. Kean A. E. Russell

19 East 62nd St. New York 21, N. Y. TEmpleton 8-1940

Chicago:

Thomas P. Kavooras 664 No. Michigan Ave. Chicago II, III. SUperior 7-8054

Los Angeles:

Robert E. Ahrensdorf 1140 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 17, Calif. MAdison 9-2681

#### **Subscription Policy**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government

If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company letterhead: your name and title; your company's name, address, and main product. Electronic, research, development, project, electrical, and chief engineers are typical qualifying titles.

If you have a design responsibility not indicated by your title, add a description of those responsibilities. Any job change requires requalification.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 19 East 62nd Street New York 21, New York

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is the fastest growing of all business publications.

Advertising increased 607 pages during first ten months of 1955 over the same period of

EL

**← CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD** 

or or or

ant ant tor

ger ger

ger yice

Jr.

e.

alified turing

nment

y, you

mpany pany's

chief

ted by bilities.

vina

first

1 of

## G Vol. 3, No. 10 Contents October 1955 Cover 28 Editorial Engineering Review **Features** Designing Transistor Flip-Flops, R. E. McMahon . . . . . 24 28 Broad Band Sweep Generator . . . . 30 Components Needed for Digital Computers, R. C. Kelner. 32 Hermetically Sealed Rechargeable Battery . . . . . 34 Needed Analog Computer Components, F. Klimowski, Jr. . . . . 38 40 Field Effect Transistor Circuit Design-2, Chaang Huang, M. Marshall, B. H. White . . . . . . . . . . . . 47 46 Design Procedures for Power Transistors—3, H. T. Mooers 52 60 62 Components and Building Blocks for Computers . . . . . 64 **Ideas for Designers** Hybrid Radio, K. E. Loofbourrow . **Abstracts** - 174 What the Russians Are Writing . . . . . . . . Departments Bulletin Board 15 **Patents** 164 Meetings . . 20 Books . . . . . . 172 New Products 72 Standards and Specs . . . . . New Literature . Advertisers' Index . . . . . . 185

BPA NEP ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. at 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer, and Ralph E. Marson, Secretary. Printed at Publishers Printing Company, New York, N. Y. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyright 1955 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 24,000 copies this issue.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

for an entirely new range of time delays

**Delay Intervals:** 

second

**Recovery Rate:** extremely rapid

specify sturdy, dependable, application-tested



# Hot Wire Time Delay Relays

SERIES H



WRITE for Publication No.35-



Designed for delay intervals which are longer than those produced by magnetic relays and shorter than can be produced by the usual types of thermal relays, these G-V Hot Wire Time Delay Relays make possible many simplified, lightened and improved designs.

How They Operate: G-V Series II Time Delay Relays employ a group of nickel-chromium alloy wires, 8 to 20 strands electrically in series and mechanically in parallel, as the actuating element. A mechanism holds these wires under tension and when the energizing current passes through these wires, heating them and causing elongation, the mechanism multiplies this and moves the contacts into or out of engagement.

Over two years of successful field service in electronic, aeronautical and industrial equipment prove these new G-V relays to be dependable, efficient and accurate.

ADJUSTABLE DELAY even though hermetically sealed DC or AC of any frequency for energization SMALL AND LIGHT. ¾" diameter, 2%" length. Weight: 1 oz. WIDE AMBIENT RANGE compensated from -70°C to 100°C or higher CONTINUOUS ENERGIZATION without damage AVAILABLE in 7-pin Plug-in and Flanged designs

# G-V CONTROLS INC.

18 Hollywood Plaza, East Orange, New Jersey

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# NOW

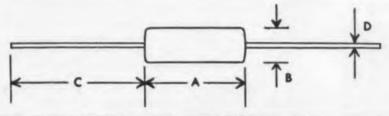
<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> watt *Molded* Precistors

Precistors are now available in 1/8, 1/4 and 1/2 watt sizes. These 1% precision film type resistors combine the advantages of high stability, small size and low cost in either deposited carbon or boron carbon units.

Ratings are based on full load at 70°C. ambient.

The *molded* plastic housing provides complete mechanical protection, minimizes the effect of moisture and improves load life characteristics.

### Equivalent In Size To IRC's Popular Types BTS • BW1/2 • BTA



Precistor	IRC Size	Dimension				
Types	Equivalent	A	В	С	D	
MDA — MBA	BTS	13/2"	1/0"	11/2"	.025"	
MDB - MBB	BW1/2	3/8"	3/16"	11/2"	.025"	
MDC - MBC	BTA	23/2"	1/4"	11/2"	.032"	

# Type MDA—1/4 Wett Type MDC—1/2 Wett MOC 1/2 Type MDC—1/2 Wett MOLDED BORON CARBON PRECISTORS Type MBA—1/4 Wett Type MBA—1/4 Wett

MOLDED DEPOSITED

#### INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

Dept. 267, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

MBC19

Type MBC- 1/2 Watt

Send me data on:

- Molded Deposited Carbon Precistors
- Molded Boron Carbon Precistors

Name\_\_\_\_\_\_
Company\_\_\_\_\_
Address\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_

Precision Wire Wounds • Ultra HF and Hi-Voltage Resistors • Low Value Capacitors • Selenium Rectifiers • Insulated Chokes • and Hermetic Sealing Terminals

# Wherever the Circuit Says

Voltmeter Multipliers • Boron & Deposited Carbon Precistors • Controls and Potentiometers • Power Resistors • Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Germanium Diodes • Insulated Composition Resistors



CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# **Editorial**

# How Do You Read?

Cultivating the skill of creative reading can pay great dividends for design engineers. This is an effective method of getting the most from published information—much more than merely the stated facts. It is the kind of reading that can give design engineers direction for their creative talents.

How is creative reading done? By applying imagination to the act of reading. Let us illustrate. On pages 64-71 there appears in this issue a chart called "Components and Building Blocks for Computers". At first glance this is merely a collection of some useful data presented in tabular form. Many readers accept it as such and file it for future reference. This is a "one-dimensional" approach to the information—accepting the facts presented and letting it go at that.

The creative reader uses the information as a stimulant for his imagination or as a springboard for the creation of new ideas. He notes the large number of companies and the wide variety of components listed. He realizes that the chart is really a map of design skills serving the computer industry.

Does the reader have any of these skills? Has his company the required know-how and facilities to make some of the products listed? Can he see the possibility of improving any of the components? Are any new devices suggested? Studying the chart with these and similar questions kept consciously in mind is what we mean by creative reading. It is the act of reading imaginatively—relating the basic information presented to one's own work as well as the present and possible future activities of one's company.

Creative reading can be applied to any article—short or long, theoretical or practical, a broad survey or a product description. Conscientiously applied to technical reading matter, it creates a host of new ideas which are the life blood of industry and the basic foundation of national security.

In these days of rapid electronic industry growth and international crisis no electronic design engineer can afford the luxury of one-dimensional noncreative reading. The stakes are too high.

# **Engineering Review**

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review", write directly to the address given in the individual item.

Russian Translations Praised . . . Reaction to the program of translating Russian technical articles inaugurated in the August, 1955 ELECTRONIC DESIGN (p. 20) has been quick and it is generous with congratulations. Our correspondence has also revealed many new sources for such translations. Typical comments from electronic design engineers are: "Electronic Design has taken a singular step . . . Let us hope that the initial interest in these, your first translations of selected articles, persists and gathers substance among our scientists and engineers."

ay

ef-

ed

 $\mathbf{ed}$ 

gn

gi-

On

led

'S''.

se-

ers

his

n-

nat.

im-

the

cof

ted.

sign

his

s to

the

Are

with

nind

ct of

ation

esent

cle—

rvey

ed to

new

1 the

rowth

ineer

eative

1955

"Your publishing of translations and summaries of Russian articles is a step in the right direction and is to be congratulated!..."

"I would like to congratulate you . . . This step is very important as most American engineers are quite ignorant of the stauts of Soviet electronics."

"I have just read your translations from Radiotechnika and find them of utmost interest."

These letters confirm our belief that American engineers want to know the status of Russian technology and that this information must continue to be made available on a regular basis. To aid American engineers, we not only intend maintaining our program of publishing Russian translations, but we are assembling a list of qualified technical Russian translators and sources of Russian translations and will publish it in a future issue.

Machine Wires Automatically . . . An experimental machine that can automatically wire electronic chassis has been developed. The "M-4" makes wrapped instead of soldered connections, as illustrated. The electromechanical device was developed by R. F. Mallina, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West St., New York 14, N. Y. It has important advantages over printed circuits for small lots. If the machine is ever used on a wide scale, many components will have to be modified.

Wrapped connections, in which six turns of a single-conductor wire are tightly wrapped around a rectangular terminal, have been in use by the Western Electric Co., Kearny, N. J., for several years. Hand tools are used to make and repair them. Their service life equals that of the components they connect.

The "M-4" does not make all the connections in the chassis. It receives the chassis with all the components connected to special metal terminals with a rectangular or "V" cross-section, or any cross-section with edges. These terminals extend through holes in the plastic board. The device makes the proper wire connections between the ends of the correct terminals according to instructions received from a punched tape. It is roughly analogous to the dip-soldering step in making printed circuits.

# No Wasted Wire

1

A spool of insulated wire is fed into the machine. A spindle removes enough insulation from the end of the wire to make a connection, then pulls the wire to the proper terminal and wraps it around in a helix motion. While the first spindle is in action, a second spindle cuts the wire to the correct length, removes some insulation, and makes the other connection. There is no wasted wire. The machine makes 10,000 connections/hr, or about twice as many as a man using hand-wrapping tools. Since the operation of the spindles is similar to that of textile machinery, the speed of the machine should be greatly increased. Textile machinery works much faster than 10,000 connections/hr.

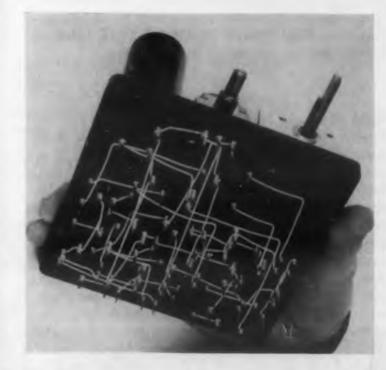
The "M-4" would actually be used with two other machines: a device for attaching the terminals to the components, and a machine for mounting the prepared components in the holes in the plastic board. If the leads on components were furnished with an edged instead of round cross-section, then the first machine could be dispensed with for most components. Components such as electrolytic capacitors and relays could easily be made with the edged terminals, and in this form could also be used with printed circuits. The edged terminals would help to hold the components in the holes in the printed circuit board during production. Mr. Mallina hopes that most components used with his machine can also be used for printed circuits or conventional soldering. Special tube sockets will have to be designed for use with the "M-4", just as new sockets were designed for insertion in printed circuit boards.

The automatic wrapping system would have economic advantages over printed circuitry for small lots, although special effects comparable to printed inductors and capacitors can not, of course, be achieved. Skilled technicians are not required to prepare the instruction tape, in distinction to the trained draftsman needed to prepare the drawings for printed circuit boards.

The tape is prepared by punching buttons on a push-button board that simulates the plastic board. One tape can operate up to 10 machines, and the tapes are readily duplicated in a copying machine.

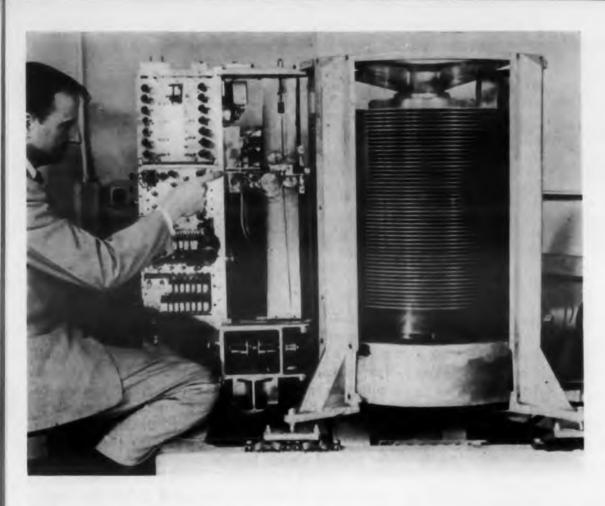
Another advantage of the device over printed circuits is three-dimensional wiring. Up to 10 connections can be made to each of adjacent terminals.

The "M-4" has been licensed for production by the Clevite-Brush Development Co., Cleveland 8, Ohio.



The components are attached to terminals that stick through holes in this plastic board. The connections were wrapped to the terminals by the machine.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955



This engineer is pointing to the reading and writing arm of this stacked-magnetic-disc memory. The experimental type 305 unit can store 5,000,000 characters.

More Info on "Palace of Progress"... Since our first announcement last month on the huge electronic installations planned for the Palace of Progress (Electronic Design, Sept. 1955, p 5), we have received additional technical details. The "Teleprint" system of long-distance TV transmission via magnetic tape and radio broadcasting is under development by Radio Corp. of America, New York, N. Y.

The "remotemobile" will transmit its TV images to the building's main studios via antennas mounted in the ceilings of main rooms, and not by plugging into co-ax cables buried in the walls, as was originally surmised. This arrangement means even greater mobility for the compact TV studio which will move about the building affording spot news coverage. It will carry batteries to supply power to its electronic TV monitoring and transmitting equipment.

The back seat of this Cadillac "show car" is equipped with a telephone, TV, and tape recorder. If TV sets ever become a standard auto accessory, transistors would be necessary to lower the amount of heat produced. Including its radio and electronic headlight dimmer, this car must have as many tubes as the average home.

High Capacity Memory . . . An experimental random-access memory with a capacity of 5,000,000 characters has been developed. Information is stored as magnetized spots on the illustrated stack of magnetic discs. The units can be combined to constitute a memory of vast capacity for the largest businesses.

The memory, known as the type 305, was developed at the Advanced Engineering Laboratory, San Jose, Calif., of the International Business Machines Corp. A random-access memory process each bit of information on arrival instead of waiting for a batch of information to accumulate for processing.

ECDA Meets in San Francisco . . . At the Summer Meeting of the Electronic Commercial Development Association in San Francisco during the recent Wescon Show, Richard T. Silberman, president and general manager of Kay Lab, San Diego, Calif., discussed the problems involved in cutting down the reliance of his firm on government developmental projects. By following a program of developing new commercial products, notably closed-circuit TV, the firm has reduced the percentage of income from military contracts in its business volume from the greatest portion to less than 50% of dollar volume.

The association is made up of a group of executives of the industry whose function is the development of new commercial products. For further information on coming meetings and other activities of the organization, write to James S. Mulholland, Jr., Secretary, ECDA, 19 East 62d St., New York 21, N.Y.



Solar-Power Motor . . . A solar-powered 5-to-10hp engine will be displayed at the Solar Engineering Exhibit in Phoenix, Arizona from October 29 to November 13. In addition, many other devices powered by the sun's rays such as water heaters, stoves, water distilleries, and furnaces will be shown. The exhibit is being held in conjunction with the first World Symposium on Applied Solar Energy.

The solar engine incorporates a flat-plate collector that uses the sun's rays to evaporate sulphur dioxide, which then operates a vapor engine. The gas is condensed by a water cooled condenser and is returned to the collector and a continuous cycle. It was manufactured by the Somor Co., Leeco, Italy.

Another foreign device is a solar water-heating collector and steam generator made by the Meromit, Ashkolon Metal Works, Tel Aviv, Israel. These machines are of particular interest to electronic design engineers because they indicate that sufficient sun power can be converted by compact devices to operate electronic equipment.

Electronic Robot Controls for Reactor . . . A robot system that will electronically control the operation of a nuclear reactor is being constructed for peacetime research. The system will regulate such critical phases of the reactor's operation as "start-up" and the control and maintenance of power (or rate of atom splitting).

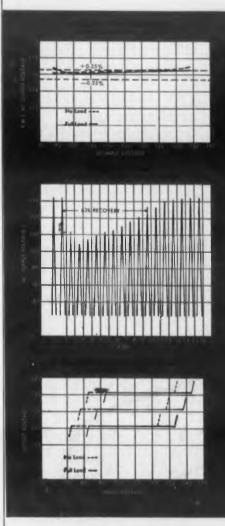
The controls are being constructed by Industrial Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelhia, Pa., under contract to American Machine and Foundry Co. The reactor is being built by Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio. It is designed to operate at 1000kw on Uranium-235.

lightweight Gyro Compass . . . Weighing only 22 lb, a newly developed North-seeking gyro compass fills an important need in helicopters, aircraft, and tanks. When released commercially in about a year, it could be utilized by fishing boats, yachts, and for surveying and geographical exploration. It will cost in the neighborhood of \$6-7000.

Developed by Arma, Garden City, L. I., N. Y., the Subminiature Gyro Compass has the accuracy of the huge shipboard gyro compasses from which it was evolved. It is about twice as heavy as present magnetic-North-indicating gyro compasses.

One of the features that contributes to the small size of the unit is the elimination of all gyro gimbal bearings and their attendant friction. A fluid suspension system is employed. In addition, transistors are employed in the servo amplifiers. Texas Instruments transistors are employed for amplification and Minneapolis-Honeywell types for power output.

The unit has an accuracy of  $1/4^{\circ}$  and a drift rate performance of  $0.1^{\circ}/hr$ . It is made in a heavier 30-lb version for installation in tanks.



For PROMPT REPLY, wire the factory collect or phone our nearest sales office.

New York City: HUnter 2-7784 Philadelphia: NOrristown 5-2600 Diversey 8-6885 Chicago: **DEImar** 7701 SI. Louis: Kansas City, Mo.: Jefferson 7221 FOrrest 8-8306 Denver: MAin 3-0343 Ulmar 1-7129 San Francisco: 2-1167 Syracuse: WAInut 1-2959 Piltsburgh: Minneapolis: Mldway 4-7884 Seattle: MOhawk 4895 5-9632 Albuquerque: Los Angeles: SYcamore 8-5790

S

d

g

0

e.



on a NEW TUBELESS!

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

# AC LINE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

**MODEL MLR - 1000** 

# 1 KVA

- A NO TUBES TO REPLACE
- ☆ NO MOVING PARTS
- \* NO VIBRATING CONTACTS
- ☆ REGULATES RMS VALUE
- A IDEAL FOR UNATTENDED INSTALLATIONS



# Specifications ...

- •Input Voltage Range: 95 to 135 volts
- •Output Voltage: Nominal 115 volts. can be adjusted from 110 to 120 voits.
- •Output Current: 8.5 amperes
- •Regulation Accuracy:  $\pm$  0.25% for any combination of line or load
- ofrequency Range: 60 cycles ± 10%
- •Wave Form Distortion: 3% maximum
- Power Factor Range: 0.5 lagging to 0.9 leading
- Response Time: 0.2 sec.
- Maximum Load: 1.0 KVA
- Ambient Temperature Range: Up to 45° C.
- eDimensions:  $19\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 11" high x 11\frac{1}{2}" deep (cabinet) 19" wide x  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " high x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " deep
- (rack panel)

   Mounting: Cabinet or 19" Rack Panel
- Finish: Gray Hammertone
- •Weight: 85 lbs.



Write for Bulletin MLR 1000

# PERKIN ENGINEERING CORP.

345 KANSAS ST. EL SEGUNDO CALIF PHONE OREGON 8-7215



# CALLS FOR HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Freeze it, heat it . . . this circuit breaker gives constant protection at any temperature.

At least one Heinemann user has tested these hydraulic-magnetic circuit breakers to 55° below zero; many use them outdoors, under the scorching tropic sun . . . or in the unpredictable high ambients of industrial equipment.

Regardless of temperature, set trip points and current-carrying capacity always remain constant. Heat or cold is never a consideration. Why? Because Heinemann Circuit Breakers respond only to current . . . not heat. This means that the rating of the protective equipment is a true value, no longer subject to changing ambient conditions.

This all adds up to new freedom to get more out of equipment, safely. Freedom to standardize motors and other components as never before practical. Freedom from high servicing costs.

For complete details, send for your copy of the Heinemann Circuit Breaker Engineering Guide. Ask for Bulletin 201.



In an actual laboratory test, a 30 ampere Heinemann Circuit Breaker held over a hot plate carries its full rated load. The intense heat can't cause this circuit breaker to trip because its operation is hydraulic-magnetic.

ELECTRIC COMPANY

156 Plum St., Trenton 2, N. J.



CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

High-Density Tape Recording . . . A method of high-density recording on magnetic tape has been developed at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington 25, D. C. In a series of experiments performed by J. R. Sorrells both continuous-current and pulse techniques were investigated to achieve densities in the range of 500 to 700 pulses per inch. Recording and reading circuitry was also developed to provide large-amplitude playback signals with error-free differentiation between binary "ones" and "zeroes".

One variation of the non-return-to-zero (NRZ) system of tape recording was selected for the present investigation. In this system current sufficient to saturate the tape is maintained in the recording head at all times, but the polarity is changed each time a binary "one" is to be recorded.

In this system, the recording rate and the exact location of each recorded digit is determined by timing pulses derived from a "sprocket" channel prepared in advance of the recording operation. The word length can be chosen arbitrarily, depending on the equipment with which the storage system is to be used.

This development is part of a drive throughout the computer industry to develop methods of reading information into and out of the computer at speeds approaching that of the calculations.

Missile Velocity Digitized . . . In order to study the velocity characteristics of various missiles by means of a high-speed digital computer, a device has been developed to place Doppler radar data on magnetic tape in digital form. Known as the Doppler Data Translator, Model 3154, it was developed for the Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., by Potter Instrument Co., 115 Cutter Mill Road, Grtat Neck, L. I., N. Y. It accepts Doppler radar data and associated interpolation and time code signals from a cyclical data magnetic tape and codes this information onto a digital data magnetic tape.

Battery Design Eliminates Hand Labor . . . One of the principal requirements for placing a product on an automatic manufacturing basis, redesign for ease of machine handling, has been achieved for the common dry battery. By substituting a conductive silver wax for welded or soldered connections, the battery is easily made by machine by stacking a group of "wafer" cells. At the same time, the new battery has a 30% increase in power output and life.

The redesign was accomplished by Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill. The individual cells consist of a sandwich of artificial dioxide mix between discs of flat zinc and carbon electrodes. The conventional carbon rod has been replaced by a small piece of conductive carbon. The sandwich is machine wrapped

in an airtight pliofilm envelope and heat sealed. A small amount of the conductive wax is placed on the positive and negative sides of the cell and the cells are then stacked. The entire stack is wrapped in Mylar. Because the wrapping materials are so thin, a maximum amount of the battery space is occupied by energy producing materials. Raw materials are fed directly into the machine that produces the wafers.

Self-Service Tube Tester . . . The self-service tube tester shown on this page may cut vacuum tube sales by servicemen but could lead to greater over-all tube sales. The device, with a stock of replacement tubes, is available for installation in drug stores, filling stations, and groceries throughout the nation. Store owners receive a percentage of the tube sales.

Operating like conventional tube testers, the unit gives a dial indication of tube merit. The indication is matched against a figure on a chart of values for all common receiving tubes. If the tube is defective, the customer then removes a replacement from a stock of 300 tubes contained in the cabinet and pays the store owner. The unit is serviced and inventory is maintained by local distributors. The tester is made by U-Test-M Manufacturing Co., 4325 West Lincoln Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Although widespread installation of this free tester would obviously cut into tube sales and service charges by the regular service dealers, over-all tube sales may increase. Many consumers who are reluctant to have their defective radios or TV receivers serviced because they fear the charges will be high, will not hesitate to test their own tubes on this unit. To compensate, servicemen can expect to be called in to service equipment in which tubes have been inserted in the wrong socket.

If these testers are successful, trend towards making more components of the plug-in variety in consumer equipment may develop. Eventually the testers themselves may have transistor testing features added.

3t

r

ıe

al





In the 411 Oscilloscope we've come up with a Jack-of-all-trades that's master of every one! That's why we call it the "Easy-Six". This high-accuracy scope is so easy to operate, yet it features six X-axis plug-in units and all the bandwidth and sensitivity needed for advanced electronic research.

We're pleased as Punch to have engineered such a terrific scope, and we know you'll be just as pleased to use it. Here are some of the ingenious features of the "Easy-Six" that have put satisfied smiles on our customers' faces.

• TRIGGER — Only two controls needed — trigger selector and trigger amplitude.

• DELAY—One switch only. Simply turn sweep selector switch to delay. No additional cables necessary.

• SWEEP SPEEDS — No more than two controls needed to vary Sweep Speed. Direct-reading, incrementally variable Sweep Ranges, whose accuracy is maintained uniformly, avoid ambiguity and interpolations.

• DELAY SYSTEM — Delay control is calibrated directly in microseconds of delay. Same trigger for the delay as for the undelayed sweep.

• VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR — May be operated simply by turning the signal calibrator switc...

For specifications and more details about the "Easy-Six", write for our informative, free bulletin and the name of the LFE Engineering Representative nearest you.



FOR ELECTRONICS, INC. Pitts Street, Boston 14, Mass.



They are equally available for all other applications.

Look at the characteristics charted below including 2N133 with maximum noise factor of 10db. They are based on over two and a half years of mass production of transistors for commercial applications.

No other producer of transistors even approaches Raytheon's experience in manufacture and quality control or Raytheon's knowledge gained through large scale usage in everyday operation.

		Collector		Emitter	Base	Base	Max.	Alpha	Max. Junction	Temp. Rise
Type	Volts	Meg. ohms	Cutoff <sub>µ</sub> A	mA	ohms	Current Ampl. Factor	Noise Factor db	Freq. Cutoff mc.	Temp.	°C/mW
2N130	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	350	22	25	0.6	85	0.77
2N131	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	700	45	22	0.8	85	0.77
2N132	-6	2.0	6	-1.0	1500	90	20	1.2	85	0.77
2N133	-1.5	1.0	6	-0.5	700	45	10	0.8	85	0.77

# **RAYTHEON TRANSISTORS**

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Remote TV Control

A separate speaker is included in this remote control for TV receivers. The viewer can listen in at night with the regular speaker turned off and not disturb others. The unit is a product of Sentinel Radio Corp., Evanston, Ill., and retails for \$50.

Civilian TACAN . . . The TACAN system of air navigation has been declassified by the Armed Forces and will be made available for installation in commerical and private aircraft. Combining direction-indicating and distance-measuring functions in one device, the radar equipment could replace the present VOR direction indicators and separate distance-measuring equipment now in wide-spread use. The new equipment is about ten times as accurate as VOR in the military version and would be about three times as accurate as VOR in the proposed model for private planes. Commercial airlines would undoubtedly use some adaptation of the military model.

The system was developed by Federal Telecommunications Laboratories, Nutley, N. J., after World War II for use by the Air Force and on aircraft carriers. The equipment has a range of about 200 miles. Both civilian and military models could use the same ground stations. Since the Air Force has not as yet constructed the necessary network of ground stations, the government would have to authorize such a network before there is any point in producing and installing non-military airborne TACON. Since each ground station will cost about \$50,000, the nation-wide network involved an expenditure in the tens of millions of dollars. Each ground station can handle over a thousand aircraft at the same time. The system is now being evaluated by the Civilian Aeronautics Administration.

In operation, the pilot reads his direction from and bearing to a TACAN ground station on two panel dials, respectively. The military model is accurate to 0.2 mile and 1° of bearing. The device operates on radar principles. It queries a ground station by means of a pulse train. That pulse triggers a pulse train from the ground station much as ground radar triggers a transponder in a plane. The airborne unit then interprets the pulses received from the ground station into bearing distance information.

The distance measuring aspect of Tacan operates in the same manner as present airborne distance measuring devices. The directional feature is similar to present v-h-f omnirange in principle except that the receiver interprets amplitude-modulated pulse trains instead of cw. The pulses are modulated by rotating a parasitic array around a central antenna on the ground.

If a network of Tacan ground stations ever covers the United States, presently available airborne computers could use Tacan signals to fly planes on a specified course by-passing the ground stations. The Tacan system is also being investigated by various foreign governments and NATO officials.

In the civilian version, the pilot does not receive an automatic direction indication. He must manipulate a knob until a null indication is obtained, then read his bearing to the ground station from the dial. By eliminating the automatic direction feature plus other changes, the civilian unit has less than half as many tubes as the 84-tube military model. The manufacturer hopes to sell the private-plane version for less than \$2500 and the commercial version for about \$5000.

In addition to offering greater accuracy, Tacan suffers fewer side effects from the proximity of buildings to the Tacan ground antenna.

pie

as

te

se

ld

ft

00

se

as

to

nt

ne

out

en-

the

by

om

nel

tes

by

ulse

dar ınit

955

Black Market in Selenium . . . A black market in selenium has developed, according to the Wall Street Journal. Prices run as high as \$40 per pound, although the open market price is \$13.50. In 1947 the price was \$1.75. A by-product of copper mining, the shortage of the metal was accentuated by the recent strike in the copper mines.

In addition to its uses in rectifiers, selenium is used to make paint, hair tonic, stainless steel, and acts as a catalyst in making cortisone. The development of silicon rectifiers may help relieve the shortage of selenium in the United States.

Dummy Auto Antenna. Dummy antennas for auto owners who can not afford radios for their cars have now been placed on the market. Snyder Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa., developed the phony antenna after a survey by their field men revealed that 12.1% of cars with antennas did not have radios. The same survey showed that 7.3% of homes with TV antennas did not have receivers.

We suggest that the Snyder organization would do well to develop a phony TV receiver cabinet for the homes with phony TV antennas. Then if neighbors lrop in the home owner can always claim that it is mpolite to watch TV when company calls. The cabinet can be used to store liquor—especially in dry states.

for predictable
UNIFORMITY and STABILITY
specify (RAYTHEON) Gold Bonded Germanium

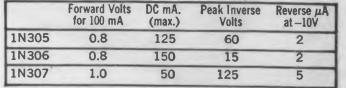
You'll find these small, rugged, hermetically sealed Raytheon Germanium Diodes ideal for Computers, Magnetic Amplifiers, Power Supplies, Detectors, Meter Protection or countless other applications where extremely low forward resistance and high reverse resistance characteristics are important. Here are some of the advantages you get when you specify Raytheon

1N305, 1N306 and 1N307 DIODES:

- High forward current at low voltage
- Low saturation current
- Operable to 90°C with high uniformity and stability
- Mechanical ruggedness
- Small size

0.18				1	
0.12			30.		
0.12		-	15		
0.10			1		
0.08					1
100				190	
0.04	/			1	
0.02	1				

Raytheon can supply both germanium and silicon diodes, electrically matched, if required, in assemblies to meet your needs. Fo quotation, send your specifications to the nearest Raytheon office



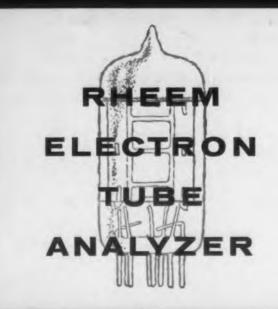
Temperature rating -55°C to +90°C

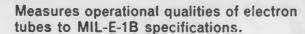
(Above ratings at 25°C)

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE:

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





Use—fast automatic test processing and data storage provisions make it ideal for receiving, inspection, quality control and preventive maintenance of electronic installations.

Concept—modular packaging of isolated units programmed to perform a series of tests featuring automatic sequencing, and indicating each test result on a go-no-go basis, or if desired a digital readout can be provided.

**Operation**—completely automatic with provisional master manual controls.

#### Specifications-

- 1. Process over 1000 tubes per day
- 2. 30 seconds to reprogram for different tube type
- 3. 5% overall accuracy
- 4. Self-checking features
- 5. High quality components and workmanship

#### Tests—

lp	Voltage Regulator
Isg	Ionization
lg	Tube voltage
Gm	drop
Power output	Regulation
Rectifier	Thyratrons
HK Leakage	Anode
Insulation	Critical grid
Cutoff	voltage
*Intermittent	Balance
short	Noise

\*The intermittent short test features continuously variable sensitivity over a range from 50 to 500,000 ohms. Sensitivity can be extended to 2 megohms if requested. A standard tube tapper is included.

Each Analyzer is designed to perform approximately 10 of the basic tests listed. Since customer requirements vary, it is suggested, when asking for quotation, that a list of tests desired along with tube types to be tested be included with the request.

For complete information on this and other units or on specialized electronic design problems, contact:

# RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Government Products Division Research and Development Laboratories 9236 East Hall Road, Downey, California







# **Converted Typewriter**

By adding the solenoids contained in the black base, this standard Underwood electric typewriter has been converted into a digital read-out device for business computers. The unit, which sells for \$1200, was developed by Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa. It can be serviced by regular typewriter servicemen instead of specially trained personnel.

Plastic Replaces Metal... The cover for a new telephone unit will be made of reinforced polyester instead of metal. The change affords greater strength with half the weight plus easier assembly and installation costs and lower noise level.

The cover is being made for Western Electric Co., Kearney, N. J., by Winner Mfg. Co., using Paraplex P-49, a polyester resin made by Rohm and Hass Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

New Closed-Circuit TV Uses . . . The first airline use of closed-circuit TV is reported at the Portland, Ore., Airport where United Air Lines is testing TV as a means of disseminating flight information. A TV camera is focused on a large panel in the airline's dispatch office where flight arrival and departure times are posted. Pictures of the information are transmitted to four receivers in the terminal building. The equipment was constructed by Kay Lab, San Diego, Calif.

At the White Barn Theatre, Westport, Conn., a closed-circuit TV system is used to handle overflow audiences and synchronize sound effects. Because of the limited seating of the theatre, those who cannot be seated in the auditorium sit outside on the terrace. A TV camera is trained on the stage and connected to a projector outside on the terrace. Simultaneously the same TV camera relays every moment of the stage performance to a receiver in the sound effects room located below the stage. By watching the monitor, the sound effects man can provide the appropriate sound effects with exactness. The TV system was developed by General Precision Laboratory, Inc., Pleasantville, N. Y.

Electronics in Aviation . . . Heavy investments in electronic equipment are continuing to be made by the commercial airlines. Braniff International Airways, Love Field, Dallas, Texas has joined the growing list of airlines (and railroads) that will use electronic reservation systems developed to Teleregister Corp., Stamford, Conn.

Swissair is installing C-band weather radar in its four new DC-7C airliners. The equipment developed by Radio Corp. of America, New York, N. Y., can detect storms 150 miles away.

United Air Lines, Chicago, Ill., will have selective calling equipment installed on its fleet of planes. The gear, made by Motorola, Inc., Chicago, Ill., should aid in reporting weather conditions to individual pilots.

Phonograph in Cars . . . We have received a report that one line of 1956 automobiles will feature a "high-fidelity" phonograph as optional equipment. Setting aside the question of the need for phonographs in cars, we doubt that high fidelity is required in this phonograph. Can the listener tell the difference between good reproduction and high fidelity against a background of car, air-conditioner, and road noise? Actually we doubt that this phonograph is of highest quality in view of the tendancy today to call any equipment that sounds better than a pocket portable a "hi-fi" set.

Nations Rated in Atomic Research . . . American nuclear research equipment is on a par with that of other countries, according to a report on the technical progress of the participants at the recent "Atomsfor-Peace" conference by Athel Denham of Denham & Co., Detriot, Mich.

d,

g.

an

a

W

ot

ce.

ed

sly

he

ni-

ro-

1e.,

955

According to Mr. Denham, Russia is much farther ahead in nuclear research and knowledge of nuclear physics than in practical applications. England showed a definite commercial outlook with instruments being designed for easy serviceability and replacement of components. The United States commercial exhibit showed that American equipment is on a par with the best produced in other countries. France had the largest number of individual exhibits, but quality was below that of the United States, Great Britain, and even Belgium. The Swiss seem to have developed excellent instruments requiring clockwork types of mechanisms. Holland has been doing a surprising amount of nuclear research, especially in its universities. West German developments appear to still be in their infancy, and Canada is doing an outstanding job in medical research.

The conference showed that development of nuclear power plants will probably come most rapidly in those countries short of fuel, like England, unless there is a form of government subsidy and that ndustrial uses of by-products of nuclear reactions, ike isotopes, are far ahead of development of nuclear eactors themselves, understandable in view of cost.

PROBLEM CHECK\*

new REEVES development permits verification of problem set-up before a problem is run



- Diagramming of the problem from the equation.
- Patching of the problem from the diagram.
- \* Operation of all computer components to be used.

It's the only economical way...

ANALOG COMPUTER

Prepatch boards are, of course, prepared away from the machine. "Problem Check" means that only an absolute minimum of time is required on the machine to check the problem set-up in its entirety. A great deal of expensive checking and cross-checking while the problem is on the machine is thereby eliminated.

"Problem Check" is a new method developed by Reeves to verify analog computer circuits without disturbing the problem set-up. Checking is done directly from the equation before the problem is run and the operation of every computing element is checked. Further, if the output of any computing element is not correct, the location of the difficulty is indicated, and the trouble can be quickly and easily found. After "Problem Check," runs may be taken on the machine with assurance that the set-up is correct and that the machine is functioning properly.

# REVIEW THESE OUTSTANDING REAC 400 FEATURES

New HIGH SPEED SERVOS Servo multipliers have bandwidth over 50 cps. Velocity 1500 v/sec. Six gang pots: two tapped with front pneal plug-in turrets for function

Vastly improved dynamic per-formance . . 35-cycle band-width. Rectangular and Polar operation; Full AGC either mode requires no trimming. Front panel plug-in turrets for function generation.

New HIGH SPEED RESOLVERS New CUNSTRUCTION Permits assembly of computer elements in any desired combination to do particular job or expand existing installation. Completely adaptable to

NEW CONVENIENT PATCHBAY NEW POWERFUL AMPLIFIERS Available in units of 1632, 3264 or 4896 holes for maximum flexibility. Color-coded mask aids in patching. Patchboard changes possible during

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America

223 East 91st St., New York 28, N. Y.

New dual amplifier chassis, individually chopper-stabilized. Noise less than 3 my rms in cabingt. Phase shift 0.075° © 100 cps. in cabinet. Bandwidth over 10 KC in cabinet.



Precision

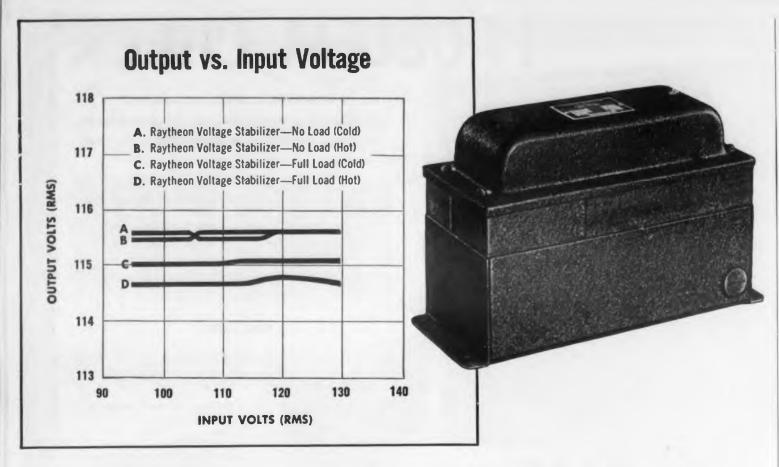






CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955



# Why Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers mean satisfied customers for you

When you incorporate a Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer in your equipment, you help assure complete customer satisfaction—for these important reasons:

- 1. Your equipment will operate as it was designed to, regardless of voltage variations of your customers' electrical source.
- 2. Since most components have maximum life when operating at their designed voltage, a Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer prolongs the life of components—and your equipment. A plus feature is provided by the short-circuit protection inherent in Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers.
- Because Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers are superior to any other static type stabilizer under virtually all operating conditions, your equipment will work better and longer—characteristics your customers really appreciate.

For full information see your electronic supply house or write Dept. 6120

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Equipment Marketing Division, Waltham 54, Mass.

# Check these important points of Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer superiority

Raytheon Model VR-6113 (120 watts) chosen at random and compared with a similarly rated competitive model.

- Guaranteed to deliver accurate
  AC voltage within ±½% (competitive model 1%)
- 14% lighter, 22% smaller
- Three times more accurate noload to full-load regulation
- 17% less change in voltage output as frequency varies
- 28% closer regulation as temperature changes



Excellence in Electronics

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Radiation Effects on Insulation . . . As the need for electronic devices in the atomic industry rises, electronic design engineers will have to know what effects radiation has on various components according to a paper read at the recent Fall General Meeting of the AIEE in Chicago. Some electrical insulation is affected adversely, some is benefited, and some shows little affect from radiation in the vicinity of nuclear reactors. The paper "The Effects of High Energy Gamma Radiation on Dielectric Solids" was read by P. H. Klein and Clifford Manell, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

The following affects of radiation on insulation were noted: For dosages of radiation up to 10<sup>8</sup>r, polyethelene tape and Formex wire enamel undergo noticeable decreases in their resistance to short time voltage breakdown. Cellulose acetate shows little change under the same conditions. Polyvinal cloride shows some distinctly favorable alterations after radiation. When levels of radiation exposure up to 10<sup>10</sup>r are to be expected, mica-and-glass tape impregnated with silicon resin has been demonstrated to be virtually unaffected or slightly improved. Power factor has not been found to be a particularly sensitive index to radiation induced changes. The hardness of most organic resins increased with radiation.

## Counterfeit Money Detected Electronically? . . .

Inspired by a visit to Great Britain, a reader has proposed an electronic method of detecting counterfeit money. In the United Kingdom all large-denomination bills have a single gold thread running through them to make counterfeiting difficult. This engineer has proposed that one corner of all large American bills be made faintly radioactive. Each bank teller would then be equipped with a scintillation counter. If a large bill does not produce an indication, it would be minutely examined for authenticity.

Since sources of radioactive material could be carefully controlled by the Government, there is little chance of any counterfeiters being able to acquire or operate one. Acceptance of this proposal by the Treasury Department would greatly stimulate sales of radiation-detecting apparatus. Any organization handling large amounts of money would be a potential customer. The only drawback to this system is that people who carry great numbers of large bills in their pockets, such as bookies, are risking sterilization. Of course, engineers will not have to worry about that problem.

# **Period Misplaced**

A period was inadvertently misplaced in the August, 1955, issue of Electronic Design. In an article on Airborne Instruments Laboratory's "Operational Amplifier" (pp 28 and 29) one sentence read: "Output drift with a  $0.5\mu fd$  storage capacitor is  $\pm 0.1v$  per 150 sec." Actually this capacitor is a  $0.05\mu fd$  unit.

ne

D

Lil

lan

ELI

Coffee Made Electronically . . Large restaurants will welcome a new electronically controlled coffee maker. Once the start button is pushed, the machine automatically brews coffee and keeps adding water to replace that which is drawn off. Coffee already brewed is maintained within five degrees of the proper temperature.

The unit was developed by Best Products Co., 2618 West Addison, Chicago 18, Ill. Up till now only a few electronic aids such as the "Radarange" and intercommunication equipment have been used in the operation of large kitchens. The great need is for an electronic waiter who doesn't forget orders and does not expect a tip.

# **Bulletin Board**

Is the lack of a certain circuit, component, instrument, or material delaying your design project? Do you believe that some design laboratory is capable of producing a special component? Is your list of suppliers of certain components incomplete? Prepare your specifications or needs in less than 150 words. typewritten on company letterhead stationery, and send them to Bulletin Board, Electronic Design, 19 East 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. Include a name and address where our readers can communicate with you. If a sketch is necessary, please draw in black ink on white paper (no ozalids). The following requests were recently received. If you can supply any of these requests, please write to the address given.

Flash Tube: Capable of dissipating 4watt-seconds of energy per flash when flashed at any pulse rate up to 10pps rate. Flash tube must be flashed with ignition coil. Flash duration must not exceed 150microsec when used in proper circuit to dissipate the required energy. The lamp must be capable of being flashed continuously for periods up to 20min. It is used in such a manner that each light flash must be approximately the same intensity. The environmental and space conditions under which this flash tube will be operated make cooling a problem. Write to: P. G. Shupe, Project Engineer, Timing and Firing Engineering, RCA Service Co., Inc., Missile Test Project, Patrick Air Force Base, Fla.

Terminology Needed: The Army Ordnance Corps requests all engineers to help suggest proper engineering terminology and nomenclature to be incorporated in a comprehensive "Ordnance Engineering Design Handbook" now under preparation. By establishing a uniform and widely accepted terminology, the editors hope to simplify the task of ordnance designers. They are interested in formal or informal collections of terminologies and glossaries. Write to: Alan Kent, Associate Director, Center for Documentation and Communication Research, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio.



DIELECTRIC STRENGTH. National Vulcanized Fibre gives electrical parts high dielectric strength—plus toughness and excellent forming properties. Has ideal application as insulation.



DURABLE — TOUGH — RUGGED.

National Vulcanized Fibre rail joint insulation withstands years of continuous exposure and heavy pounding of today's high-speed railroading. Will not corrode or deteriorate.



ARC RESISTANCE. In circuit breakers, National Vulcanized Fibre safely curbs electrical arcing without carbonizing or tracking. Easy to bend, punchand form. Light in weight. Heat-and-shock resistant.

# FOR MEN WITH IMAGINATION ...

two
materials
of
unlimited
application

MACHINABILITY — MECHANICAL STRENGTH, New paper-base Phenolite not only has excellent arc resistance, but superior machining qualities as well. Great compressive and tensile strength.



CHEMICAL RESISTANCE.
Chemical-resisting grades
of Phenolite are unaffected
by most corrosive fluids and
atmospheres. Retain high
strength, resiliency and dimensional stability.



Here are six ideas to spur your imagination. They only suggest the many things that can be done with National Vulcanized Fibre or Phenolite Laminated Plastic.

The full list of current uses for these materials would more than fill this page and many more pages! Yet more are coming up almost every day. For NVF is not only the world's largest producer of vulcanized fibre. We also make a fulltime job of thinking up new improvements to our products—and new ways of using them to improve yours. Result: designers call our materials the most versatile ever.

Looking for an easy, economical way to improve production—or products? Team up with NVF. We're prepared to assist you all the way from initial design to the delivery of precision fabricated parts. Our new 16-page Catalog will give you full information about our products and services. Write for it on your business letterhead to Dept. AG-10.



COMPACT DESIGN—ECONOMY—HIGH TEM-PERATURE RESISTANCE. Printed circuits made of cooper-clad Phenolite permit compact design, simplify production, reduce assembly time.



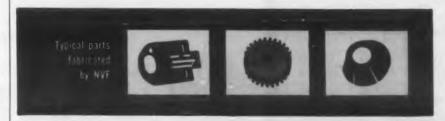
# NATIONAL

WILHINGTON OO DELAWARE

WILMINGTON FF, DELAWARE

In Canada: National Fibre Company of Canada, Ltd. • Toronto 3, Ont.

Also Manufacturers of Peerless Insulation, Materials Handling Receptacles, Vul-Cot Wastebaskets and Textile Bobbins,



CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

he

an

tor

s a



NO. PK10

THIS KIT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING 10 JFD PISTON CAPA-CITORS WITH THE CHARACTERISTICS INDICATED BELOW

MODEL	CAPACITY RANGE MMF	OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE °C	TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT 1KC P.P.M./°C	Q at 1MC	DIEL	MOUNTING THREAD SIZE
VC5	.5 to 5	-55° to +200°	Approx.	1800	Fused Quartz	1/4 — 28
VC11	1 to 10	_55° to +200°	Approx.	1800	Fused Quartz	1/4 - 28
VC12	10 to 20	_55° to +200°	Approx.	1200	Fused Quartz	1/4 - 28
VCIG	.5 to 8	-55° to +125°	+50 ±50	600	GLASS	1/4 - 28
VC3G	.7 to 8	-55° to +125°	+500 ±100	600	GLASS	1/4 - 28
VC4G	1 to 18	-55° to +125°	+500 ±100	700	GLASS	1/4 - 32
VC8G	1 to 8*	-55° to +125°	+50 ±50	700	GLASS	1/4 - 28
VC11G	.7 to 12	-55° to +125°	+50 ±50	700	GLASS	1/4 - 28
VC13G	1 to 10	-55° to -+ 125°	+400 ±100	625	GLASS	1/4 - 28
VC30G	1 to 30	-55° to +125°	+100 ±50	600	GLASS	1/4 - 28

\*For complete physical and electrical data see Engineering Bulletins.

# IT'S THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER'S **BEST FRIEND!**

Here are 10 different, precision quartz and glass dielectric JFD Variable Trimmer Piston Capacitors to speed your research and experimentation—complete with electrical characteristics charted in easy-to-follow tables—characteristics which offer you:

Matched temperature coefficients to meet a wide number of requirements... incremental adjustment of capacity for highly critical tuning...plus a new differential type ideal for oscillator and discriminator network applications. All housed in a handsome, felt-lined, dust-proof styrene container. Better order yours today.



ELECTRONICS CORP. 1462 - 62 STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.

"Go Forward with IFD Engineering"

Lenses Evaluated Electronically . . .

An experimental electronic instrument that for the first time will enable optical scientists to evaluate and grade the performance quality of lenses in objective mathematical terms has been developed. The electronic lens tester resulted from initial research conducted by Otto H. Schade of the Radio Corp. of America, New York, N. Y. When placed in production, the device will enable users to select lenses by specific grades and with known characteristics for given applications.

Getting on the Bandwagon . . . The "most important economic fact" in modern America according to the President of Bendix Aviation Corp., is the "mass conversion of doubting Thomases throughout industry into believers in the practical value of electronics in their operations, large and small." Malcolm P. Ferguson made these remarks in a speech at the annual meeting of the National Petroleum Association.

Rare Metals Needed . . . Various atomic energy and reactor projects in the nation are requiring the Atomic Energy Commission to stimulate the production of high-purity zirconium and hafnium. The AEC will contract for 2,000,000lb of zirconium and 1,200 000lb of hafnium over a five year period.

Precision Measuring Device . . . An extremely accurate measuring device capable of direct linear measurements to within one-millionth of an inch has been developed. Link Aviation, Inc., Binghampton, N. Y., calls the unit the Fringecount Micrometer. It uses a wave length of light as a basis of measurement.

The device consists of three separate units-the measuring head, a control box, and a bi-directional digital counter. The unit may be used for measuring gage blocks, plug gages, ball and roller bearings, and precision instrument parts.

**◄ CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD** 

## New Corrosion-Resistant Alloy . . .

A new zirconium alloy that resists the very corrosive action of high-temperature, high-pressure water in nuclear reactors has been developed. In a year's time, only 1/10,000" of corrosion can be measured.

Known as "Zircaloy-2", the alloy was compounded at Westinghouse Electronic Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. It contains 1.5% tin, 0.12% iron, 0.1% chromium, and 0.05% nickel.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass., have announced the start of a co-operative plan in which electrical engineering students at the Institute receive practical training and experience in the company's laboratories and factories. A similar arrangement exists between the firm and several other universities.

he

in

of

ous

s in

ium

ract

and

five

An

vice

ents

has

unit

d, a

digi-

l for

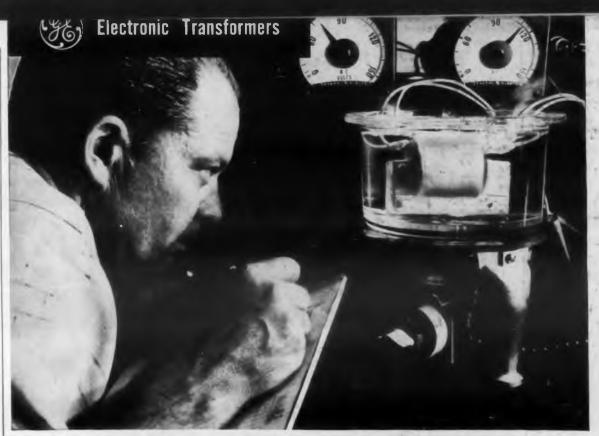
ages,

reci-

Medal Given for Paper . . . Dr. D. A. Huffman, assistant professor of electrical engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has been named recipient of the Louis E. Levy Medal of the Franklin Institute in recognition of his outstanding paper, "The Synthesis of Sequential Switching Circuits". Presenting the results of investigations, Dr. Huffman's paper dealt with the problem of developing an orderly procedure for designing computing, control, or switching networks whose outputs are functions of past and present states of inputs. The paper was published in the March and April, '54 issues of Journal of The Franklin Institute.

Automatic Iris for TV... An automatic iris that compensates for changing light levels has been developed for use on industrial closed-circuit TV cameras. The mechanism automatically masks the lens with the proper filter for any given external light condition. The device was designed by Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J.

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



TO PROVE THE MOISTURE-RESISTANT QUALITIES of G-E high temperature encapsulated transformers, our engineers operated one in boiling water. Your application probably won't ever require this much protection, but it proves that G.E.'s encapsulated transformers can take it!

# NEW G-E ENCAPSULATED TRANSFORMER

# Operates in boiling water

RESISTS SHOCK, SOLVENTS AND HUMIDITY

Humidity — shock — corrosive atmospheres—high temperatures—G.E.'s new line of encapsulated transformers protects against them all. This new line features a wide range of encapsulation processes and transformers to meet your specific equipment needs.

These encapsulated transformers are designed for use in a range from Class H temperatures in military applications requiring MIL-T-27, Grade 2 performance, to industrial and commercial applications where protection is required against greases, oils and corrosive atmospheres.

#### MANY COMBINATIONS AVAILABLE

Now the designer has a freedom of choice to specify the exact degree of encapsulation required without having to pay for unnecessary encapsulation protections. Various combinations of encapsulation are used, including an extremely durable

elastomer formulation, a Class A modified epoxy resin, and others used in combination with varnishes and permafils, to produce a coating specifically designed to meet specified environmental characteristics.

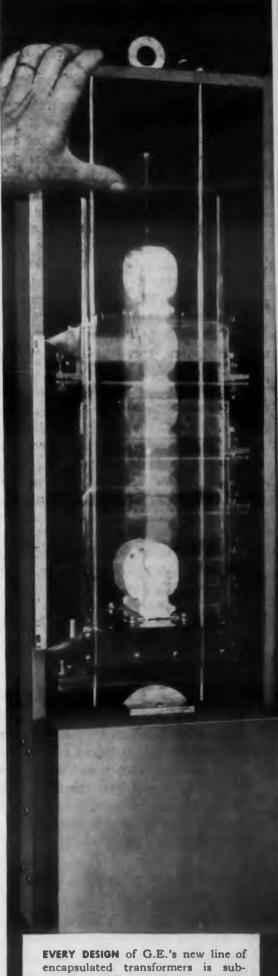
#### "TAILOR-MADE" UNITS

By balancing the physical requirements of size and weight, ambient temperatures, atmospheres and equipment specifications, G-E engineers can now provide you with a "tailor-made" encapsulated transformer combining many of the proved qualities of hermetically-sealed, metal-clad, and open core-and-coil transformers which have been a standard of quality in the electronic industry.

Where encapsulated transformers may solve your design problem, consult your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office, or write the General Electric Company, Section 410-14, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product





EVERY DESIGN of G.E.'s new line of encapsulated transformers is subjected to this severe Government-specified shock test... further proof that G-E encapsulated transformers can take it.

**\$1000 Reward . . .** A \$1000 reward is being offered by Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., New York, N. Y., for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any individual or company fraudently branding radio and TV receiving tubes with the firm's name. The firm reports that there are reprocessors who can make the inside electrical element of tubes appear new. By subjecting the tubes cathode to a heating process called "toasting," an old tube can be restored temporarily to usefulness. The burn mark that appears on the inside of a used tubes glass envelope is eliminated by applying a blow torch flame to the outside of the envelope. After washing and polishing and rebranding on the outside surfaces, the tube appears to be new. One sure answer to the menace of counterfeit tubes would be a federal law requiring service men to destroy all defective tubes after removal. as suggested recently. (ED July 1955, p. 13).

Growth of X-Ray Analysis . . . During each subsequent 5-year period since 1930, the number of X-ray analysis installations has at least doubled. This information was obtained from questionnaires submitted in a nation-wide survey sponsored by the Educational Dept., North American Philips Co. Inc., 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. Only 1.2% of the installations on the 1955 tally existed prior to 1930, 4.8% prior to 1935, 8.5% prior to 1940, 21.9% prior to 1945, and 42.6% prior to 1950.

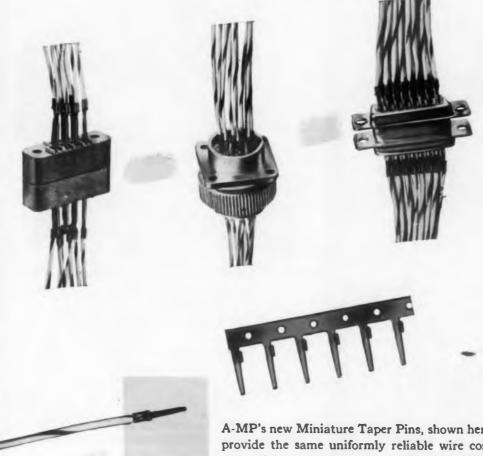
It is interesting to note that the sixtieth anniversary of the discovery of X-rays by Conrad Roentgen will be commemorated Nov. 8, 1955.

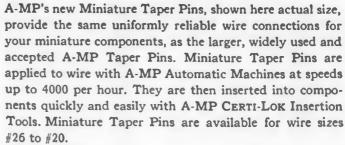
Cabinet Part of Antenna . . . Faced with the old problem of overcoming the shielding action of metal TV cabinets on built-in antennas, one firm's electronic engineers solved the dilemma by making the cabinet part of the antenna system. As developed by engineers of the General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y., the antenna system offers superior performance without introducing any radiation problems.

IRE Medal Winners . . . John V. L. Hogan, president of Hogan Laboratories, New York, N. Y., and founder of station WQXR, has been named recipient of the IRE Medal of Honor. The Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize was awarded to Kenneth Bullington, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York, N. Y. Wilbur S. Hinman, Jr., director of the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D. C., received the Harry Diamond Memorial Award.



CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION







AIRCRAFT - MARINE PRODUCTS, INC., 2100 Paxton Street, In Canada: AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS OF CANADA, LTD., 1764 Avenue Road, Toron CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

755

Big Market for TV... There are still about 15 million families in the United States who have not bought their first TV receiver, J. D. Secrest, executive vice-president of RETMA, reported recently. Even among families equipped with TV, he added, there is a growing market for replacement of sets that are antique by present standards. At least 10% of these families have sets of a screen size for which there is no current demand and 30% have sets that only one out of ten new purchasers are willing to buy. This suggests that good promotion techniques could resell 12 to 15 million of the present set owners.

Railroad Safety Device . . . An ultrasonic journal test car which facilitates the detection and replacement of defective freight car axles has been demonstrated. The ultrasonic test car, developed jointly by Sperry Rail Service, Danbury, Conn., and the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co., as a railroad safety device, is capable of inspecting as many as 320 freight car journals a day.

The device comprises a midget automobile mounting a Reflectoscope and equipped with a generator. Driven between tracks in railroad yards, it enables the operator to apply an ultrasonic transducer to the journals under each freight car.

Battery Saving Circuit . . . A battery saving circuit that automatically reduces drain as volume is lowered has been incorporated in a new transistor radio. At medium volume the set will operate intermittantly for about 100hr. At reduced volume, the circuit will stretch battery life to about 200hr.

The five-transistor set, made by General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y., will retail for about \$50. The radio has both a loudspeaker and a jack into which a hearing-aid type earphone may be plugged. Printed circuits are used.

Color TV Changes Package Color . . . The electronic art has forced many changes in our ways of living. Now we can learn than one cigarette manufacturer is adding color to his cigarette packages so that they will have greater appeal to color TV audiences. If only a few thousand color TV receivers can produce this change, imagine the changed appearance of America when the majority of sets can receive color. We predict that there will be a decline of the charcoal-grey suit and a shortage of announcers with red hair.

Harrisburg, Pa. to 12, Ontario, Canada

# Meetings

Oct. 17-19: 1955 Radio Fall Meeting, Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y. Sponsored by the Engineering Dept. of RETMA and the Professional Groups Committee of the IRE. Sessions have been planned on reliability and quality control, transistorization, TV, and electron devices. For information, write to RETMA, 777 14th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

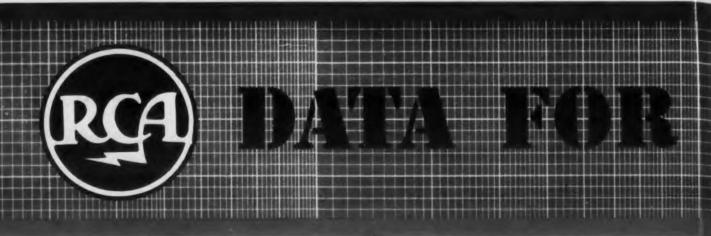
Oct. 17-19: Conference on Electrical Insulation, Pocono Manor Inn, Pocono Manor, Pa. Sponsored by the National Research Council. The program will include technical papers on dielectrics, and round table discussions on such topics as deterioration of dielectrics, high temperature dielectric materials, high dielectric constant ceramics, and dielectric measurement techniques. For information, write to R. G. Breckenridge, Chairman, Conference on Electrical Insulation, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington 25, D. C.

Oct. 19: Fall Meeting, Society of Tecnical Writers and Editors, New York Academy of Sciences, New York, N. Y. Program is a panel discussion, "How to Interview". For information, write to Helen Cressman, Corresponding Secretary, Society of Technical Writers and Editors, Columbia Research Laboratories, 632 W. 125th St., New York, N. Y.

Oct. 20-22: Eighth Gaseous Electronics Conference, General Electric Research Laboratory, Knolls, Schenectady, N Y. Co-sponsored by the Division of Electron Physics of the American Physical Society and the General Electric Research Laboratory. The program will consist of invited and contributed papers pertaining to the fundamental physics of gas discharge phenomena. For information, write to J. D. Cobine, General Electric Research Laboratory, The Knolls, Schenectady, N. Y.

Oct. 20-Nov. 3: International Atomic Energy Exhibit, Carnegie Endowment International Center, New York, N. Y. Sponsored by the Atomic Industrial Forum, the Fund for Peaceful Atomic Development, and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. The exhibit will be entitled "Man, the Atom, and the Future" and will stress the use of atomic energy for the advancement of human welfare. For information, write to Atomic Industrial Forum Inc., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

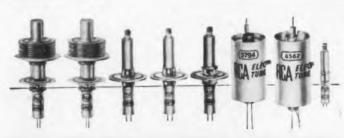
Oct. 24-25: First Annual Technical Meeting of the Professional Group on Electron Devices





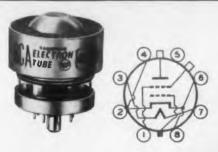
# RCA "SPECIAL REDS" COVERED BY WARRANTY TO GIVE AT LEAST TWO YEARS OR 10,000 HOURS OF SERVICE

RCA "Special Reds"—built for long life—are specially designed to withstand extremes of temperature, humidity, atmospheric pressures, vibration, impact, and mechanical shock. Recommended especially for industrial electronics and airborne communications equipment.



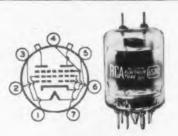
# RCA "PENCIL" TUBES FOR METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY, AIRCRAFT CONTROL EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS, AND UHF TEST EQUIPMENT

RCA-6263,-6264,-5876,-5675,-5893,-5794,-6562, and-6173... eight types featuring small size, light weight, low heater wattage, good thermal stability, minimum transit time, low lead-inductance and low interelectrode-capacitances. These types include tubes for power amplifier, frequency multiplier, pulse detection and oscillator applications. Investigate these highly efficient tubes for your designs. For catalog information on RCA "Pencil" Tubes write for booklet RIT-104.



# FOR DEPENDABILITY...RCA-4X150A BEAM POWER TUBE

RCA-4X150A... manufactured at RCA's modern Lancaster plant... is a compact, forced-air-cooled, beam power tube of coaxial-electrode construction—with a max. plate-dissipation rating of 150 watts. For UHF power amplifier, or oscillator service up to 500 Mc. Also may be used as wideband amplifier in video applications. The dependability of the RCA-4X150A has been proved in military and commercial applications.



# TWIN BEAM POWER TUBE FOR UHF COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES BETWEEN 450 AND 470 Mg

RCA-6524...25 watts max. plate dissipation (ICAS). As push-pull rf power amplifier in class C service (ICAS) at 462 Mc, the 6524 has a max. power input of 45 watts and can deliver a power output of approximately 20 watts. Features high power sensitivity, compact size, and sturdy construction. For use as push-pull rf power amplifier, frequency tripler, or audio modulator in fixed or mobile communications. (Medium-button septar 7, pin base.)



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

HARRISON, N. J.

SEN SEN BA

ELECTRON TUBES

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

BATTERIES

TEST EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

#### TWO NEW RCA PUBLICATIONS



**#PGIO1B...** "RCA POWER & GAS TUBES" ... 24 pages of technical data on 178 RCA vacuum power tubes including forced-air-cooled and water-cooled types, rectifier types, thyratrons, ignitrons, magnetrons, and vacuum-gauge types.

#RIT-104..."RCA RECEIVING-TYPE TUBES FOR INDUSTRY AND COMMUNICATIONS"
...20 pages of technical data on 130 RCA small industrial tubes including "Special Reds", "Premium" types, "Pencil" and other types for special UHF applications, glow-discharge types, thyratrons, computer types, low-microphonic types, and many other types.

#### Call Your RCA Representative:

East:

HUmboldt 5-3900 744 Broad Street Newark 1, N. J.

Midwest

WHitehall 4-2900 Suite 1181, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, III.

West:

MAdison 9-3671 420 S. San Pedro Street Los Angeles 13, Calif.

#### NEW "HEART THROB" OF THE AIRLINES

Air navigation, today, conquers stormy weather zones by means of "weather radar" which guides aircraft to the paths of least turbulence. The RCA-6521 Magnetron—the very heart of "weather-radar" equipment—was designed specifically for this service. Of the internal-resonant-circuit type with an integral magnet, the RCA-6521 is designed and conservatively rated for long, reliable performance as a pulsed oscillator at a fixed frequency of 5400 Mc. It is capable of giving a peak power output of 100 Kw.

#### FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Writez RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section J-18-R, Harrison, N.J. Use this coupon. Circle items in which you are interested.

"Special Reds" 6521 4X150A 6524
Beeklet #RIT-104 Beeklet #PG101B

Name-	-
Position.	
Company	

of the IRE, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C. Developments and applications of electron tubes and transistors in radio, TV, business machines, and military equipment will be discussed. For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Oct. 24-25: Conference on Computer Applications, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. The first session will be devoted to discussions of business applications of digital computers and the second session will feature talks on engineering and scientific applications of computers. For information, write to Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill.

Oct. 24-26: Sixth National Conference on Standards, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C. Sponsored jointly by the American Standards Association and the National Bureau of Standards. Co-ordination of Government and industry requirements for manufactured products will be discussed. A series of exhibits will show how standardization programs may be coordinated. For information, write to the American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Oct. 31-Nov. 1: 1955 East Coast Conference on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by the Baltimore Section of the IRE and the IRE Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics. For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Nov. 1-5: World Symposium on Applied Solar Energy, Westward Ho Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz. Sponsored by the Association for Applied Solar Energy, Stanford Research Institute, and the University of Arizona. Conversion techniques and applications of solar energy will be discussed. An exhibit is planned. For information, write to W. C. Estler, Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, Calif.

Nov. 2-4: Classified Symposium on Guided Missile Reliability, Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Topics to be covered include problems in establishing and implementing missile reliability programs; responsibilities for reliability during development and production; establishing requirements for predicting and measuring the reliability of systems and components. For information, contact R. L. Dingle, Directorate of Weapon Systems Operations, Wright Air Development Center, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

NOW ... FROM Transtron

GOLD BONDED
COMPUTER
DIODES

designed for specific applications

Whether your computer circuit calls for high back resistance, high forward conductance, good pulse recovery characteristics—or any combination of these—Transitron has a special diode type best suited to your needs. These diodes combine superior electrical performance with true hermetic sealing to provide the utmost in reliability.

#### SPECIFICATIONS & MAXIMUM RATINGS AT 25°C

TYPE	Current at +1V. (ma)	Inverse Current (µa Max.)	Cont. Inverse Voltage	DESCRIPTION
T15G	125	500K between -20 and -90V	90	Inverse Recovery Time Tested.
T16G	40	500K between -10 and -50V	60	Forward & Inverse Recovery Time Tested.
10191	5	400K between -10 and -50V @ 55°C	60	Inverse Recovery Time Tested.
1N192	5	200K between -10 and -50V @ 55°C	60	Inverse Recovery Time Tested.
1N270	200	100 @ ·50V	60	LOW IMPEDANCE FAST
1N283	200	20 @ -10V	20	FORWARD SWITCHING TIME
1N273	100	20 @ -20V	30	(useful for magnetic
1N279	100	200 @ -20V	30	core switching)
T5G	40	100 @ -100V	100	HI ResHi Cond.
1N67A	5	50 @ -50V 5 @ -5V	80	Hi Resistance
T3G	20	50 @ -50V	60	HI ResHi Cond.
T2G	40	300 @ -50V	60	HI Conductance

Transitron electronic corporation melrose 76, massachusetts







Silicon Rectifiers









actual

size

Transistors Silico

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Nov. 3-4: Eighth Annual Electronics Conference, Town House, Kansas City, Kans. Sporsored by the Kansas City Section of the IRE. The conference will discuss components, microwave, automation, and audio. For information, write to IRE, P. O. Box 391, Kansas City, Mc.

Nov. 7-9: Eastern Joint Computer Conference and Exhibition, Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, and the Association for Computing Machinery. Theme of the conference is "Computers in Business and Industrial Systems". Papers will be presented covering the role of computers in business, trends in system design, and communication and compatability among electronic computers in business and industrial use. Exhibits will include data processing systems, process control systems, input-output equipment, conversion devices, sensing devices, and storage devices. For information, write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

Nov. 10-11: Electronic Business Systems Conference, Statler Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsored by the Western Region of the National Machine Accountants Association. The conference will emphasize the application of electronic data processing to business. Exhibits will show electronic equipment for business use and machines for high-speed record keeping and processing. For information, write to Electronic Business Systems Conference, P. O. Box 221, South Gate, Calif.

Nov. 14-15: Symposium on Communication by Scatter Techniques, Lisner Hall. George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Jointly sponsored by the IRE Professional Groups on Antennas and Propagation and Communications Systems and George Washington University. The technical program will include four sessions. The first session will be devoted to propagation mechanisms with authorities on auroral, tropospheric, ionospheric, and meteoric ionization propagation discussing the mechanics of each of the methods. The other sessions will include practical and descriptive discussions on communication systems, antennas, and propagation studies. For information, write to C. Goatley, Melpar Inc., 3000 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va.

Nov. 14-17: Second International Automation Exposition, Navy Pier, Chicago, Ill. The exhibition will feature automatic controls, materials handling devices, etc. The electronic computer clinic will be repeated. For information, write to Second International Automation Exposition, 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Nov. 17: Conference on A-Bomb and Industry—a Prescription for Survival, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. Subjects scheduled for discussion include economics of A-bomb and H-bomb protection, protection possibilities, and industry operations under emergency conditions. For information, write to Illinois Institute of Technology, 35 W. 33rd St., Chicago, Ill.

Nov. 21-22: Symposium on Aeronautical Communications, Hotel Utica, Utica, N. Y. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Communications Systems. The symposium will stress the communications systems both ground-toground and ground-to-air used in aeronautical activities. Both military and civilian aspects of these systems will be discussed and an exhibit will be held. For information, write to R. C. Benoit, Jr., 138 Riverview Parkway North, Rome, N. Y.

Congress and Atomic Exposition, Cleveland Municipal Auditorium. Cleveland, Ohio. Fifty technical sessions will cover every phase of peace-time uses of atomic energy and its byproducts. Nuclear developments for applications in industry, science, and agriculture will be exhibited. For information, write to Atomic Exposition. 931 Book Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

S-

ıs

1e

ne

m

of

a-

c.,

er

n,

55

Physics and Chemistry, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. Sponsored by the National Science Foundation and Louisiana State University. Topics for discussion will include liquid and solid helium, superconductivity, ionic and nuclear paramagnetism and magnetic cooling, electronic and thermal properties of metals at low temperatures. Those wishing to attend should write to Dr. J. M. Reynolds, Dept. of Physics, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

Jan. 9-10, 1956: Second National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics, Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C. Sponsored by the Professional Group on Reliability and Quality Control of the IRE, American Society for Quality Control, and RETMA. Of particular interest to electronic designers are sessions on "Quality Control and Automation"; "Advances in Tube Reliability"; "Controlling Relay Characteristics"; and "Reliable Capacitors". For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

# TEMPERATURE-RISE PROBLEMS?

The manuals and data sheets of a number of leading electron tube manufacturers suggest Tempilaq° as a convenient means of determining operating temperature characteristics.

Some of the problems in the electronic field for which Tempilaq<sup>5</sup> has been found very useful are: Monitoring metal-to-glass seal temperature of electronic tubes.

Safeguarding television camera tubes against overheating.

Checking baking temperature of television picture tube bulbs.

Monitoring temperature rise of transmitter tubes. Finding causes for tube failure.

Checking temperature rise of rheostats.

Testing current carried by resistors.

Determining operating temperatures of industrial x-ray machines.

Signaling overheating of power switches and electrical apparatus generally.

Let us cite some typical applications of Tempilaq° from customers' letters:

1"We have used Tempilaq° during the development of a transmitter. Cooling of power tubes, inductors, and other components under operating conditions needed to be calefully evaluated. Tempilaq° temperature indicators proved to be a practical method of checking the operating temperature of these critical items."

Tempilaq° was used to determine the maximum operating temperature of the metal-to-glass seal in a vacuum tube (Type 2C39A) operating in an ultrahigh frequency coaxial cavity circuit.

The manufacturer's maximum recommended operating temperature of this seal was 350°F. As insertion of an external thermocouple to measure the temperature would have disturbed the electrical operation of the circuit, we used your Tempilaq° instead to fix the maximum temperature range reached by this seal. This test gave us assurance that we were adequately cooling the tube and keeping it within manufacturer's ratings."

<sup>3</sup> ". . . This then was the problem—to find a radiator which was light, small, and would still dissipate a quantity of heat sufficient to keep the x-ray tube at normal operating temperatures. Temperature measurements of the radiator by direct reading in-

struments was impossible because of the high voltage (125KV to ground) present on the radiator.

... Tempilaq° was the answer. Tempilaq° was painted on the front and back surfaces of the radiators in lines running outward from the center. Each succeeding radial line of Tempilaq° around the radiator's surface had a higher melting temperature. The ranges used were 125° to 250°. By observing the highest temperature line disappear, for any given operating point of the machine, we were able to tell the highest temperature the radiator had reached.

By correlating the time lapse of any one operational setting of the machine and noting the highest melted line as well as the lowest un-melted line, we were able to tell within a few degrees the equilibrium temperatures of the radiators. The experiment proved to be quite to our satisfaction."

Tempilaq° consists of materials of calibrated melting points, suspended in volatile, non-flammable liquid. There are some sixty different Tempilaqs° covering the range from 113°F to 2000°F, each indicating a specific temperature, with an accuracy of plus or minus 1%.

Tempilaq° may be applied by daubing, brushing, dipping or spraying, and can be thinned to required consistency with Tempilaq° Thinner. Tempilaq° dries in a few seconds after application to a dull, opaque film which retains its mat appearance until its temperature rating is reached, when it liquefies sharply. On subsequent cooling the Tempilaq° film solidifies with a glossy appearance which clearly shows that melting had occurred.

A thin temperature-sensitive film can be applied by spraying well diluted Tempilaqo on with an airbrush. A fine haze will often suffice to provide a visible coating on clear glass or on other polished surfaces. Melting can be recognized by the developed transparency which lets the background show through. This "fine haze" technique is recommended for application on clear glass subjected to radiant

heat, in preference to using a heavy coat of Tempilaq°. The latter would absorb radiant heat and cause an abnormal temperature rise in the covered area. The use of a light, almost transparent film of Tempilaq° minimizes



such localized temperature gradients.

For samples and further information write to:

Tempil<sup>o</sup> Corporation, Tempilaq<sup>o</sup> Div. 132 West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

23

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Stromberg-Carlson Company, a Division of General Dynamics Corporation, Rochester 3, New York

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Adler Communications Laboratories, 1 Le Fevre Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Industrial X-Ray Engineers, 115 Belmont Avenue No., Seattle 2, Wash.

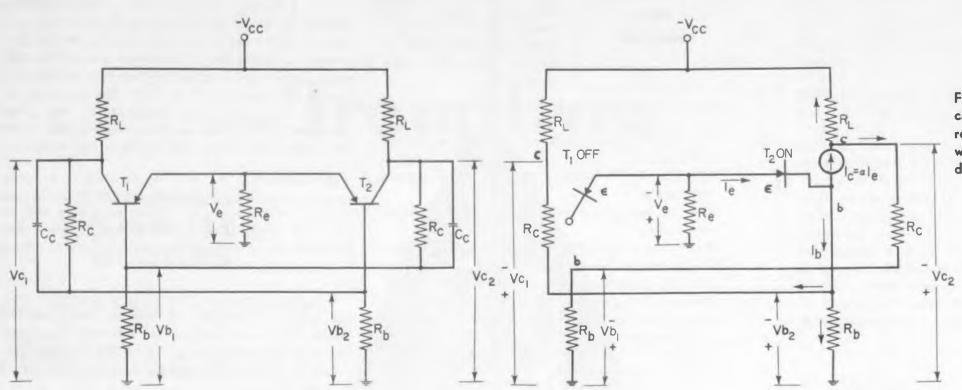


Fig. 1 (left), the symmetrical transistor flip-flop, is redrawn as Fig. 2 (right), which is the basis for the design formulas.

# **Designing Transistor Flip-Flops**

Robert E. McMahon

Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
Lexington, Mass.

BASED on the illustrated symmetrical junction transistor flip-flop, this article presents a group of formulas and a nomograph that enables the designer to construct a reliable flip-flop with the desired properties. Any resulting designs should be broad enough to overcome the variation of transistor parameters. The derivations of these formulas are also presented.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is a symmetrical transistor flip-flop logically similar to the Eccles-Jordan vacuum-tube circuit. Assuming that the circuit has two stable states, and designating  $T_1$  as "off" and  $T_2$  as "on", the circuit can be redrawn as shown in Fig. 2 using the diode equivalent circuit and considering the collector resistance to be infinite. Throughout this article, p-n-p transistors will be considered, but the design holds equally well for n-p-n transistors.

Referring to Fig. 2, the design equations are as follows: for two stable states to exist

$$R_c/R_L < (2\alpha - 1)/(1 - \alpha) \tag{1}$$

For non-saturation, the maximum emitter current,

 $I_{emax}$ , is given below. (Saturation occurs when the base voltage equals the collector voltage and brings about the undesirable effects of minority carrier storage.)

$$I_{e\ max} < \frac{V_{cc}(R_b + R_c)}{R_b + R_c + R_L} \div \left[R_e + \frac{\alpha R_L \left(R_b + R_c\right)}{R_b + R_c + R_L}\right] (2)$$

Operating emitter current,  $I_{e op}$ , must be less than  $I_{o max}$ .

$$I_{eop} = \frac{V_{cc} R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L} \div \left[ R_e + \frac{R_b (R_c + R_L) (1 - \alpha)}{R_b + R_c + R_L} \right] (3)$$

Usually a desired output voltage swing,  $\triangle \sqrt{\ }$ , is specified.

$$\Delta \sqrt{-} = I_{emin} \left[ \frac{\alpha_{min} R_L (R_c + R_b) - (1 - \alpha) R_b R_L}{R_b + R_c + R_L} \right]$$
(4)

From formulas 2 and 3 we see that the normal operating current increases with an increase in alpha. This situation is illustrated in Fig. 3. Operation is restricted to the left of  $\alpha_0$  so that the operating current is less than the maximum current determined by the saturation limitation. We will find it convenient later

to allow the cross-over of  $I_{eop}$  and  $I_{emax}$  to occur at  $\alpha$  equals one so that we can be sure of non-saturation for any junction transistor.

To be certain that a particular output is obtained we must specify the output for a minimum alpha and hence, minimum emitter current. For any alpha larger than the  $\alpha_{min}$ , the output will be larger since, as we have already noted, the emitter current increases with an increase in alpha.

Let us consider these design equations when  $\alpha=1$ . Then  $I_{eop}$  will be at its highest value while  $I_{emax}$  will be at its lowest value. Then, if we require these two currents to be equal, we shall meet the requirements that  $I_{eop} < I_{emax}$  for all values of alpha less than 1. Furthermore, we must decide on a value for  $R_c/R_L$  in accordance with equation. For  $\alpha=0.83$ , which is low for currently available transistors, the  $(2\alpha-1)/(1-\alpha)$  term equals 4. For alphas larger than 0.83, the  $(2\alpha-1)/(1-\alpha)$  term is greater than 4. So if we take  $R_c/R_L=4$  we are assured of stability for any alpha above 0.83. However, to keep the analysis general we

will define  $R_c/R_L$  equal to  $\gamma$ . Taking our equations as specified ( $\alpha = 1$ ,  $R_c/R_L = \gamma$  we have, from

$$R_{e} = \frac{V_{cc}}{I_{e}} \cdot \frac{R_{b}}{R_{b} + R_{c} + R_{L}} = \frac{A R_{b}}{R_{b} + R_{c} + R_{L}}$$

$$= \frac{A R_{b}}{R_{b} + (\gamma + 1) R_{L}}$$
(5)

where

ger

we

th

rill

wo

nts

1.

is

ike

955

$$A = V_{cc}/I_e$$

Substituting equation 5 in equation 2, we obtain

$$R_b = \gamma \left[ (V_{cc}/I_e) - R_L \right] = \gamma \left[ \alpha - R_L \right] \quad (6)$$

Now, substituting these equations in equation 4, we get,

$$R_{L} = \frac{A}{(2(1-\alpha)(\gamma+1-\gamma\rho))} \left( \gamma\rho (2\alpha-1) - 1 - \gamma (\gamma+1)(1-\alpha) - \gamma (\gamma+1)(1-\alpha) - \left\{ [\gamma\rho (2\alpha-1) - 1 - \gamma (\gamma+1)(1-\alpha)]^{2} - \gamma (1-\alpha)(\gamma+1-\gamma\rho) \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}} \right)$$
(7)

where  $ho = V_{cc}/\triangle\sqrt{}$ 

If we take the  $R_c/R_L$  ratio as 4 ( $\gamma=4$ ), which we have noted will more than guarantee stability for  $\alpha$  values as low as 0.83, and substitute this value in equation 7, we have  $R_L$  equal to the expression below.

$$R_{L} = \frac{A}{2 (1 - \alpha_{min}) (5 - 4\rho)} \left( 4\rho (2\alpha_{min} - 1) - 1 - 20 (1 - \alpha_{min}) - \left\{ [4\rho (2\alpha_{min} - 1) - 1 - 20 (1 - \alpha_{min})]^{2} - 16 (1 - \alpha_{min}) (5 - 4\rho) \right\}^{\gamma_{2}} \right)$$
(8)
$$= AB$$

We now have a suitable equation completely defining the resistive elements of the flip-flop. However, it is necessary to discuss some of the restrictions of equation 8. Examination of equations 5 and 6 indicates that  $\rho$  must be chosen appropriately for a particular minimum alpha so that the term B multiplying A in equation 8 is less than unity. Otherwise, as indicated by equation 7,

the base resistor  $R_b$  will be zero if B equals one, or negative if B is greater than one, A value of B between 0.83 and 0.96 gives suitable values for  $R_b$ . The graph of Fig. 4 was drawn to show the limits of B and hence the permissible range of  $\rho$  versus  $\alpha_{min}$ , that will result in useful positive values of  $R_b$ . Nothing is gained by taking B much less than 0.83, even though we are extending the range of  $\rho$  for  $\alpha_{min}$  values, for if  $\rho$  is chosen larger than it need be we are requiring a much greater  $V_{ee}^{\rho}$  than is actually necessary for a given  $\Delta \sqrt{\ }$ .

The procedure for using the graph is as follows: An alpha minimum is selected based on what a designer expects to receive from the transistor manufacturer. Then from the graph  $\rho$  is selected so that  $\alpha_{min}$  and  $\rho$  intersect in the shaded area of the graph. From this value of  $\rho$  and the value of  $\Delta$  (output voltage swing) that is desired we compute  $V_{cc}$ . Prior to substituting  $\rho$  and  $\alpha_{min}$  in equation 8 to obtain  $R_L$  we must choose a value for  $I_{c}$ . The transistor manufacturer supplies data giving suggested limits of emitter current, and it is well to stay within these ratings. Having chosen  $I_{c}$  we can find  $R_L$  from equation 8. The remaining resistances can be found from equations 5 and 6.

Several facts regarding the design procedure should be considered. The value chosen for  $\rho$  is not particularly important provided we remain within the limits indicated, hence  $\rho$  may be shifted within this region to give a convenient value of  $V_{cc}$ . Furthermore, if possible it is convenient to choose  $\rho$  on the B=0.83 or 0.96 line, since an evaluation of B using  $\rho$  and  $\alpha_{min}$  is not necessary. Also, if  $\alpha_{min}$  is chosen above 0.97, the evaluation of B becomes laborious due to the nature of the term. However, the binomial approximation can be used to reduce the term as follows, where  $\alpha_{min} > 0.97$ 

$$R_L = A \left[ \frac{4}{4\rho \left( 2\alpha_{min} - 1 \right) - 1 - 20(1 - \alpha_{min})} \right]$$
(9)

#### Sample Problem

An example will be worked out to show how the design might proceed. Let us begin by assuming that the flip-flop must work with a large percentage of transistors. We must expect alpha to vary from around

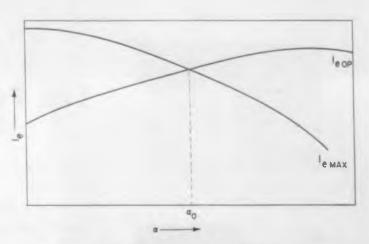


Fig. 3. Operation of the transistor flip-flop is restricted to the left of alpha sub-zero.

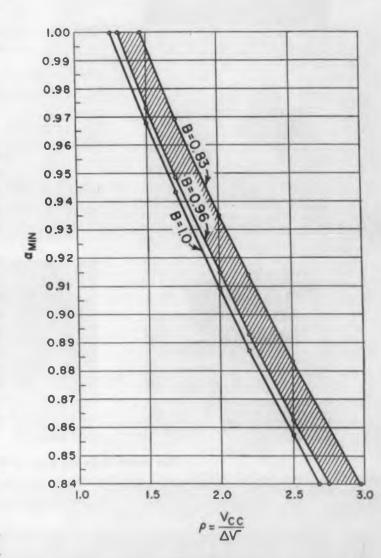


Fig. 4. This nomograph is derived from equation 8. The limits of B give suitable values of R<sub>b</sub>.

# TWENTIESH CENTURY

# Celay Jorture

The Potter & Brumfield Way



Relays operating in special constructed ovens are subject to temperatures exceeding 400° Fahrenheit. Recording instruments indicate any malfunction.



Frost covered sealed relays are taken from especially designed sub-zero chamber which has subjected them to continuous operation at — 100° Fahrenheit.



Shaker and rotary power supply located in soundproof room has frequency range of 0 to 2000 C.P.S. Complete with automatic servo control of acceleration and frequency cycler.



Control of metal finishes are a must for accurate relay operation. Parts are periodically subjected to a minimum 20% salt spray to check their resistance to corrosion.

One of the reasons that keeps Potter & Brumfield Relays out in front.

The best Engineering design is not enough. Prototypes must pass all torture qualification tests.

More important the manufactured product must meet engineering expectations. Not just now and then, but for as long as the relay is made.

That is why Potter & Brumfield relays are tortured regularly throughout production runs.

Different relay designs are subjected to torture tests in varying degrees.

Potter & Brumfield builds relays to all quality levels and at the best possible price to you.

Samples available for immediate delivery.

Send your specification for recommendation and quotations.

# POTTER & BRUMFIELD



Tester built to JAN specifications provides shock of over 100 G's. Contact reactions are indicated on oscilliscopes thyratrons or other special equipment depending on speed.



Typical rugged life test using a series of 1000 watt lamps causing the relay to operate under a load 10 times more severe than normal.

For quick delivery over 350 different standard relays stocked by 500 Franchised Electronic Parts Distributors throughout the United States and Canada.

ALL TYPES-ALL SIZES-FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

0.93 to 0.99 or higher. From the nomograph see that a convenient value for  $\rho$  is about 2. If a 15v output swing is desired, then  $V_{cc}$  is determined as follows.

$$\rho = 2 = V_{ee}/\Delta \sqrt{\phantom{a}}$$

$$V_{ee} = 15 \times 2 = 30 \text{v}$$

In accordance with transistor current ratings we will choose  $I_e$  to be 5ma. Then substituting  $\alpha_{min} = 0.93$ ,  $\rho = 2$ , and  $I_e = 5$ ma in equation 8, we have

$$R_L = AB = \frac{V_{cc}}{I_e} \times 0.81 = \frac{30}{5. \times 10^{-3}} \times 0.81 = 4860 \text{ ohms}$$

From the appropriate equations we find,

$$R_b = 4 [A - R_L] = 4 [6 - 4.86] \times 10^3 = 4560 \text{ ohms}$$
  
 $R_c = 4 R_L = 19,440 \text{ ohms}$ 

$$R_e = \frac{AR_b}{R_b + 5R_L} = \frac{6 \times 4560}{4.56 + 24.3} = 947 \text{ ohms}$$

As a check, one can find  $I_{eop}$  for  $\alpha_{min}$  and compute the desired output voltage swing  $\Delta \sqrt{\ }$ . For the above problem it should be 15v as originally specified.

The design is flexible enough so the normally the RETMA standard resistance values closest to the calculated values can be used without affecting the operational characteristics of the flip-flop. Before considering the design completed, a check of the transistor power dissipation should be made to be sure it is within the rated value.

## Derivation of formula (1).

In order that  $T_1$  be off, its base voltage  $(V_{b1})$  must be less negative than the emitter voltage  $(V_e)$  and for  $T_2$  to be on, its base voltage  $(V_{b2})$  must be more negative than  $V_e$ . Then for two stable states,

$$V_{b2} < V_e$$
 (a)  $V_{b1} > V_e$  (b)

We can easily derive the equations for these voltages from Fig. 2. Using the voltage division rule to obtain the effect of the collector supply voltage  $(V_{cc})$  on  $V_{b2}$  and the current division rule to find the effect of the base current  $(I_b)$  on  $V_{b2}$ , we have:

$$V_{b2} = \frac{-V_{cc} R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L} + \frac{I_b R_b (R_c + R_L)}{R_b + R_c + R_L}$$
 (c)

Using the relationship between the base and emitter current,  $I_b = I_e (1-\alpha)$ , we may rewrite  $V_{b2}$  as,

$$V_{b2} = \frac{-V_{cc} R_b}{R_b + K_c + R_L} + \frac{I_e (1-\alpha) R_b (R_c + R_L)}{R_b + R_c + R_L}$$
(d)

In the same way the voltage  $V_{b1}$  can be obtained as,

$$V_{b1} = \frac{-V_{cc} R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L} + \frac{I_c R_L R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L}$$
 (e)

Substituting  $\alpha I_e = I_c$  gives,

$$V_{b1} = \frac{-V_{cc} R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L} + \frac{\alpha I_e R_L R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L}$$
 (f)

We can combine equations 1 and 2 to obtain:

 $V_{b2} < V_{b1}$  and substituting the value for  $V_{b2}$  and  $V_{b1}$ , we have;

$$\frac{-V_{cc} R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L} + \frac{I_e (1-\alpha) R_b (R_c + R_L)}{R_b + R_c + R_L}$$

$$< \frac{-V_{cc} R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L} + \frac{\alpha I_e R_b R_L}{R_b + R_e + R_L}$$

Simplifying the above we obtain:

$$R_c/R_L < (2\alpha - 1)/(1 - \alpha) \tag{1}$$

#### Derivation of formula (3).

Referring to Fig. 2, we must require for non-satura tion that,

 $V_{b2} > V_{c2}$  ( $V_{b2}$  must be less negative than  $V_{c2}$ ) (a) If we consider the internal emitter resistance of the on transistor,  $T_2$ , to be zero, then we can write equa a as:  $V_{\bullet} > V_{c2}$  (b)

then substituting the values for  $V_{\mathfrak{g}}$  and  $V_{\mathfrak{e}2}$ ,

$$-I_{e} R_{e} > \frac{-V_{cc} (R_{b} + R_{c})}{R_{b} + R_{c} + R_{L}} + \frac{\alpha I_{e} R_{L} (R_{b} + R_{c})}{R_{b} + R_{c} + R_{L}}$$

or, rewriting,

at

ut

vill

93.

ns

the

on-

tor

ust

for

ive

(b)

ges

ain

 $V_{b2}$ 

the

(e)

ter

(d)

as,

(e)

(f)

755

$$I_{emax} < \frac{V_{cc} \left(R_b + R_c\right)}{R_b + R_c + R_L} / \left[R_e + \frac{\alpha R_L \left(R_c + R_b\right)}{R_b + R_c + R_L}\right] (c)$$

The emitter current must be less than the value given by equation c to avoid saturation. Notice that the current decreases with an increase in alpha. The normal operating emitter current is,

$$I_{eop} = \frac{V_{ec} R_b}{R_b + R_c + R_L} / \left[ R_e + \frac{R_b (R_c + R_L) (1 - \alpha)}{R_b + R_c + R_L} \right]$$
(d)

#### Derivation of formula (4).

The output voltage level for the on transistor is,

$$V_{on} = \frac{I_c R_L (R_c + R_b)}{R_b + R_c + R_L} - V_{ee}$$
 (a)

The voltage level, when the transistor is in the off condition, is

$$V_{off} = \frac{I_b R_b R_L}{R_b + R_c + R_L} - V_{cc}$$
 (b)

The output voltage swing then is,

This may be rewritten in terms of  $I_{e_1}$ 

$$= \frac{\alpha_{min} I_{emin} R_L (R_c + R_b)}{R_b + R_c + R_L} - \frac{(1 - \alpha_{min}) I_{emin} R_b R_L}{R_b + R_c + R_L}$$
(4)

#### Acknowledgment

The design procedure discussed in this article is based on research that was supported jointly by the Army, Navy, and Air Force under contract with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

# MUST YOUR EQUIPMENT BE RADIO INTERFERENCE FREE?

# IF YOURS IS A TOUGH RF INTERFERENCE PROBLEM — LET FILTRON SOLVE IT . . . .

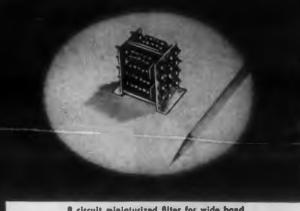
FILTRON'S engineering department, cooperating with engineers of leading companies, has solved RF Interference Suppression problems throughout the country.

If your equipment must meet the RF Interference limits set by the military specifications, consult with FILTRON'S engineers in the earliest stages of design. FILTRON can furnish RF Interference Suppression Filters whose size, weight and overall configuration will fit into your equipment.

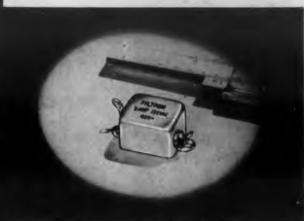
FILTRON has custom designed over 1000 different types of RF Interference Suppression Filters for equipment that meets military RF Interference Suppression limits and specifications.

FILTRON'S completely equipped screen rooms are always available for the RF Interference testing of your units and equipment.

An inquiry on your company letterhead will receive prompt attention.



8 circuit miniaturized filter for wide band RF Interference Suppression.



Ministure 3 amp. - 125 VAC -400~ filter - hermetically sealed - size 11/6" x 1" x 11/6"



15 cmp. -28 VDC filter, size 2" x 2" x 11/4", with pressurized AN connectors high attenuation from 150 KC to 400 MC.

FILTRON can best solve your RF Interference problems because:

- FILTRON'S engineering, research and design divisions are staffed by experienced RF Interference Suppression filter engineers.
- FILTRON'S modern shielded laboratories are equipped to measure RF Interference from 14 KC to 1000 MC in accordance with military specifications.
- FILTRON'S production facilities, comprising a capacitor manufacturing division, coil winding division, metal fabrication shop, metal stamping and tool and die shops, are exclusively producing the highest quality components for FILTRON'S RF Interference Suppression Filters.
- FILTRON'S extensive production facilities permit us to meet your delivery requirements. NOW!

AN connectors-high attenuation from 150 KC to 400 J

#### RF INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION FILTERS FOR:

Motors
Generators
Inverters
Electronic
Controls

Power Plants
Actuators
Gaseline
Engines

And other RF Interference producing equipment



Send for your copy of our NEW CATALOG on your company letterhead.

FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

PLANTS IN FLUSHING, NEW YORK, AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# ONE



# SOURCE HOOK-UP MAGNET WIRES for class (H) service

Hitemp Wires, Inc. specializes in the production and development of Teflon\* insulated wires for high temperature application and miniaturization (class H service). All Teflon hook-up wire meets MIL-W-16878A (E & EE). Teflon magnet wire, manufactured to standard wire gauges, is available in single, heavy, triple and quadruple insulation thicknesses.

Being specialists in high temperature insulated wire, we can manufacture wire and cable to your specific requirements. Among these are 50, 70 and 93 ohm coaxial cables.

Throughout manufacture, Hitemp quality engineered wires are subjected to the most rigid tests and inspections to insure the closest tolerances before prompt shipment.

Let your nearest Hitemp sales engineer help you with your high temperature wire problems today!

# **NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

CAMADA, ALA., GA., LA.,
MISS., PA., VA., W. W.,
Aironic Accessory Co.
161 Orinoco Drive
Brightwaters, N. V.
MW YORK A MW JERSE
AND USE COUNTY RG.
Mickswille, N. Y.
COMMECTICAT
Cichard Whitehead, Jr.
Guilford, Conn.
FLORIBA

FLORIBA Larry Johnson 117 N. W. 103rd St. Miami, Florida

Miami, Florida INBIAMA Richard C. Warner Box 338 South Whitley, Ind. CALIF. & WASH. Standard Wire & Cable 3440 Overland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 210 Post St., Rm. 915, San Francisco, Cal.

Ballimore, Md, 14.1. & WIS, Wesley L. Wilson 2750 West North Ave, Chicago, HI. WASN. B.C.—CGVT, John W. Houston Jr. 748 Washington Bidg. Washington S. D. C.

UPPER NEW YORK STATE
Philip L. Kirsh223 Windemere Road
Rochester, N. Y.

ARR., 18WA, KAN., MO., MEB. White Supply Co. 4343 Duncan Ave. St. Louis, Mo.

RENTUCKY & ONIO Gallagher Company 15 Ritchie Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio

TEXAS
General Power Equipment
4515 Prentice Street
Dallas, Texas

MICHIBAN James B, Morrow 85 Louise Ave. Highland Park, Mich.

N. C., S. C. & TENN, Glenn & Larson 123 Brevard Court Charlotte, N. C.

ARIZ. A.M. MEX. Russell Engineering 2140 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles 25, Cal.

MAINE, N. M., MASS., Ward F. Humphrey 13 East Plain St. Conchituate, Mass.

EXPORT
Ballthrall Trading Co.
1505 Race St.
Phila. 2, Pa.

# HITEMP WIRES,INC.

26 WINDSOR AVE., MINEOLA, NEW YORK

Leading Execialists in High Temperature Insulations



- "TEMPRITE" IFFLON MAGNET WIRE
  "TEMPRITE-X", SPECIAL TEPLON MAGNET WIRE
  "TEMPRENE NON-RIGID", FLEXIBLE TEFLON TUBING
  "TEMPRENE TUBING", TEFLON EXTRUDED TUBING
  "TEMPRENE", TEFLON HOOK-UP WIRE
  "TEMPREX", TEFLON EXTRUDED HOOK-UP WIRE
  "TEMPCLAD", TEFLON INSULATED LEAD WIRE
  "RETEP", TEFLON SATURATED GLASS BRAID LEAD WIRE
  "NEBROC" " TEFLON GLASS FIBRE SLEEVING
  "TEMPTUBE", TEFLON GLASS FIBRE SLEEVING
  "THERMALON", SILICONE MAGNET WIRE



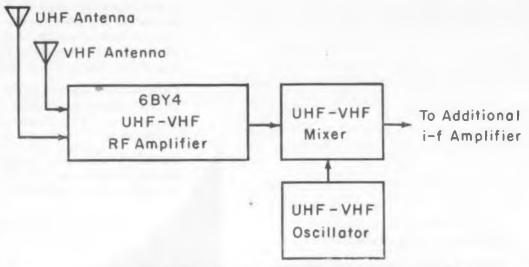




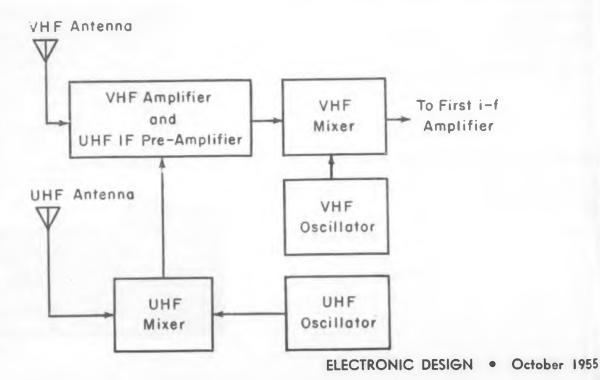
# Tiny Ceramic Tube

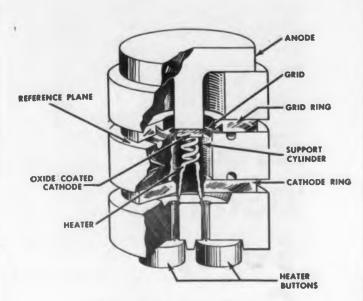


The tube is actually 3/8" long x 5/16" diam, about the size of a pencil eraser.



By utilizing the new tube, the above v-h-f—u-h-f tuner can be desiged to replace the more complicated circuit below.





OW-NOISE and high-gain features of the microminiature ceramic 6BY4 make it particularly valuable in the design of u-h-f—v-h-f TV tuners. Its ability to stand shock and vibration and operate at temperatures in excess of 500°C are advantages for guided-missile and other airborne applications. This tube is also shown on the cover.

Interelectrode spacings in this triode are measured in microns. The metal parts in the tube are made of titanium, which has a gettering characteristic that continues throughout the life of the tube. Special ceramic spacers were compounded that have the same thermal coefficient of expansion as titanium. The rigid construction helps eliminate microphonics. This ceramic also has very low r-f losses. The construction techniques evolved in the development of this tube may be applied to other types by the manufacturer, Tube Dept., General Electric Co., One River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Measured in a grounded-grid circuit at 900Mc with a 10Mc bandwidth signal, power gain is about 15db with a noise factor of about 8db. Transconductance is  $600\mu$ mhos. Amplification factor is 100. The heater and plate voltages are 6.3v and 200v, respectively. Lead inductances are very low.

In order to utilize this new tube to full advantage, new tuner and converter circuits must be developed. The new tuner will have improved u-h-f performance, while noise factors comparable to present cascode tuners will be obtained in the v-h-f band. Although the over-all gain of the new simpler tuner will be less than that of present tuners, especially at v-h-f, the extra gain that is needed can easily be obtained by an additional low-cost i-f amplifier stage. For more data on this tube, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 22.



CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

1955



# SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



## INDUSTRIAL TYPE RECTIFIERS

Years of service in every kind of application have proved the long life and dependability of these rugged units. Available in various voltage and current combinations up to several hundred kilowatts, they are useful in a multitude of industrial and power circuits such as power supplies, magnetic amplifiers, electro-plating, battery charging, etc.



## RADIO TYPE RECTIFIERS

Millions of these stacks are in service in radio and TV circuits as well as many small power applications. Thoroughly dependable under all types of grueling conditions, they are specified by an increasing number of engineers in the U.S. and throughout the world. Available for black and white as well as color TV in ratings up to 750 MA.



#### **EMBEDDED RECTIFIERS**

For top protection in military and other applications calling for the strictest requirements. Recommended for use where size and weight are important considerations such as in aircraft.



# HIGH TEMPERATURE TYPES

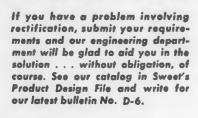
High temperature rectifiers are now available in the larger cell sizes up to 5" x 6" to operate without derating at 125°C. Radio Receptor research has brought the cost down so that the field is now wide open for use in many applications once considered prohibitive because of size and price.



# HERMETICALLY SEALED UNITS

........

Built to special requirements to meet unusually severe conditions. Designed to meet individual needs.



# RECTIFIERS FOR MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Special designs will be submitted to meet individual requirements. However in many cases standard Radio Receptor stacks will give highly satisfactory performance in mag-amp applications, saving both time and money. Let us study your specs and make recommendations.

Semiconductor Division

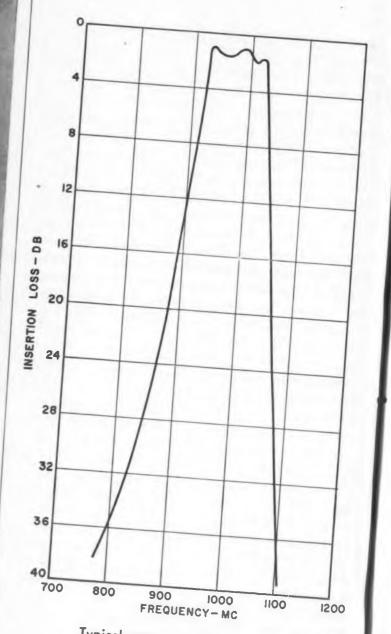
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC. In Radio and Electronics Since 1922

SALES OFFICES: 251 WEST 19TH ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y., WAtkins 4-3633 . Factories in Brooklyn, N. Y. Other Radio Receptor products: Germanium and Silicon Diodes, Thermatron Electronic Heat Sealing Generators and Presses; Radar, Navigation and Communications Equipment.

Reliable

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Broad Band Sweep Generator



Typical response of lumped-constant triple tuned bandpass filter. Note broad skirts. ELECTRONIC DESIGN . October 1955



eycles in the 200-2000Mc range can be generated with these new broad-band sweep generators. The response of 100 Mc quadruple-tuned amplifiers, which heretofore has been, for the most part, a mathematical concept, can be presented visually instantly. Alignments of up to 10 caseaded stages have been accomplished. Two models of the unit pictured here are available; Model HFS 1319 simultaneously displays the frequency range of 1350 to 1950Mc, while Model HFS 813 displays the range of 845 to 1375 Mc.

Replacing signal generators and narrow-band sweep generators, which have been almost useless in setting selectivities of multiple tuned-circuits because of the time-consuming factor, these broad band units have a steady output amplitude. The variation of the instrument, developed and manufactured by Applied Research, Inc., 163-07 Depot Road, Flushing, N. Y., is less than ±1db for any 100Mc segment, or ±2.5db for an entire band. The alignment of broad band networks is simple; no correction factors are necessary. To eliminate marker ambiguities that are often associated with active circuits, a calibrated passive frequency marker is used. The front panel dial setting indicates directly exact location of absorption notches.

Because of the broad sweeping frequencies available, the input skirts of a response curve can be shown. See graph. Actually the frequencies swept are about twice the band width encountered in most design problems in the 1000Mc region.

Design studies of spectrum analyzers, transmission lines, traveling wave tube amplifiers and image and spurious responses of receivers are aided with this device.

The impedance is 50 ohms. VSWR ratio of the HFS 813 model is 1.3:1. Sweep frequency for frequency domain readings is 60cy. For more data, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 25.

# "WE LIKE THE CONSISTENT QUALITY OF RICHARDSON PLASTICS"





PLASTICS

Chicago Telephone Supply Corporation is the world's largest producer of variable resistors. To achieve this position, they have stressed quality—both in their manufacturing operations and in their sources of supply. For many years, The Richardson Company has supplied the Chicago Telephone Supply Corporation with laminated and molded plastic products which meet their high standards for insulating and electrical properties—a testimonial to Richardson's own quality-mindedness.

If you are looking for a plastic supplier who can give you what you need, contact Richardson. Their complete laminating and molding facilities permit volume production with consistent high quality and accuracy. Write or phone today for complete information.

# The RICHARDSON COMPANY

FOUNDED 1858
2682 Lake St., Melrose Park, Illinois (Chicago District)
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Components Needed for Digital Computers

Robert C. Kelner, Chief Engineer Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., Boston, Mass.

Kind of Component Part	Part	Types Available	Characteristics
Computer Semi-Conductor Diode.	Perform logical func- tions in digital com- puters.	Germanium back resistance decreases too rapidly with temperature. Silicon diodes are too expensive and have too low conductance.	Back. I meg ohm at 70°C at -20v. Forward. 10 ohm. Recovery times. 0.1 microsec. Cost. 25¢
Ferrite material with magnetic properties of 1/8 mil strip 4-79 Mo-Permalloy at least in coercive force and retentivity and approaching the same Curie point, or 4-79 Mo-Permalloy 1/8 mil strip toroid fabrication technique to bring the cost down to that of molded ferrite toroids.	Storage and amplification.	Coercivity too high; tempera- ture-sensitivity too high. Fabrication too expensive.	See left.  Same characteristics but less cost for fabricated toroid. Objective 25¢.
Vacuum tube with efficiency, stability and life of filamentory hearing aid tubes; performance of 5965.	Pulse power source for magnetic circuits.	Life and efficiency are poorer than hearing aid tubes.	Life of 50,000 hr.
Computer transistor.	Pulse power source and logical func- tions.	Cost is three or four times too high in competition with vac- uum tubes for commercial work.	Present high-frequency junction type is good except for cost and lack of ruggedness for small area junctions.
All-magnetic frequency multiplier from 60cy to 100kc+.	Pulse power source for magnetic circuits.	Require vacuum tubes or alternators with their inherent lack of reliability.	At least 30% effi- ciency.
Magnetic recording head material.	Contact recording on tapes.	Ferrite chips—especially at the gap; and metal heads are too lossy and their smooth wear is too great. Metal heads also suffer from cold-working, reducing definition at the gap.	Slow rate of wear with no chipping; magnetic properties stable under cold working.
Accurate, stable resistors at same cost as composition resistors.	General purpose.	Unstable (±20% must be assumed for nominally ±5% composition resistors).	1% accuracy overall with low cost.

**Defects in Present** 

are not so much for new components as for new approaches to cost and performance of familiar components. Therefore, the accompanying table does not consider components such as electroluminescent or ferroelectric or other storage devices that are in laboratory use only at present.

One basic element of a computer system that is perhaps the bottleneck today in most computer applications is the bulk storage device for storing in the order of 10<sup>10</sup> bits with access times in the order of milliseconds. Desirably, it should be erasable and non-volatile. It will undoubtedly be here at the requisite cost of a tenth to a hundredth of a cent per bit and with the cost proportional to the storage capacity within a few years. However, this need is really too great to be called a component problem.

The computer diode problem has come very near to being solved in the last few years, and further work beyond the objective stated in the table would to some extent yield diminishing returns. In other words, a diode with the back-resistance properties of silicon diodes, and with the forward conductance, physical stability, and recovery time properties of the goldbonded germanium diodes, all of which properties are separately available today, would be all that the designer could ask for reasonably.

The development of ferrite materials with the low coercivity and high retentivity of 4-79 "Mo-Permalloy" and also with its insensitivity to temperature would greatly extend the possible use of magnetic techniques in computers for both storage and other problems. Alternatively, if the Mo-Permalloy material could be fabricated into fractional thousandth inch thick strip cores at a cost approaching that of molding ferrite cores, the same objective would be achieved.

Vacuum tubes are still more versatile elements than either their magnetic or semiconductor competitors, and there are many special computer problems where they will continue to be used if their life can be extended to that which has been achieved in certain hearing-aid subminiature tubes of recent design.

The computer transistor promises to displace all competitors, even its close relative, the semiconductor diode, in the logical and control sections of digital computers. The cost must come down by a factor of at least three before this event occurs in many commercial applications. Mereover, it would be advantageous, although it does not appear to be necessary, to improve the temperature dependence of cut-off current to the degree mentioned above for diodes. The computer transistor may also be used as a pulse power source for magnetic circuits. Its current-carrying capacity must be perhaps increased without sacrificing speed for this purpose. The dissipation allowable in these transistors need not be greatly increased for this function because the transistors can be operated as "on-off" switches.

е

f

f

e

r

e

١.

0

k

0

3,

n

ıl -

S

e

W

d

S

S.

d

k

ł.

n

s,

e.

е

n

11

r

al

55

Another power source for magnetic circuits can be made from magnetic elements. An extension of the magnetic frequency converters used by the Westinghouse Electric Corp. for developing higher frequency power for illumination would conceivably permit of a completely passive high-frequency pulse power source for magnetic devices. The principle is a chain of nonlinear magnetic harmonic generators alternating with linear filters.

The requirements specified on magnetic recording head material in the table may be met in part by Alphenol. The requirement is identical with that imposed by color television tape recording or highdensity storage techniques for digital devices. This component would implement the magnetic recording approach to developing the bulk storage devices specified above.

The last item in the table is a mundane requirement for a better resistor at lower cost. Availability of such a resistor would result in a great reduction of the design time required for reliable circuits and would permit the advantageous combination of analog techniques with digital techniques to a much greater

extent than is now possible.

The availability of more stable components does not necessarily reduce the designer's burden, because stability can only be specified for a certain life period. More stable components may perhaps be thought of as having better stability for the same life, or the same stability over a longer life, so if the designer wishes to design for longer and longer life, he must assume wide tolerances even with more stable components.

to simulate free space for microwave antenna testing



## McMillan

#### "free space" room

At Westinghouse Electric Corporation's Air Arm Division in Baltimore, the problem was to produce a large room which would simulate free space conditions for microwave testing to be done in conjunction with environmental testing. The McMillan "free space" unit illustrated above was especially designed in association with Westinghouse to fit this particular need.

McMillan supplied a "modular unit" consisting of the individual structural-steel channels, or ribs, together with the microwave absorber panels. It was a simple job for Westinghouse workmen to form the construction and mount the panels.

In this installation, McMillan Hair Mat, type H-4 was used on the wall and ceiling panels for its light weight, while the floor panels utilized McMillan Plastic Foam Block, type B which can be walked on without affecting its electrical performance. All absorbing materials were backed with copper shielding to prevent R.F. disturbance from outside. Panels were approximately 4' x 8'. The complete front section (right hand section of illustration above) which includes the door, was mounted on roller casters to allow large equipment to be moved in and out.

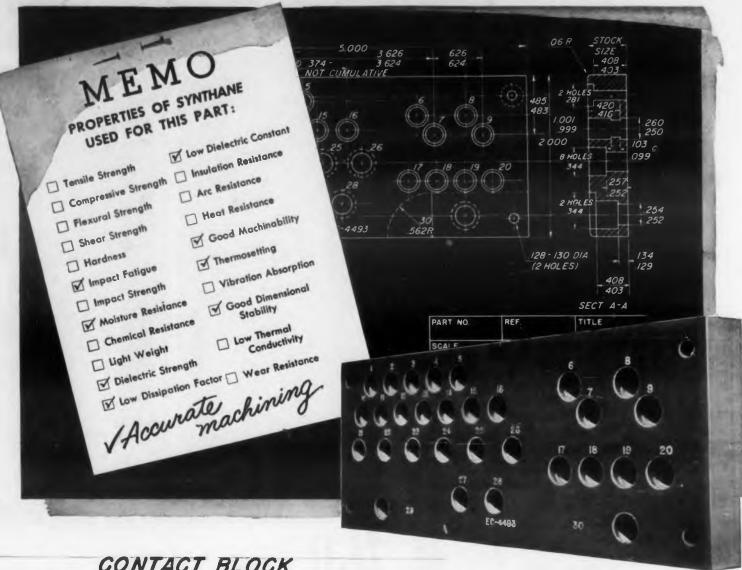
McMillan can produce any size room on this "modular" principle, with whatever type microwave absorber may be required — for either indoor or outdoor use. Send for catalog.



INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

30 BROWNVILLE AVENUE IPSWICH, MASSACHUSETTS

E 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CONTACT BLOCK

#### OF SYNTHANE LAMINATED PLASTIC

#### MEETS MANY ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

This contact block—for an electronic device—illustrates the rising demand for materials with many properties in combination. High dielectric strength, mechanical strength and dimensional stability are essential for the application; accurate machining is a must for proper mating of components.

SYNTHANE CORPORATION, 42 River Road, Oaks, Pa. Please send me more information about Synthane laminated plastics and the Synthane fabrication service. Company\_ Address

The customer supplied the blueprint; Synthane Corporation did the rest-first producing the proper grade of material and then fabricating—accurately and without waste or delay.

The more than 33 grades of Synthane laminated plastics offer you a very wide range of properties in combination physical, mechanical, electrical, and chemical. And good service and quality characterize Synthane fabrication. The coupon will bring you further information and technical data covering Synthane sheets, rods, tubes, and molded parts, and Synthane service.

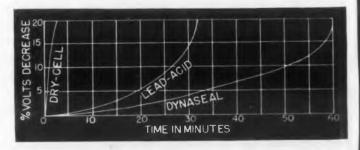


SYNTHANE CORPORATION . OAKS, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



These nickel-cadmium alkaline cells require no maintenance and may be stored indefinitely.



The discharge characteristics of the new cell are better than those of lead-acid and dry types.

### Hermetically Sealed Rechargeable **Battery**

JUMES and liquids can not escape from "Power Bloc" batteries because they are hermetically sealed in steel containers. Another advantage that these unusual power sources offer for hazardous locations is that they require no maintenance—such as adding water. The compact nickel-cadmium alkaline cells can be stored indefinitely in either the charged or uncharged condition over a wide range of temperatures.

All gases produced by the cells during discharge are recombined internally upon recharging. The units can be operated or stored in any position, but they should be operated in the upright position for maximum efficiency. The open circuit, normal load, and nominal discharge voltages are 1.4, 1.35, and 1.2v, respectively. The batteries are available in the following ampere-hour ratings: 0.8, 4, 9, 15, 35, 52, 80, and 125. The units are made by Dynaseal Lighting Corp., 5 Hadley St., Cambridge 40, Mass.

The batteries are not damaged nor is their useful life shortened by inadvertent short circuits. They occupy half the space and are 6/10 as heavy as comparable lead-acid batteries. Operating efficiently from -20°F to 145°F, they can be stored at temperatures ranging from -40°F to 160°F. These cells have been recycled over 1000 times with only 10 to 20% loss in original stored power capacity. The high capacity of the cells is produced by forming the anodes and cathodes of spongy metal. For more information on these power sources, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle number 29.

It costs you nothing to prove

CLEARPRINT IS AMERICA'S FINEST TECHNICAL PAPER

#### YOU BE THE JUDGE .

Ask for sample sheets to make the famous Clearprint test. With this convincing two-minute trial you will see for yourself why leading engineers, architects and designers from coast-to-coast insist upon Clearprint for their original drawings and permanent records.

#### Make this famous CLEARPRINT TEST

- 1. INVITES PENCIL AND PEN Try Clearprint's perfect working surface with a 2H pencil, then with a ruling pen. Lines are sharp and clean — no feathery edges.
- 2. NO GHOSTING Erase some of the lines. Redraw and erase several of them repeatedly. Crease the paper, too. Then hold it to the light, or make a reproduction. Seeing is believing!
- 3. NEVER CHANGES Sheets in use since 1932 prove Clearprint's remarkable stability. Its strength, transparency and printing qualities remain un-changed after extended exposure to age, atmosphere, heat and light.

Make this test, too, on the paper you are now using. The difference will convince you!

#### THERE'S A CLEARPRINT PAPER FOR EVERY JOB

Tracing Paper · "Papercloth" **Technichart Graph Papers** Federal Aid Sheets • "Fade-Out" Grid Paper

IN SHEETS, PADS and ROLLS



#### TECHNICAL PAPER

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE — Demand Watermarked Clearprint

Ask your dealer for samples, or send coupon

CLEARPRINT PAPER CO. 1482 - 67th St., Emeryville, Calif.

☐ Please send me Clearprint Paper samples, with prices, for the following uses:

☐ Have your representative call at my office

Zone\_\_\_State

Clearprint Paper is WATERMARKED for your protection.

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

955

#### **Needed Analog Computer Components**

Frank Klimowski, Jr.
Stavid Engineering Co., Plainfield, N. J.

ANALOG computers are being employed in so many different applications that any one engineer can not speak for the entire field in regard to component needs. The choice of components is generally unique to a particular installation except for the basic computing devices. The below listed component requirements for electromechanical and d-c analogs should be considered as general comments on the needs of the analog computer industry.

#### **D-C Analog**

DC analog installations may or may not include servo apparatus. Where such gear is used, it is directed to multiplication, division, and function generation.

Servo multipliers are usually used on low-frequency problems and are characterized by their repeatability and simplicity. Electronic multipliers are capable of a higher frequency input and are more accurate, but must be monitored to insure repeatability. Electronic multipliers are to be desired from a long-range viewpoint. An entirely passive device, not requiring frequent alignment, is the principal component objective.

Function-generators can be of the servo type or the all-electronic type in a d-c analog installation. The requirements of an ideal function generator include simple alignment, reliability, repeatability, and the ability to produce steps as part of the output function. The servo type meets these needs except for the production of sharp steps because of inherent servo response limitations. The present day electronic type is to be preferred from the size viewpoint, but it is difficult to align, require monitoring, and cannot reproduce very large slopes.

A low-cost multi-tap variable increment potentiometer for function generator purposes would find a ready market. Such a potentiometer would be roughly 3" in diameter about 1" thick and would contain at least 20 slider taps variable in spacing along a very linear resistance card. Either the voltage tap method or the resistance loading method would be used to generate functions with such a potentiometer, although the former would be simpler.

The variable tap spacing feature would permit the designer to make far fewer compromises in the reproduction of a function. Because of inter-tap wattage limitations of such a potentiometer, the impressed voltages would be restricted to five volts or less. However, an operational amplifier will usually be used to accept the potentiometer output.

Systems synthesis requires a great number of switching operations. In the simulation of a system, operators must always wire in external relay and switching apparatus to work in conjunction with deanalog equipment. Such operations require much time compared to the set-up time of a d-c analog unit.

It would be a great convenience for such installations if a so-called "universal control cabinet" were available. Such a cabinet would contain a variety of switching devices: toggle switches, various contact combination relays, both a-c and d-c, amperites, stepping relays pulse multi-vibrators, sensitive plate relays, polarized relays, timers, intervalometers, etc. Each switch component would be represented on a patch panel, permitting almost any control operation.

In setting up a problem or system on a d-c analog computer an operational amplifier is often wasted when only isolation is required. To restore the original polarity, the first buffer amplifier must be followed by another operational amplifier for inversion. The situation is more recurrent in systems works than in problem solution. One manufacturer of d-c analog equipment presents a polarity option at the output of each amplifier. If economy dictates against a polarity option at every amplifier, then at least 25% of the total number of operational amplifiers should have this capability.

An analog-to-digital converter is a hybrid component in the computer field. For data recording, the unit should be capable of simultaneously sampling at least 10 information channels of a variable rate from about 10/sec to 1/sec. The converters should be absolutely free of drift and should not permit a static error greater than 0.05%. The system should be acceptable to either electrical or shaft inputs. Either a-c or d-c should be acceptable as inputs without external transducers. The relays of such a system should be capable of more than a million operations.

Mechanical shaft analog-to-digital converters have the disadvantage that a position servo must be used to transfer d-c analog outputs into shaft rotations. Another disadvantage of mechanical types is their low sampling rate; four samples per second being typical of most models currently available.

Present electronic analog-to-digital converters are guilty of drift, are not ideally accurate since any error in measurements is objectionable, and are limited by the velocity of the input data.

#### **Electromechanical Analogs**

The introduction of servo breadboard hardware has been a tremendous boon. A prototype system can now be produced in a tenth of the time and cost previously required by conventional fabrication methods. A skilled technician can produce a workable model from a block diagram within two to four hours by using these expedient methods. The concept behind such hardware is that standard parts and components can be assembled into any servo system. Shaft clamps and various couplings permit ready assembly and disassembly. Several companies manufacture their versions of these electromechanical "Tinkertoys".

The use of such equipment has been mainly restricted to organizations with mechanism projects and programs. Almost every laboratory has a requirement for such hardware. A possible compromise between limited demand for precision hardware and high cost may be the production of ordinary workaday hardware at a reduced cost. A considerable number of laboratory servo requirements are those of the work-horse category where mere electromechanical transformation is required.

The experimental mechanism laboratory has a recurrent need for rectangular-to-polar transformation. The conventional approach to the requirement has been to design and develop the system completely from booster amplifiers to resolver to servo with automatic-gain-control. Design, development, and fabrications costs can be cut considerably if such a system is available as an integrated package. The size of such a coordinate conversion package would vary according to the particular shaft load need.

Stabilization networks and quadrature rejection circuits should be made available as plug-in units to help reduce the amount of paper calculations prior to prototype construction. The workaday servos they

EL

are used with should utilize standard amplifiers and standard motors for specified load requirements. When the physical characteristics of a load are not altogether known or cannot be specified, plug-in stabilization options are needed as unitized items.

Analog installations dealing in system synthesis require an auxiliary cabinet containing such associated servo circuitry as amplitude discriminations, linear phase detectors, a-c to d-c and d-c to a-c converters, servo analyzers, synchro systems, servo voltmeters, polarity detectors, and auxiliary position and velocity servos. Servomechanism system manufacturers produce complex machines from these basic units. A laboratory can increase its potential by including such an auxiliary rack as an adjunct to servomechanism and other analog computers. The auxiliary equipment should be as flexible in patching as conventional operational amplifiers.

Phase comparator devices of the diode type are presently available as plug-in units. As a-c to d-c conversion devices they are substantially linear, but suffer from a null voltage that limits their application to some servo systems. A plug-in component of this type with a considerably decreased null voltage is required. The requirement of a minimum null voltage, of course, also applies to two-phase induction motors and generators, transformers, and resolvers.

se

nd

as

nd

ıld

on

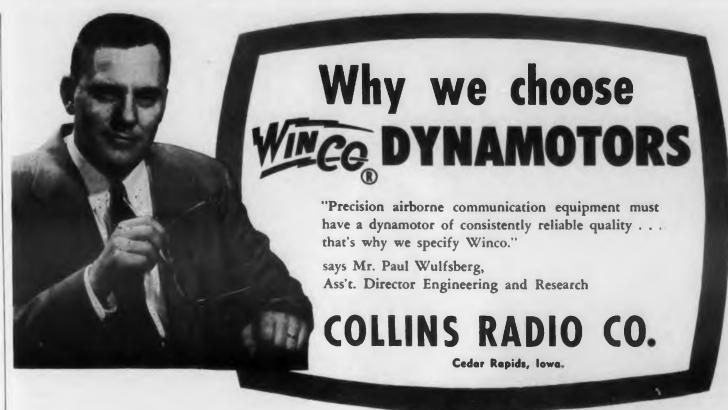
to

ior

Some progress has been made in the development and production of infinite resolution potentiometers. The elimination of turn-to-turn potential steps and reduction in noise may encourage the use of these devices in some of the differentiation applications previously avoided by computer engineers. These potentiometers have a temperature characteristic that limits their use to high resistance voltage dividers.

Snap-action switches are sometimes required to approach the positiveness of point-to-point commutation. An accompanying requirement with such positiveness is repeatability of contact make or break regardless of the direction of motion. This deficiency does not condemn the accuracy of snap-action switches but there is a need for commutation-type switches.

Recorded plots currently permit only two significant figures, at best, to be read. New digital display voltmeters could be used with a time increment selector for numerical display of amplitude.



WINCO DYNAMOTORS are manufactured on a wide range of rugged frames that allow for broad design applications. Winco engineers have a decade of experience in successfully designing dynamotors to rigid military and commercial specifications. They tackle each power conversion and/or supply problem individually, either modifying a standard Winco machine, or designing a special unit to meet your exact requirements. Winco specialists then plan its manufacture on a production basis to keep costs down and final performance quality at its best.

Winco dynamotors are lightweight, compact and totally enclosed and ventilated. Precise static and dynamic balance is assured by the most modern machines — each dynamotor is thoroughly tested with periodically calibrated precision meters.



Collins 18S Tronsmitter/Receiver, used for reliable HF communications in major air-lines and executive aircraft uses a Winco-Engineered Frame 51 Dynamotor



SEND THIS COUPON TODAY for complete information on how Winco can supply you with reliable, efficient dynamotors and power supplies produced in volume at low cost.



**POWER** for the Nation's Mobile Communications

## WINCHARGER CORPORATION

Sioux City 2, Iowa

Subsidiary of ZENITH Radio Corporation

Send me the facts on Winco Dynamotors and Power Supplies

Name\_\_\_\_\_

Company

Address

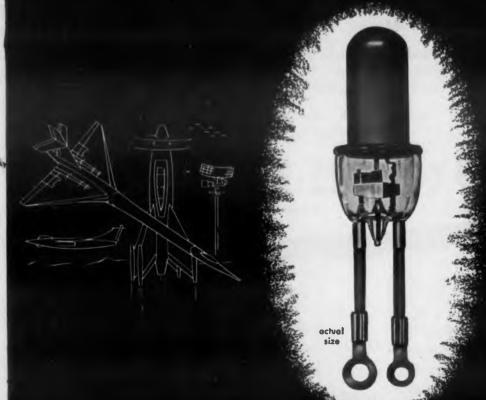
City\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_
Coupon No. 166

To Wincharger Corp., Sloux City 2, Iowa.

Substitution Corporation

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### DESIGN IS OUR BUSINESS





ANNOUNCING WILL TYPE 589

CLIPPER-DIODE RECTIFIER

Ever so small, and light for its power capabilities, our new type 589 electron tube will help immeasurably in concluding many electronic design problems, especially for aircraft and missile environment.

This new external anode tube weighs only a little over  $^3_4$  of an ounce, is less than 2 inches long, yet is rated as a clipper diode for 10,000 volts epx, and for peak plate current of 8 amperes.

For oil emersed rectifier operation rated epx is 16,000 volts and average plate current rating is 65 mAdc.

For convection cooled rectifier operation rated epx is 16,000 volts and average plate current rating is 30 mAde.

Shock rating is 300 g.

#### MECHANICAL DATA

Nominal Overall Di	mensions:	
Length (Less lead	1.9	inches
Lead Length	1.5	inches
Diameter		inches
Anode Dimensions:		
Length (for contact	8	inches
Diameter	.6	inches
Bulb	Por illustr	rations
Mounting and Anade	ContactPer illustr	rations
Filament Terminals	Por illustr	rations

Type of Cooling	Liquid
Net Weight	0.8 oz.
Shock Rating	300 g.
Vibration Rating at 500 cps	10 g.

#### ELECTRICAL DATA

	ELECTRI	CAL D	ATA	
General:				
Heater Voltage	************			6.3 Voc.
Heater Current				1.6 Acc.
Cathode		*****	Coated	Unipotential
Maximum Rectifier	Ratings	(Liquid	Cooled):	·
Rock Javania V				14.0 hr

reak rigie Corrent	ZJV MIU.
Average Plate Current	.65 mAdc.
Maximum Coolant Temperature Range	
—65° C to	+162.C
Maximum Rectifier Ratings (Radiation Cooled):	
Peak Inverse Voltage	16.0 kv.
Peak Plate Current	120 mg.
Average Plate Current	30 ma
Maximum Clipper Diode Ratings (Liquid Coole	d):
Peak Inverse Voltage	10.0 kv.

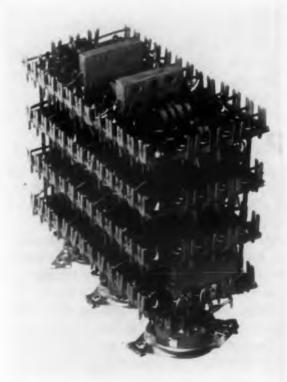
UNITED



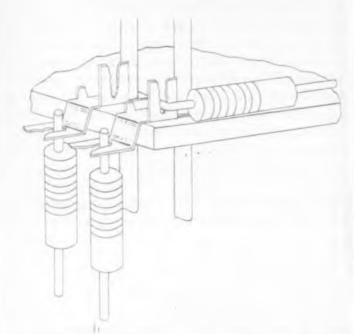
ELECTRONICS, 42 Spring Street, Newark 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Multi-Layer Turret Socket

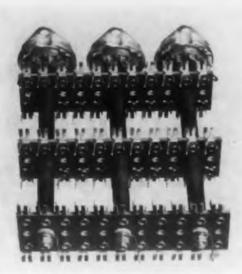


In this type of turret socket, the layers are separated by spacers and long screws.



Components are mounted both between decks and across the surface of the deck with this fork terminal.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955



The layers are held together by vertical risers in the second version.

PRODUCTION of electronic devices can be speeded by means of the Deck Turret Socket. Groups of connections can be made simultaneously by dip-soldering instead of hand-soldering. The components are firmly held in place by fork-type terminals until soldering takes place. The units are available in two different types with sizes mounting from one to six tubes.

In the first type of Deck, the decks or plates are held together by spacers and long screws that run up into the sockets. The fork terminals extend out from the decks. Components can be mounted between decks or across the decks. In this type only the terminals in the bottom deck can be dip-soldered by holding the unit at a 45° angle and immersing one edge at a time.

A majority of the terminals can be dip-soldered by using the second type of Deck in which the fork terminals are vertical to the plane of the deck. The decks are also wider to enable the components to be mounted across the deck. The components are first plugged into the decks and then the decks are mounted together and held in place by bare copper vertical risers or busses. No spacers and screws are employed. The risers are inserted in holes in the decks. When completely assembled, an entire side of the unit can be dip-soldered at one time. This construction system was developed by Vector Electronic Co., 3352 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 65, Calif. The assembled units can be mounted in plug-in enclosures made by this firm.

Connections to the sockets and risers cannot, of course, be made by dip-soldering. The plates or decks are available in either XXXP phenolic, glass silicone, or glass epoxy materials. For more data on this method of construction, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 33.



and

nal.

955

## Antonius Stradiuarius Cremonensis Antonius Stradiuarius 1716 (25)

Just as the mark of the master craftsman is applied only to those articles worthy of his reputation, the FXR seal on Precision Microwave Test Equipment marks each production line unit as a master-piece of custom craftsmanship.

#### DEPENDABLE SUPPORT ITEMS FOR MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

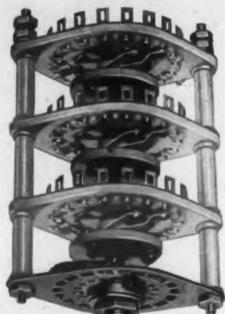
Stradivarius aimed for the perfect violin. At FXR, the goal is perfection in microwave components. The Waveguide-to-Coax Adapter, the Directional Coupler, and the Broadband Thermistor Mount shown below were designed with excellent characteristics over the entire waveguide frequency range. They are only part of our complete line, each item of which is in its own way a masterpiece of mechanical design and electronic performance. These are products worthy of the name they carry and the industry they serve.

Send for the FXR catalog, showing a complete line of custom-crafted Precision Microwave Test Equipment.



CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Pin-point accuracy for medium high-power applications



2 to 17 multiple fingers at any position. Up to 20 sections per switch. Sections are ½"-thick, Grade L-5A Steatite (the best). Voltage breakdown, 3000 volts R.M.S. between critical parts.

3 pole-2 to 5 positions, with stop.

#### Centralab Series PA-230 **Rotary Power Switch**

71/2 amps. - 110 v.a.c. — meets the requirements of transmitter, industrial control and balancing, laboratory testing. power-supply converter, and many other special applications

Low frequency loss - Wiping contact assures long life. You get low-loss operation at high frequencies and high voltages.

Excellent accuracy—Each contact and clip is aligned by hand. Contact pressure is individually adjusted. Exclusive. floating, square-shaft construction prevents any "play" in rotation.

Positive, non-stall rotation - Special index insures minimum of 25,000 cycles of operation. Distinctive Centralab design permits operating with ball-bearing ease.

NEW THIS MONTH!

Electroni-Kwiz+ No.8

1st Prize

A two-in-one "football special"

Binoculars and Stadium Robe Sound good to you? Why not try for it?

Simply answer this question in 50 words

How can distributors be more

helpful to you on your

small-run requirements?

of this month's major prize

Mail your entry to us before

October 30.

leading editor will pick the winner

Write today for Technical Bulletin EP-74 that gives complete engineering data.

Available in a number of switching configurations: Shorting or non-shorting contacts-1 pole-17 positions, with stop.

1 pole-18 positions, continuous

2 pole-8 positions, with stop.

More proof that if it's a job for electronic components, it's a job for Centralab

PACKAGED

Centralab's advanced engineering continues to create the prototypes of the components industry









STEATITE

INSULATORS

Nothing to buy. Employees of Centralab and their advertising agency not eligible.
Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie.
Entries become the property of Centralab—none can be returned.

Centralab

960J E. Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto, Ontario

SINCE 1922, INDUSTRY'S GREATEST SOURCE OF STANDARD AND SPECIAL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Ideas for Computer **Designers**

THE use of digital computers for a wide variety of applications would be facilitated by sectionalized construction. The basic unit should be a small but high-speed computer with limited internal storage and input and output facilities. Such a unit might find wide use in small labs (and schools) if the price were low enough. It should be possible to expand this system by adding additional units: of internal memory, to allow the solutions of large problems; of external memory to allow the storage of large quantities of data; of a variety of input-output devices, to allow the use of the computer in various applications. It should also be possible to expand the command list by additional appropriate control units.

In constructing digital computers, manufacturers have not taken advantage of the ease with which electronic devices can be expanded, modified, and intercoupled. If advantage were taken of these factors one set of computer components could be made to handle many applications and would allow the expansion of the system as the applications expand.—Roger L. Sisson, partner, Canning, Sisson and Associates, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

OR those digital systems using punched paper tape input it would be desirable to have: a quick method of preparing error-free paper tape with a single punching, a flexowriter modification to permit a typed output from a bi-octal tape, a tape loader which winds tape after loading and rewinds at fast speeds like motion picture projectors, a small cheap device to add or delete holes in paper tape, and a device to splice paper tape. It would be desirable to have a cheaper metallic tape, or a plastic tape with more of the properties of the metallic tape.

A cheap fast access memory of large capacity will always be in demand. In general we hope we can look forward to a means of entering code in standard typed form directly into the computer. Or even better still, let's have a means of putting oral inputs into the computer.—Donald B. Houghton, Chief, Analysis Section, The Franklin Institute, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

We asked computer people whose primary concern is offering computing services what they think is needed in the way of equipment to make computers more useful and easier to use. Here are typical replies.

MANY of the requirements of the general-purpose analog computer installation today stem from the necessity of performing real-time simulation. This has led to the search for all-electronic computer components which are capable of approaching the accuracy of the slower electromechanical units.

The one computing component subject to the greatest engineering effort is the electronic multiplier. The most widely used multiplying device is the electromechanical servo. It possesses high accuracy (between 0.02% and 0.1%) but its frequency response is fairly low and prohibits, therefore, the use of analog equipment for the analysis of nonlinear high-frequency systems which must be simulated on a real-time basis. There are available high frequency electronic multipliers with a response in the order of several hundred cps, but their accuracy, 0.2%, is below that of the servo multiplier. Further development is a definite requirement in the computer industry. The most successful techniques used for electronic multipliers are time-division, diodes, and more recently, AM-FM circuits. The search for a simple electronic multiplier which obeys some physical law has produced some results, but unfortunately, these multipliers are not too accurate.

Although some success is being realized in the design of an electronic multiplier, the same cannot be said of the electronic resolver. A fast, accurate resolver for generating sine and cosine functions should constitute one of the primary goals of analog computer development.

The end result of a computational process is the recordings of the solution. Needless to say, the accuracy of the results obtained from a computer cannot exceed the accuracy of the recording equipment. It is often ironic that analog computer solutions which stem from mechanizations containing hundreds of components are generally more accurate than are the means of recording them. Recorders which possess high frequency response are generally incapable of high accuracy, and conversely. The need exists for recorders whose accuracy and frequency response approach those of the computer itself.—Stanley Fifer, Dian Laboratories, Inc., New York 12, N. Y.





#### Field Effect Transistor Circuit Design

#### **II—Applications**

Chaang Huang, Melvin Marshall, and B. H. White Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Electronics Div., Ipswich, Mass.

CHARACTERISTICS of the field effect transistor essential to designing circuits utilizing this new device were presented in the first part of this article in the July Electronic Design (pp. 38-39). In addition the equivalent circuit of the unit, now in pilot-plant production, and the equivalent circuit reduced to an r-c network were also given. In this concluding portion, the application of the field effect transistor in Colpitts sineware, and relaxation oscillators, bistable, monostable, and multivibrator circuits is extensively treated by means of circuit diagrams.

#### **Colpitts Oscillator**

To illustrate the use of the equivalent circuit, the Class A Colpitts oscillator shown in Fig. 1, is designed. Our objective is to design the tank circuit according to a specified frequency of oscillation and to predict the voltage swing and power output from the value of the load resistance. By making use of the equivalent circuit, we can write down the loop equations for the circuit. Setting the determinant of the simultaneous equation to zero and neglecting some terms, we obtain the conditions of oscillations.

$$\begin{split} f &= 1/2\pi \, \sqrt{\, (C_d + C_g)/(C_d \ C_g \ L)} \\ g_{11} \ (C_d/C_g)^2 &- (g_{21} + g_{12}) \ C_d/C_g + (1/R + g_{22}) = 0 \end{split}$$

From these two conditions, if we choose one of the three tank circuit elements, the other two elements can be calculated. To check the accuracy of these conditions, experimental results have been compared to the calculated results. It is found that for f=2Mc and L=140mh, the calculated value of  $C_d/C_g$  is 0.63, and  $C_d$  equals  $74\mu\mu f$ . On the other hand when the oscillator is tuned to 2Mc, the measured value of

 $C_d/C_g$  is 0.618 while  $C_d$  was found to be  $60\mu\mu f$ .

Recalling that the equivalent circuit is essentially resistive up to 2Mc, it is plausible that the power output and efficiency of an oscillator with an oscillating frequency less than 2Mc can be directly predicted from the static characteristic curve shown in Fig. 3. With the load resistance given, we can draw a load line on the static characteristic curve. The load line intersects with the curves  $V_G = 0$ , and  $V_G = 33v$  (the pinch-off voltage) at two points, giving two voltage swings. The smaller of the two swings is the drain voltage swing  $V_D$ . From the voltage swing and load resistance we can calculate the power output. Since the d-c biases are known, we can also find efficiency.

In order to ensure the validity of these calculations, the power output and efficiency of a field-effect-transistor Colpitts oscillator was measured under the following conditions:

(1) At a fixed bias point,  $V_D=60\mathrm{v}$ .  $I_d=6\mathrm{ma}$ , with the frequency of oscillation tuned to 2Mc. The load resistance has been varied from 2000 ohms to 12,000 ohms. The measured and calculated results are found to be in good agreement, as shown in Fig. 2. This result shows that for a frequency up to 2Mc, the amplitude of oscillation can be accurately predicted from the static characteristics. Furthermore, corresponding to each bias point there is an optimum load to give maximum amplitude of oscillation. For the operating point of  $V_D=60\mathrm{v}$ ,  $I_d=6\mathrm{ma}$ ,  $V_G=12\mathrm{v}$ , the optimum load is about 6200 ohms.

(2) The a-c power output and the efficiency of the oscillator are measured when the frequency is varied from 1 to 8Mc. With the operating point kept at  $V_G = -12v$ ,  $V_D = 60v$  and with a 6200 ohms load

resistance, the frequency of oscillation is tuned from 1 to 8Mc. Fig. 5 shows that when the frequency is higher than 2Mc, there is a decrease both in power output and efficiency. In other words, at frequencies higher than 2Mc, the power output and efficiency cannot be directly predicted from the static curves. The maximum frequency of oscillation for this circuit is found to be 11.5Mc.

(3) By maintaining a constant drain bias of 50v and

a constant frequency of oscillation of 2Mc the power output and efficiency are measured versus gate bias. (At each gate bias the load resistance is adjusted to the optimum value). The measured results are compared with the calculated values in Fig. 4. As can be readily explained from the static characteristic curves, there is an optimum gate bias that gives more power out. This optimum bias occurs at  $V_G = -12v$ . (4) When the transistor is operating at a constant gate bias, with the tank circuit tuned to a fixed frequency, an increase in drain voltage will shift the operating point to allow a larger amplitude of oscil-

#### **Power Rating**

lation, as shown in Fig. 6.

Although the highest power output data we have shown here is only 100mw, an output of more than 300mw has been observed. The heat dissipation rating of the field effect transistors is 500mw. If a Class B or C oscillator is designed, larger power output at 2Mc is possible. Furthermore, if the heat sink is improved, the same transistor could be made to dissipate 2w. This would make the device unique in giving large output power at the range of 2Mc.

As shown in the equivalent circuit, (Electronic

Fig. 1. The characteristics of this Colpitts oscillator are analyzed in the five charts on this page.

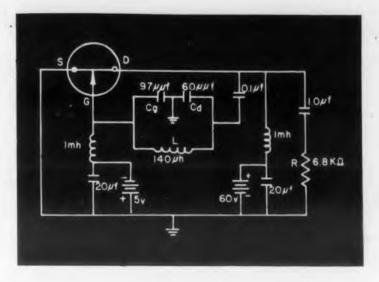
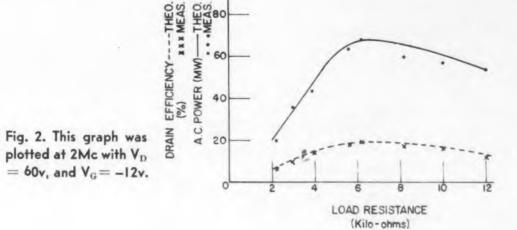
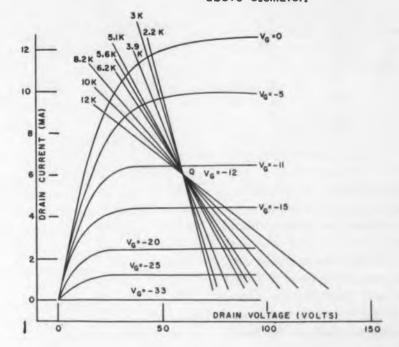
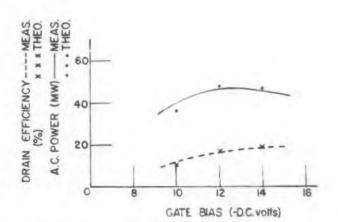
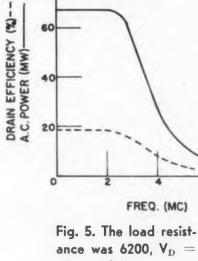


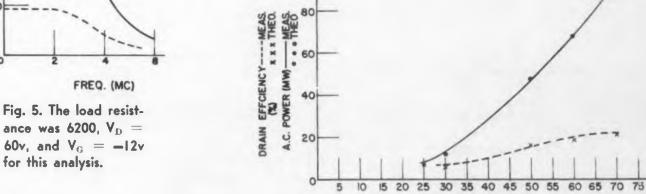
Fig. 3. Static characteristics of the type N6701 field effect transistor used in the above oscillator.











100

Fig. 4. The drain voltage,  $V_{\rm D}$ , was held at 50v and the oscillation frequency was 2Mc for this plot.

38

ıt

g

[C

55

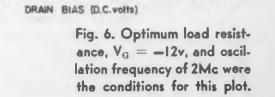
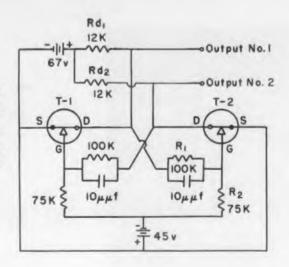


Fig. 7. The pinch-off value, Wo, is 15v, and I<sub>max</sub> is 5ma for this bistable flip-flop utilizing two field-effect units.



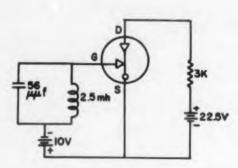
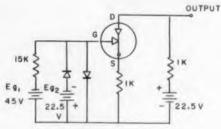
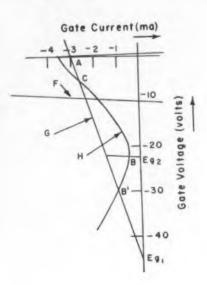


Fig. 9. Bistable (upper right) and sinewave oscillator (upper left) circuits and the characteristics of the field-effect transistor with a carrier injection drain contact. F and G are the load lines for the oscillator and bistable circuits, respectively, and H is the gate-input characteristic. Output from the oscillator is by inductive coupling to the tank.





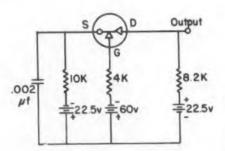
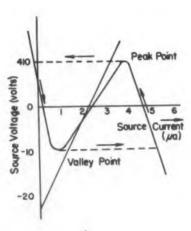


Fig. 11. The chart at the right can be used to design this relaxation oscillator. Diagonal line is the load line.



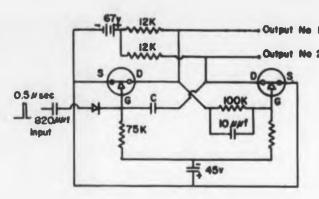
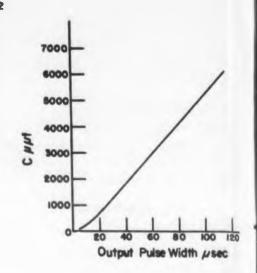


Fig. 8. Replacing one of the feedback circuits of Fig. 7 with capacitor C results in a monostable circuit. The variation of the output pulse with C is shown at right.



Di

the

tio

ne

co

sis pr ph cie in ra du sis ga

> ca sh

> tr de tr la is

> > in

W

ci

W

T si no w an m po

b

T

ti

a

h

u

si

fl

tŀ

C

ti

0

E

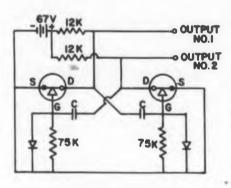
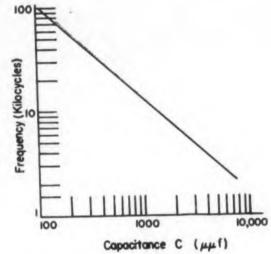


Fig. 10. When both feedback circuits of Fig. 7 are replaced by capacitors, a multivibrator results.



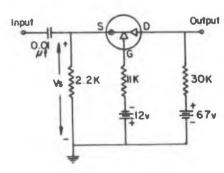
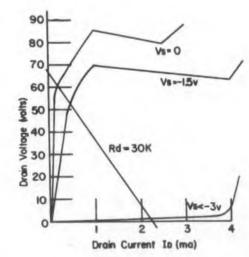


Fig. 12. This monostable circuit is similar to a point-contact transistor monostable arrangement. The diagonal line in the chart is the load line for the drain resistor.



DESIGN, July, 1955, p 39, Fig. 3), the coupling between the gate and the drain is a simple parallel r-c combination. In a narrow frequency band, we can easily neutralize<sup>3</sup> the inherent feedback caused by this r-c combination, thus achieving unilateralized amplifiers.

#### **Additional Applications**

The high input impedance of the field effect transistor makes it ideal in some applications, such as a pre-amplifier connecting to a high impedance microphone. However, in order to obtain reasonable efficiency, low pinch-off transistors are preferred. ( $W_o$  in the order of 10v). The typical input resistance ranges from 50,000 to 200,000 ohms; the transconductance is about 500micromhos. Thus, if a load resistance of 50,000 to 100,000 ohms is used, the power gain is 20 to 30db.

Field effect transistors of low pinch-off voltages can also be used in flip-flop circuits, such as the one shown in Fig. 7. Due to the similarity of field effect transistors to vacuum tubes, flip-flop circuits can be designed similar to that of vacuum tubes4. If the transistor T-1 is in the conducting state, due to the large voltage drop across  $R_{d1}$ , the "drain" of T-1 is at a low positive voltage and its "gate" voltage will be near to ground. Because of the voltage dividing action of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , the gate of transistor T-2will be at a negative value that is more than sufficient to pinch off transistor T-2. The drain of T-2 will, therefore, rest close to  $E_d$ , causing the gate of T-1 to rest near ground. This state is a stable one since small changes of the drain voltage of T-1 will not move the gate voltage of T-2 above pinch-off, and will, therefore, produce no change at the gate of T-1 and no further change at the drain of T-1. If by means of a trigger the gate of T-2 is moved more positive than the pinch-off gate voltage, the circuit becomes regenerative and a rapid transition to a second stable state occurs, i.e., T-1 non-conducting, T-2 conducting. Since the drain voltage is positive while the pinch-off gate voltage is negative, a negative gate bias is required. For transistors of high pinch-off voltage, the gate bias required will be unreasonably high. Hence, it is necessary to use transistors of low pinch-off voltages (10 to 15v) in a flipflop circuit. One advantage of this flip-flop circuit is the large output voltage swing. For example, the circuit shown in Fig. 7 gives 50v swing at the repetition rate of 100kc. With a higher drain supply voltage, a higher output swing can be obtained. By replacing one of the feedback circuits by a capacitor C in the order of thousands of microfarads, the circuit becomes a monostable circuit. With an input pulse of  $0.6\mu\text{sec}$ , the output pulse width varies with the value of C, as shown in Fig. 8. A variation from 10 to  $120\mu\text{sec}$  in pulse width was observed. The output voltage swing is about 50v.

When both feedback circuits are replaced by C (see Fig. 10), the circuit becomes a multivibrator. Due to capacitive coupling the negative gate bias is not necessary. The two diodes are placed to ensure negative gate voltage and to improve the waveform.

#### **Injecting Drain Transistor Circuits**

Field effect transistors with a carrier injection drain contact are characterized by a negative resistance region<sup>2</sup> in the gate input resistance curve. Using this property, bistable circuits, sinewave oscillators, relaxation oscillators, and monostable circuits shown in Figs. 9, 11, and 12 can be designed similar to the point contact transistor switching circuits<sup>4, 5, 6</sup>.

The drain D, in the bistable circuit is biased positive. If the gate terminals are taken as the input terminals, a point by point measurement of the gate voltage and current characteristic can be found as shown in Fig. 12\*. It has 3 regions of operation: one positive-low-resistance region, one negative-resistance region, and one positive-high-resistance region. It is apparent that if a proper gate load line is chosen as shown (G), three points of operation will be obtained. Among these points A and B are stable points, while C is an unstable point. At point A, the transistor is in the "on" stage, both the drain and gate currents are large; the "off" stage; both the drain and gate currents are small and the gate voltage is close to  $-E_{Gi}$ . The off gate voltage will be dependent on the transistor characteristic. To modify this, a diode is used that clamps the gate voltage to  $-E_{Gs}$ , and the off point is raised to point B. A positive voltage applied to the gate will switch the transistor from the off to the on state. A negative voltage applied to the gate will switch the transistor from the on to the off stage. The source load resistance is included so that the bistable circuit can be triggered at the source to obtain better trigger sensitivity. The maximum switching rate of this circuit is 25kc. The trigger sensitivity is poor due to the large pinch-off voltage of the experimental field effect transistors used.

A sinewave oscillator circuit is shown in Fig. 9. When a parallel resonant circuit was used for the

\* Mr. Khandki, General Electric Co., has pointed out that in the positive gate voltage and current quadrant, the characteristic would be similar to that of the double base diodes. gate load, it presents a low d-c resistance. If the bias was selected properly, the d-c loadline (F) would intersect the gate input characteristic (H) in an unstable region and oscillation takes place. The highest frequency of oscillation was found to be about 300kc. The output can be taken by inductive coupling to the tank circuit.

#### **Relaxation Oscillator**

Using the source input characteristic shown in Fig. 11, we can design a relaxation oscillator. First, we chose a load line that intersects with the input characteristic on the upswing. This region is unstable. If a capacitor is placed across the source as in Fig. 11, relaxation oscillations will occur. The frequency of oscillation depends upon the r-c time constant. When the negative charge on the capacitor makes the source voltage more negative than the voltage of the valley point, the transistor will turn on and stay on until the capacitor discharges to a point where the source is more positive than the voltage of the peak point. At this time, the transistor will turn off. Once it is off, the capacitor will be charged up again and the cycle repeats. The maximum frequency of oscillation obtained was 6kc.

The monostable circuit illustrated in Fig. 12 is similar to the monostable circuit of a point contact transistor. The output pulse width is controlled by the input pulse width and amplitude. The transistor is biased in the off region by using a large drain load, as shown in Fig. 12. If no input is applied, the transistor will stay off. When a negative pulse larger than —3v is applied to the source, the transistor will turn on. The transistor will stay on until the voltage on the source drops to a point where the gate diode is biased in the reverse direction, then the transistor will turn off and stay off until the next pulse.

#### References

- (1) W. Shockley, "A Unipolar 'Field Effect' Transistor", Proc.I.R.E., Vol. 40, Nov. 1952, pp. 1365-1376.
- (2) G. C. Dacey and I. M. Ross, "Unipolar 'Field Effect' Transistor", Proc.I.R.E., Vol. 41, Aug. 1953, pp. 970-979.
- (3) See, for example, Cruft Lab Staff "Electronic Circuits and Tubes", N.Y. and London, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1947, pp. 450 451.
- (4) See, for example, W. C. Elmore and M. Sands, "Electronics Experimental Techniques", N.Y. and London, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1949, pp. 78-123.
- (5) A. W. Lo, "Transistor Trigger Circuits", Proc.I.R.E., Vol. 40, Nov. 1952, pp. 1531-1540.
- (6) A. E. Anderson "Transistors in Switching Circuits". Proc.I.B.E., Vol. 40, Nov. 1952, pp. 1541-1558

# Do you have source spots?



Every design engineer or production man we ever met makes mental notes of good places to get quick aid on needs out of the ordinary.

You might like to know, therefore, that a great deal of the work we do here at Wheeler on transformers, coils, harnesses, custom-built electronic assemblies, and communications components is just that kind of assignment.

We publish no catalog of the everyday standard items . . . they present no problem to anyone. We do serve an increasing group of engineering and production departments that require competent help . . . backed by ample manufacturing facilities . . . in producing components that are "a little (or a lot) different." Call or write us for an interesting story.

TRANSFORMERS • COILS • AMPLIFIERS
CUSTOM ELECTRONIC AND WIRING ASSEMBLIES
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT • MAGNET WIRE

Wheeler is constantly adding to its staff of engineers. If you are available and qualify in this field, call us new.

THE WHEELER

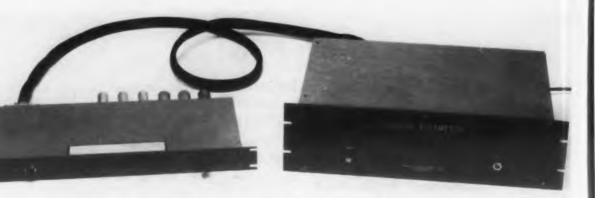
INSULATED WIRE

COMPANY, INC.

Division of Sperry Rand Corp. 1131 EAST AURORA STREET WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

8WH55

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Three-digit indicator panel is  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " high. Overall size of instrument is 7" x 19". Input impedance is 11M.

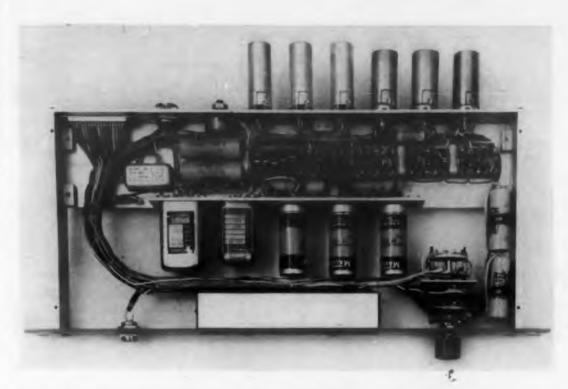
## A-C-D-C Digital Voltmeter

ANALOG computer engineers can use this a-c/d-c digital voltmeter as a converter for digital readout, automatic print out, or card punching. It may be used to set a-c and d-c computer reference voltage. Because of accuracies, 0.1% from 30-10,000ey for the larger model, the device may be used as a laboratory standard for meter calibration. It is desirable as a test device for unskilled operators as readings are practically error-proof.

Two models of the A-C—D-C Digital Voltmeter are available from Electro Instruments, Inc., Old San Diego Station, San Diego 10, Calif. The compact 1-3/4" panel indicator (top illustration) is the less accurate version being rated at 1%. The four-digit lab model, illustrated below, is accurate to ±1 digit rms or d-c. A-c scales are 10, 100, and 1000, selected manually. D-c scale and polarity selection is automatic from 0.001 to 999. For more information turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle **38**.



Four-digit unit has 0.1% accuracy. Switch selects a-c or d-c. Size is 14" x 19".



Selected, aged resistors are used to assure stable reliable life. Flat design aids installation with other equipment.

l-e al It ce cy a leas

er Hd

let

ess

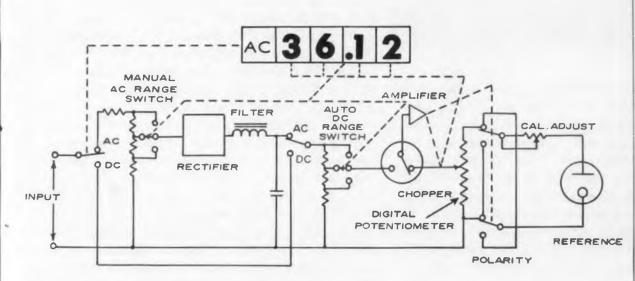
git

git

ed

to-

rn



The a-c/d-c digital voltmeter with illuminated digital readout consists of a self balancing d-c bridge in combination with a feedback rectifier system which converts the average value of an a-c voltage to d-c. Calibration is adjusted to indicate rms voltage of a sine wave. There is virtually no zero phase shift error. Read time on a-c balance averages 2sec; on d-c 1sec.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

# NEW! MINIATURE SERVO Agnetic Amplifiers



## Three New AC Servo Types Available..

STANDARDIZED
SERVO SYSTEMS
AND OTHER
STANDARD TYPES
FOR AUTOMATIC
CONTROL —

In addition to new lines illustrated, many standard and higher power magnetic amplifiers are available for applications involving automatic control.

CUSTOM DESIGNS FOR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

> we design and engineer complete servo or automatic control systems

AFFILIATE OF THE GENERAL CERAMICS CORPORATION





#### • MAGNETIC PRE-AMP + SATURABLE TRANSFORMERS

Supply: 115 volt 400 cps.
Power output: 3.5, 6, 10, 18 watts
Sensitivity: 1 volt AC
Response Time: .03 sec.
Lowest Cost — Smallest Size
For further information request Farm \$493

#### • MAGNETIC PRE-AMP + HIGH GAIN MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

Supply: 115 volt 400 cps.
Power output: 5, 10, 15, 20 watts
Sensitivity: .1 volt AC
Response Time: .008 to .1 sec.
Highest performance — All magnetic
For further information request Form \$496

#### • TRANSI-MAG\*: TRANSISTOR + HIGH GAIN MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

Supply: 115 volt 400 or 60 cps.
Power output: 2, 5, 10, 15, 20 watts
Sensitivity: .08 volt AC into 10,000 ohms
Response Time: .01 sec.
Fast response at high gain
For further information request Form \$499
[400 cps.]; Form \$497 (60 cps.)

TRADE NAME

#### MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS · INC

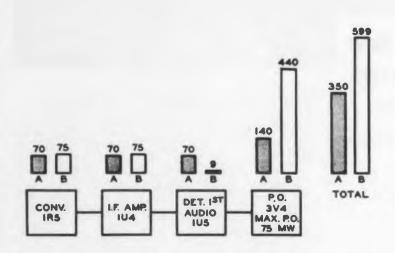
Telephone: CYpress 2-6610 632 TINTON AVE., NEW YORK 55, N. Y.

#### **Hybrid Radio**

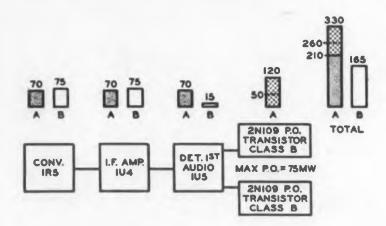
K. E. Loofbourrow

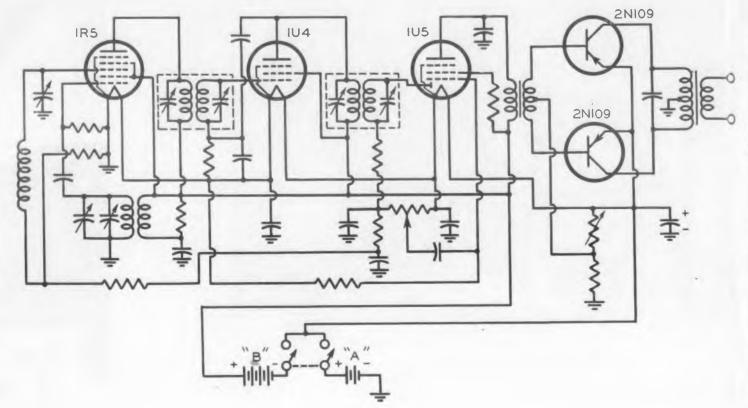
Tube Div., Radio Corp. of America,

Harrison, N. J.



Stage-by-stage battery power needs in milliwatts for an all-tube portable above and a hybrid radio below. Dotted lines indicate normal conditions. "A" and "B" stand for A and B batteries, respectfully.





Editor's Note: Class B operation of transistors at audio frequencies in the power-output stages of portable amplifiers was extensively analyzed in a recent article by Mr. Loofbourrow in Electronic Design (July, 1955, pp. 28-31; August, pp. 34-37). A proposed application using transistors in this manner is presented here.

USING junction transistors in class B in hybrid receivers in place of a power out at tube effect an increase in available power output and a substantial reduction in required battery power, as illustrated. Approximately 75% of the relativey expensive B-battery power and 40% of the less expensive A-battery power is consumed by the output stage. When transistors are used in the output stage of the receiver, a considerable saving in battery power can be obtained. It should be noted that the power for the transistor output stage is obtained from the A-battery supply. The battery-drain value given for the receiver using transistors is higher than that which would occur in normal operation because the power consumed by the output stage in class B operation varies with the signal level. The value given represents continuous operation of the receiver at maximum power output under sine-wave conditions. Under conditions of normal speech and music, the average power consumption would be cut as shown.

A circuit diagram of a part-tube, part-transistor battery-operated portable radio receiver is illustrated. The tube filaments, which originally were connected in parallel, are connected in series so that a common supply voltage can be used for the filaments and the transistors. Consideration must be given in this circuit to the normal biasing arrangements required with series-string operation of tubes. The operating conditions of the pentode section of the first audio stage are modified to provide adequate driving power for the transistor output stage and to increase the over-all power sensitivity of the audio system. The sensitivity of the resulting audio system is equivalent to that of receivers using a subminiature output tube and operating from a supply of 45v or less. This sensitivity is about 10db below the audio sensitivity of receivers using a miniature output tube similar to the 3V4 and operating from a supply of 67v. The sensitivity of all-tube receivers, however, generally decreases more rapidly with battery life Ideas for Design

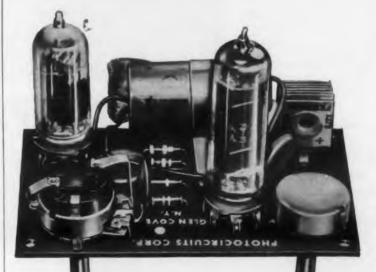
Schematic of a hybrid radio with two transistors operating Class B push-pull in the output.

than the sensitivity of the illustrated receiver. Consequently, any difference in performance between the two systems is reduced with battery life. In some existing receiver designs having an r-f stage, the loss in audio sensitivity is automatically compensated for by the r-f sensitivity, which is normally more than adequate. In many other receivers, additional sensitivity may be gained by modification of the i-f stage, or by use of more sensitive antennas and higher efficiency speakers.

As compared to an all-tube receiver, therefore, the part-tube, part-transistor receiver has nearly equivalent audio sensitivity, similar distortion characteristics, equal or greater power output with a maximum value that is more nearly constant with battery life, and considerably higher over-all efficiency. The greater battery efficiency can be used in either of two ways: (1) portable equipment can be designed to have extremely small size and light weight by the use of miniature batteries compatible in size with the low power requirements; or (2) portable equipment can be designed using conventional battery sizes resulting in substantial improvements in battery life and a sizable reduction in operating cost/hr.

# Speed up production with

## REVERE ROLLED Printed Circuit Copper



Audio omplifier unit by Photocircuits Corp., Glen Cove, N. Y., using Revere Rolled Printed Circuit Copper. Available NOW!

• Now that Revere Rolled Printed Circuit is available, nothing need deter you from switching to printed circuitry. This copper is supplied to laminators in standard coils of 350 lbs., in widths up to 38", and in .0015" and .0027" gauges, weighing approximately 1 oz. and 2 oz. per square foot.

High in conductivity, uniformly dense through and through and side to side, Revere Rolled Printed Circuit Copper is easily etched and soldered.

When ordering blanks from your laminator, specify Revere Rolled Printed Circuit Copper.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Chicago, Clinton and Joliet, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Newport, Ark.; Rome, N. Y. Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywbere.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

"so Narda terminations can't be burned out, eh?"



Of course, we mean *microwave* power. That's our statement: within their designed frequencies, we don't know anyone who has enough microwave power available to affect our line of terminations.

People have tried, too! One correspondent tells us that he overloaded our Model 320 by 100%, putting 1000 watts average power into this termination which we rate at 500.

Made of aluminum with fins for effective heat dissipation, these high power terminations cover the entire waveguide band with an average VSWR of only 1.05. Standard cover flanges are provided. Narda terminations may be pressurized for increased peak ratings.

Write for our catalog describing the complete line of Narda microwave



and uhf test equipment. We also like to apply our skills and considerable experience to unusual problems in microwave and uhf. Give us a call if you have a problem.

## the narda corporation

160 HERRICKS RD., MINEOLA, N. Y. • PIONEER 6-4650

COMPLETE INSTRUMENTATION FOR MICROWAVE AND UHF

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



The large coil uses the self-insulated foil, while the smaller coils use the uninsulated.

## Self-Insulating Aluminum Conductor

o si ir

fi

n

b

a

a

n

a t.l

SI

tl b w v





Microscopic views of the foil edge show it when just slit (above). If anodized, points of possible low-voltage breakdown would be formed (white dots).

Special treatment transforms the rough edge into a semi - circular shape, which is uniformly insulated when anodized (as shown below).





A LUMINUM conductors in the form of thin stripping and coated with an insulating film of aluminum oxide offer an inexpensive and cost-saving material for winding larger transformer, inductor, and solenoid coils. Because the dielectric film is so thin, an aluminum strip-wound coil can be fabricated with the same volume and electrical characteristics as one made with heavier copper magnet wire. Since the coil is much lighter than a copper coil, important weight savings for air-borne use can be realized. The coils can also be used at high temperatures.

Aluminum magnet wire has been in use for some time, and the possibilities of using aluminum oxide as the dielectric have been under investigation for many years, but the metal is still not in wide use as a conductor. By treating the burred edges of the stripping after slitting so that they have a semi-circular shape when seen under a microscope, the fabricator has produced a conductor that can be wound with only its own oxide as dielectric without fear of shorting at the edges. This advance makes the stripping competitive with copper wire. The stripping was developed by Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 Third St., Louisville, Ky.

The thickness of the oxide film is controlled by an anodizing process. The breakdown voltage through the film is about 1000v, while the breakdown voltage across its surface is 400v. Both these voltages are far greater than any inter-turn voltages likely to be encountered. The film is very hard and has a higher melting point than aluminum itself. It is also transparent.

Although the stripping is of primary interest to the electrical industries and utilities, it can be fabricated in forms suitable for the larger types of power transformers for electronic devices. It is available in thicknesses from 0.004" to 0.04", and in widths down to one inch. It may eventually be slit to widths of 1/2" or 1/4". It is also made without anodizing, and in this form requires some dielectric material between turns. It is less expensive to construct the smaller solenoid coils of the uninsulated variety. This conductor can not be used in motors of the size employed in electronic devices and instruments.

The stripping can be bent down to a 1/2" radius without crazing the oxide film. Below a 1/2" bending radius, the film will crack. However, the material is still useable since the air entering the cracks is a suitable inter-turn dielectric. There are no hot-spot problems with these coils. Heat generated in the center of the coil is carried out to the edges by the conductor itself. Transformers made with this material have been successfully operated at 250°C, and could run at even higher temperatures. For more information on this conductor, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 42.



MODEL 617T 3" TRIGGERED OSCILLOSCOPE



The general purpose scope that gives you most for your dollar...has flat face CRT for usable trace edge to edge. It combines laboratory accuracy with ruggedness and compactness that makes it ideal for field service...

VERTICAL AMPLIFIER
Frequency Response: 6 cps to
4.5 mc ± 1 db
Sensitivity: .01 v/in rms
Input Impedance: 1 megohm,
35 mmf (±2 mmf) over entire
range of attenuator

NORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER
Frequency Response: 6 cps to
500 kc ±3 db
Sensitivity: .075 v/in rms
Input Impedance: 1 megohm

SWEEP RANGES 15 cycles to 100 kc Television V & H frequencies 60 cycle, variable phase

CALIBRATION Internal 60 cps square-wave 0.05 to 150 volts peak-to-peak  $\pm 5\%$ 

SYNCHRONIZATION Internal, external, positive, negative or AC line

POWER REQUIREMENTS
115 volts, 60 cycles, 100 watts
SIZE...WEIGHT
8½"x11"x10¾"...22 lbs.



MODEL 622 5' OSCILLOSCOPE

A new oscilloscope concept...automatic triggered sweep. Simplifies adjustments, makes synchronization positive. Special CRT has flat face for usable trace edge to edge. One of today's most advanced TV servicing aids...

VERTICAL AMPLIFIER Frequency Response: 6 cps to 6 mc  $\pm 3$  db; down less than 0.5 db  $\otimes$  4 mc Sensitivity: 10 mv rms (28 mv peak-to-peak) per inch input Impedance: 1 megohm, 40 mmf ( $\pm 2$  mmf) over entire attenuator range

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER
Frequency Response: 1.5 cps to
500 kc ± 3 db
Sensitivity: 75 mv rms (210 mv
peak-to-peak) per inch
input impedance: 100k,
25 mmf

SWEEP CHARACTERISTICS
Usable writing speed . . . 0.03
sec/in to .3 µsec/in

Ranges . . .
a. 10 cps to 300 kc
b. Preset V & H television
@ 7875 and 30 cps
c. 60 cps, variable phase line
Type . . . automatic triggered or
straight triggered (by switching)

SYNCHRONIZATION
Internal, external, positive, negative or AC line

CALIBRATION
Internal 60 cps square-wave
.05 volts peak-to-peak ±3%

POWER REQUIREMENTS
115 volts, 60 cycles, 175 watts

\$IZE...WEIGHT 13%"x10½"x18¾"...32 lbs

#### MODEL 625 DIGITAL RATIOMETER

Measures ratio of two DC voltages where one is derived from the other. Ratio is displayed on a three digit servo-positioned counter. Provides a discreet indication of one part in a thousand. Slewing time is less than 4½ seconds full scale. The response is critically damped.



INPUTS
4 — separate channels
1 — reference ratio

RANGE Voltage ratio any channel from 000 to 1.000

MAXIMUM LOOP CURRENT Unbalanced — 0.01 ma Balanced — zero

RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT To 10,000 ohms any channel

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ACCURACY

± 0.5% of full scale either voltage ratio or resistance

INDICATOR
3 digit illuminated counter
NOMINAL BRIDGE VOLTAGE

NOMINAL BRIDGE VOLTAGE 5V DC internal or external POWER 115V, 50/60 cycles, 50 watts

SIZE — WEIGHT 8½" x 11" x 7½"— 19 lbs.



MODEL 615 DIGITAL VTVM

A new dimension in VTVM's... direct, digital readout. Eliminates interpolation and multiple-scale confusion. Illuminated scale with decimal point and polarity sign...

RANGES
DC: 0-1, 10, 100, 1000 volts
AC: 0-10, 100, 1000 volts
Ohms: 0-1k, 10k, 100k, 1 megohm,
10 megohms

INPUT IMPEDANCE 11 megohms

FREQUENCY RESPONSE
Direct Probe: 30 cps - 3 mc

Accessory Crystal Probe: 50 kc — 250 mc
INDICATOR
3-digit illuminated counter
ACCURACY
DC and ohms: 1% . . . AC: 2%
POWER REQUIREMENTS
115 volts, 60 cycles, 30 watts
SIZE . . . WEIGHT
8½" x11" x7½" . . . 16 lbs,

Hycon also offers the following advanced test instruments and accessories:

Model 616 Color Bar/Dot Generator • Model 623 3"DC-Coupled Oscillosynchroscope • Model 624 3" Industrial DC-Coupled Oscilloscope • TV Sweep Generator • Model 6211 Oscilloscope Divider Probe • Model 6217 Oscilloscope Demodulator Probe

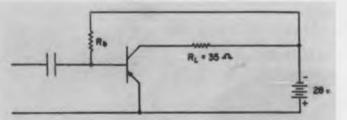


Fig. I. Class A resistance-load circuit.

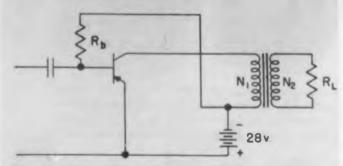


Fig. 2. Class A transformer-coupled circuit.

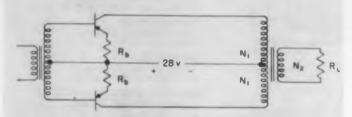


Fig. 3. Push-pull Class B amplifier circuit.

LTHOUGH power transistors are capable of high currents, it is often desirable to use them at a high voltage and low current, rather than at low voltage and high current. As explained in Part II of this series (ED, Sept. 1955, p 42) to attain the highest power output, the transistor must be mismatched considerably. Table at right shows common emitter circuit is often best choice.

Class A Resistance Load Circuit—Assume the problem is to design a Class A resistance load circuit using the common emitter configuration to deliver 2-1/2w from a 28v supply, Fig. 1. In order to deliver 2-1/2w of Class A power from a 28v supply, the load resistor must be equal to or less than 40 ohms for a perfect amplifier. Because of the leakage current and the saturation resistance, a slightly smaller load resistor is necessary for transistor circuits. If a load resistance of 35 ohms were chosen, its load line would have intercepts of 28v and 0.8amp on the output characteristic chart. The Class A quiescent power dissipation would be about 5.6w, and it is assumed that the temperature of the transistor can be kept at or below the temperature limit for this dissipation.

For a distortionless amplifier, the bias point will be at a collector current of 0.4amp. This will produce a 14v drop in the load resistance and the remaining 14v will be across the transistor. In order to maintain the quiescent current of 0.4amp, a base current of about 25ma is required at a bias voltage of 2.7v. The

#### Design Procedures for Power Transistors-III

**Howard T. Mooers, Transistor Engineering** 

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Minneapolis, Minn.

value of the biasing resistor  $R_b$  is then:

$$R_{\rm b} = \frac{28 - 2.7}{0.025} \cong 1000 \text{ ohms}$$

If this circuit were driven with a low impedance source, a peak voltage of 2.7v would drive the instantaneous operating point to each extremity of the load line. The input impedance of the transistor varies so that the peak value of input signal current is only 25ma to cut off the transistor, but it is about 90ma to drive to the saturation point. Consequently the source impedance must be low to get this output at low distortion.

If a high impedance source were used, distortion would be present due to the non-linear current gain of the common emitter circuit, and the full 2-1/2w output could not be achieved without clipping. By changing the bias point, a high impedance source may be used and clipping can be avoided, but the distortion will be high at full output. For this case the bias point should be  $I_{\rm b}=57\text{-}1/2\text{ma}$  at 4v and  $I_{\rm c}=0.58\text{amp}$ , so the value of  $R_{\rm b}$  should be:

$$R_{\rm b} = \frac{28 - 4}{57 \cdot 1/2} \cong 417 \text{ ohms}$$

With this new bias point, a peak signal current of 57-1/2ma will drive to cut-off and saturation, but the positive and negative output peaks will not be

equal and will give a second harmonic distortion of:

$$H_2 = \frac{(I_{\text{max}} + I_{\text{min}}) - 2I \text{ quiescent}}{2(I_{\text{max}} - I_{\text{min}})}$$

$$= \frac{(0.78 + 0) - 2 \times 0.58}{2(0.78 - 0)} = 24\%$$

Intermediate values of source impedance will require intermediate bias points for optimum performance and will have less distortion than for a high impedance current drive source.

The power input to this stage is approximately:

$$P_{\text{in}} = \frac{(E_{\text{max}} - E_{\text{min}}) (I_{\text{max}} - I_{\text{min}})}{8}$$

$$= \frac{5.4 \times 0.115}{8} = 77.6 \text{mw}$$

so the power gain is about:  $G_p = 15 db$ 

The bias point for this circuit may shift somewhat with temperature. At elevated temperatures the leakage current will increase and tend to cause the collector current to be greater, while the gain will decrease and tend to cause the collector current to be less. At the higher current levels, the gain variation will overpower the change due to leakage current, and the collector current will be reduced at elevated temperatures. The bias point can be controlled by using a negative temperature coefficient resistor for

 $R_{\rm b}$ . The changes in the bias point for this circuit will not tend to cause run-away. As the current increases the voltage impressed on the transistor is reduced so the bias point is always located on the load line which is determined only by the supply voltage and the load resistance.

Class A Transformer Coupled Circuit—The quiescent voltage for the circuit of Fig. 2 is 28v, and to deliver 2-1/2w from a distortion-free amplifier the load resistor should be such that  $(N_1/N_2)^2R_L=140$  ohms and the quiescent collector current should be 0.2amp. The base bias required for this circuit is 8ma at 1.2v, so the value of  $R_b$  will be:

$$28 - 1.2 \cong 3350 \text{ ohms}$$
  $R_b =$ 

At full drive the transistor will operate between 56v and 400ma and will have 23db gain. This is an 8db increase over the previous circuit. The better matching accounts for 6db of this increase, and the higher gain at low currents accounts for 2db.

If a low impedance voltage source is used for driving the transistor, it will take 1.2v to cut off the transistor and 1.5v to drive it to saturation. Consequently the output signal will clip against the leakage characteristic before it delivers full power. This may be remedied by increasing the load resistance slightly which allows the peak voltage to be somewhat higher than 56v. The slight nonlinearity of the transconductance will produce some distortion.

With a high impedance current drive, the non-linearities are much worse. The current can be cut off by a 8ma peak signal, but it will take about 22ma peak signal to drive the transistor to saturation. Full drive along the load line cannot be achieved by increasing the load resistance or bias current without causing the peak voltage to be in excess of the rating. With transformer coupling, an increase in bias current does not move the bias point down the load line as in the first case. An increase in the bias current

simply moves the quiescent operating point to the right and moves the load line along with it.

The best way to realize the full swing along this load line with constant current drive is to reduce the supply voltage to about 15v and increase the bias current to 15ma. This type operation will give the high distortion which is characteristic of power transistors driven from high impedance signal sources, but it will provide operation to the extremeties of the load line.

Push-Pull Class B Circuit, Fig. 3.—In order to deliver 10w push-pull from a 28v supply, the peak collector current must be about 0.8amp. The load line on the characteristic to describe this operation would have intercepts at 28v and 0.8amp. The resistance that each transistor drives must be 35 ohms. Thus  $(N_1/N_2)^2R_L=35$  ohms.

The collector to collector impedance will be 4 times this, (140 ohms), but neither of the transistors has this for a load. In order to drive to the full 0.8amp, this 35 ohm load resistance must be reduced by the amount of resistance inserted as  $R_{\rm b}$ , emitter stabilizing resistor controlling leakage current.

The necessary value of  $R_b$  will depend upon the total thermal resistance, the junction operating temperature, the leakage characteristic of the unit, and the d-c resistance of each half of the secondary winding of the driving transformer. It therefore is quite important to reduce as far as possible the d-c resistance of the driving transformer secondary.

At extremely low temperatures, the transistors exhibit an input threshold characteristic such that the gain for very small signals is low. This characteristic may be offset by using a slight Class A bias, so the transistors will be operating Class A for small signals and Class B for larger signals. This bias may be established by connecting each base through a high resistance to the negative supply, or the transformer could be capacitively coupled to the bases which are connected to a voltage divider.

For audio work where the crossover distortion is

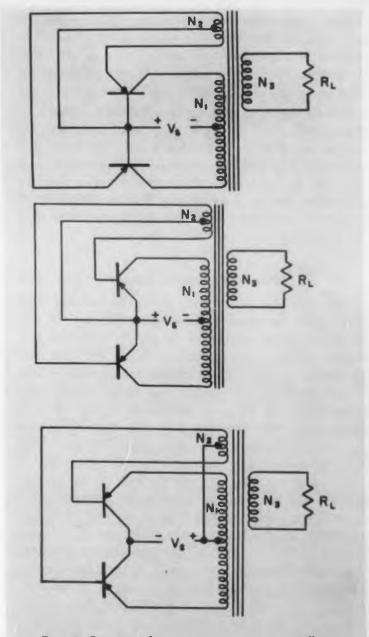
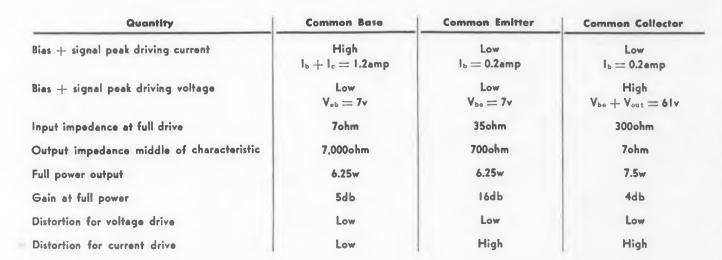
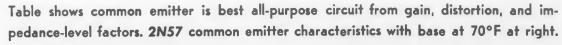
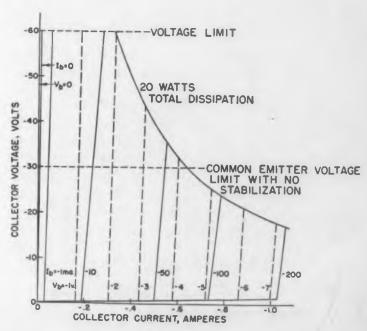


Fig. 4. Suggested power converter oscillator circuits: a (top) common base, b (middle) common emitter, c (lower) common collector.







ed

5.5

of great importance, it may be desirable to connect the emitters together and return them through a common bias resistor equal to  $R_b$ . The common resistor attempts to have one and only one of the transsistors conduct, thus reducing the crossover distortion.

Due to the push-pull circuit, the even order harmonics will tend to cancel and leave only the odd harmonics, of which the third will be the most predominant. If harmonic distortion is important, it is desirable to drive the transistors from a low acc impedance source because the transconductance of power transistors is generally much more linear than the current gain.

#### **Power Converter Circuit**

The circuit shown in Fig. 3 can be coupled back upon itself to create an oscillator. The output will be square wave and may be easily rectified and filtered at any output voltage level. In this configuration, a pair of 2N57 transistors can deliver 20w of square wave a-c power. All three circuit configurations may be used as shown in Fig. 4. The efficiency of the transistor is better than 95%, and the overall efficiency can vary from 70% to about 90% dependent upon the transformer efficiency.

The oscillator switches mainly due to the saturation characteristic of the transformer core material. Considering each transistor as a switch, when one transistor is conducting, the full supply voltage appears across one half of the transformer winding. Dependent upon the turns ratio of the transformer, a voltage will be developed on the input of the conducting transistor to keep it conducting. The output voltage will also be constant at a level dependent upon the turns ratio and supply voltage. When the core saturates, the driving voltage falls off which restricts the current causing further cut-off. The collapsing field applies a conducting bias to the input of the alternate transistor which immediately turns on and conducts current for the other half cycle. These circuits need no temperature stabilization because the leakage current is cut off as far as possible during the non-conducting part of the cycle.

At full conduction the power dissipation is low and the collector voltage is nearly zero, making runaway of no concern.

Because of the voltage doubling effect of transformer coupling, a supply voltage greater than 30v cannot be used in these circuits without exceeding the 60v limit of the transistors. The leakage inductance between the two halves of the primary winding should also be as low as possible or the collapsing field in one half of the winding will not be completely coupled to the other half, and over-voltage spikes may be produced.

In order to deliver 20w output with a 28v supply, a peak current of 0.800amp will be required. The input drive for Fig. 4a and 4b will be about 5.6v. Allowing a little drop in the feedback winding, the turns ratio should be  $N_1/N_2 < 28/5.6$ .

The feedback winding of Fig. 4a should be capable of a peak current of about 1amp, and for Fig. 4b about 0.12amp.

The turns ratio for Fig. 4c should be  $N_1/N_2 < 28/28 + 5.6$  and the current capacity of the feedback winding should be 0.12amp.

For any given transformer, the frequency will vary directly with the input supply voltage. The output voltage will be approximately  $V_{\rm out} = N_2/N_1$  ( $V_s$ ). Of considerable importance in inverter and other types of switching service is the point of high dissipation (instantaneous peak product of collector voltage and current) as the transistor switches from on to off.

With an ohmic load line connecting the high current low voltage condition with the high voltage low current condition, there is evidence that traversing the high dissipation region quickly in 1 to  $10\mu$ see will permit exceeding the standard dissipation rating.

For example, an inverter with a peak dissipation in excess of the published rating can operate without apparent difficulty when the transistor case is as high as  $85^{\circ}$ C with as much as a  $2\mu$ sec switching time.

However, in many cases, the load line is far from ohmic, particularly for the cut-off cycle in transformer coupled devices. Voltage swings of many times the supply voltage can occur simultaneously with high peak currents when the load appears as a nearly pure inductance. The only safe design approach is to monitor the  $V_c$  vs.  $I_c$  trace on an oscilloscope under all anticipated operating conditions.

#### **Interstage Coupling Methods**

Transformer coupling is one of the easiest, although the most expensive, methods of coupling between successive stages. It provides d-c electrical isolation between stages, and generally allows increased stage gain because of better impedance control. For driving a power transistor which has a varying input impedance, transformer coupling permits the matching of input characteristics to the region where the greatest gain is desirable. In a Class B null balance servo system, the gain and sensitivity should be greatest in the region near null. This may be accomplished by matching the transformer to the high input impedance that exists at very low currents. The gain of the stage will drop with higher signals, due to both the increasing mismatch and the decrease of transistor gain at high currents. This is not undesirable for null balance systems, and prevents the amplifier from overloading at large signal drives. The only requirement on the system is that, at or above a certain signal level, the output device must be traveling at full speed in the direction of null balance.

For linear applications, the transformer may be designed to cause a good impedance match at high currents and mismatch at lower currents to compensate for the high gain at these low currents. In this manner the transistor may be matched dependent upon the gain characteristic desired.

The transformer design for single ended operation poses a problem in getting the characteristics desired with the current unbalance necessary in the windings. When this becomes too great a problem, it is often convenient to change to push-pull circuitry.

Capacitor coupling also provides d-c electrical isolation but the flexibility of impedance matching is lost. The operating point for each transistor is determined by its d-c load resistor and bias conditions.

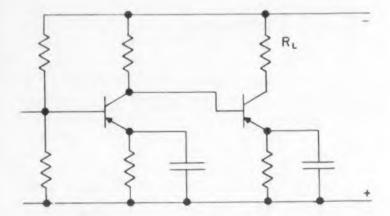


Fig. 5. Two-stage direct-coupled amplifier circuit, diagram using p-n-p type transistors.

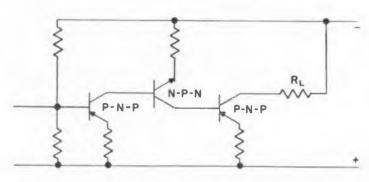


Fig. 6. Three-stage direct coupled complementary symmetry circuit using p-n-p and n-p-n types.

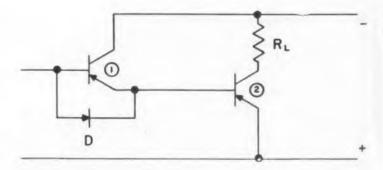


Fig. 7. Composite direct-coupled transistor amplifier circuit using diode for cutoff.

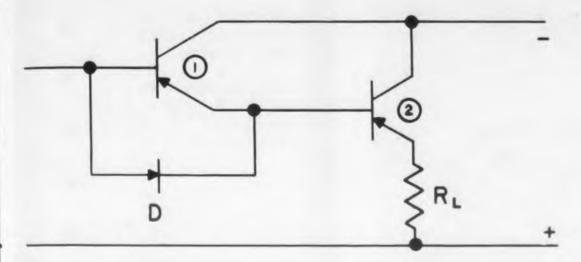
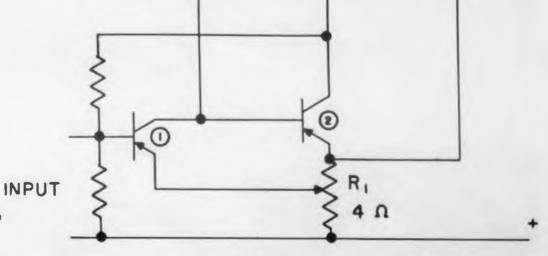


Fig. 8. Composite direct-coupled transistor circuit with high input impedance

Fig. 9. Two-stage bistable circuit to operate as a switch circuit.



367 A

However, this is not the dynamic or a-c load resistance. The low input resistance of the following stage is in parallel with the d-c load resistance to determine the operating load line.

It may be possible to achieve better over all gain for two stages which are capacitor coupled by using a circuit configuration for the second stage which may have lower gain but higher input impedance. This allows the first stage to operate closer to its optimum gain level.

Capacitor coupling uses more components, but with the exception of the capacitor, they are small and inexpensive. The low input impedances of transsistors usually require large capacitors to avoid phase shift in the amplifier. These capacitors are neither physically small nor inexpensive.

Direct coupling has the advantage of using the fewest components, but the stages are not electrically isolated for d-c. This allows a d-c input signal to be amplified, but it also allows the leakage current of each stage to be amplified by succeeding stages. Therefore, special attention must be paid to the stability of leakage current in direct coupled circuits. In spite of these disadvantages, direct coupled circuitry is often a desirable choice. The design procedures for the direct coupled circuits shown are the same as for iterated single stages except that the collector current and voltage of the first stage usually becomes the base current and voltage of the second stage etc.

The diode D shown in Fig. 7 and 8 will permit both transistors to be cut off by permitting the base of transistor 2 to become positive and thus provide all of its leakage current. Without the diode, the base current of transistor 2 would only approach zero and not reverse, giving amplified leakage current in transistor 2 when transistor 1 is cut off.

With these circuits it is often simpler to design

the last stage first and build the circuit backwards until the input stage is reached. Generally it has been desirable to limit direct coupling to just two stages, and then provide isolation to the rest of the circuit which may also be two stages direct coupled. Fig. 8 shows the manner of using a composite transistor circuit to achieve high input impedances. The value of the input impedance will be:

$$r_{\rm in} \cong \frac{R_{\rm L}}{(1-a_{\rm l})~(1-a_{\rm 2})}$$

where  $a_1$  and  $a_2$  are the current gains of the two transistors at these operating points.

#### **Switching Circuit**

With two stages, a circuit can be made bistable to operate as a switch. The circuit shown in Fig. 9 is such that when the first transistor is conducting, the second is cut off. When the first units is cut off, the second is conducting to its full extent. If the supply is 28v, and 0.5amp are required for the load, the available voltage across the load will be perhaps 25v d-c. The load resistance then must be 50 ohms.

If the second stage is a 2N57 transistor, it will require a base current of 50ma which flows through  $R_3$ . When transistor 1 is made to conduct, it supplies this current through  $R_3$  and transistor 2 is forced to cut-off. If the first stage is also a 2N57 transistor, it will require a 2 or 3ma base current to produce the current in  $R_3$  to provide cut-off. In order for transistor 1 to be able to pass current in  $R_3$ , its collector must be more positive than the emitter of transistor 2 at cut-off. In fact, this potential difference holds 2 cut off while 1 conducts.

If the "bottoming," or saturation, voltage of the first transistor is 1/4v at its full current of 60ma,

the emitter bias of the second transistor when it is non-conducting should be perhaps 1/2v to insure cut off. When the second transistor is fully conducting, there will be 25v across the load, about 1/2v across the transistor, and thus 2-1/2v are allowed across the emitter resistor. To satisfy these conditions the emitter resistance,  $R_1$ , must be approximately 4 ohms and the voltage divider resistor,  $R_2$ , associated with it, must be about 220 ohms.

R LOAD

50 N

220 n

When the first transistor is cut-off and the second one conducting, there will be a 2-1/2v drop across  $R_1$  and 3-1/2v from emitter to base of 2. Thus the value of  $R_3$  is determined by the voltage drop across it  $(28 - 2 \cdot 1/2 - 3 \cdot 1/2 = 22v)$  and the required base current for full drive (50ma calculated, allow 60ma). The resistance  $R_3$  should be 367 ohms.

The bistable mechanism is accomplished by returning the emitter of transistor 1 to a tap on the emitter resistor of transistor 2, and feeding a current from the transistor side of the load resistor to the base of the first transistor. If the emitter lead of the first transistor were attached 1 ohm from ground of the 4-ohm resistor, its emitter voltage would be 1/8v while it is conducting full and would be 5/8v while it is cut off. Since it takes about 1/2v to drive the first transistor to 60ma, this mechanism alone has almost enough variation to drive the switch.

By coupling the load voltage variation back to the input base of the first transistor, the remaining power to switch can be achieved at a reasonably high impedance level. This feedback circuit has the disadvantage of prohibiting full cut-off of the current through the load resistor.

If the load voltage feedback is used alone, a bias must be provided to keep the first unit cut off, or if it is not cut off completely, the value of  $R_3$  must be reduced to handle this extra current.





HELPFUL INFORMATION FOR THE TECHNICALLY MINDED ...

Dimensions: Length,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; height,  $1\frac{1}{6}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " (depending upon the number of contact springs); width, 1".

Operating Voltage: Up to 175 volts,

Contact Spring Capacity: Maximum of 9 springs per pile-up.

Springs: Can be made of phosphorbronze, "Bronco" metal, or other special purpose materials, as required.

operations without attention.

A new stainless-steel armature bearing pin, a new sintered metal yoke, a new lubricating system for the armature—these features add up to 10 times the life of former relays. Automatic Electric Printed-Circuit Relays meet today's needs in automation, in computers, in any applications requiring utmost dependability.

Specially designed plug-in terminals are an integral part of the coil and of the contact springs. They make firm, tight, high conductivity connections with printed

circuits—and may be permanently secured by using any recognized soldering technique.

Besides these features, you get efficient magnetic design, permanently welded contacts, "stayput" contact springs and many other advantages found in all Automatic Electric relays. Save parts, assembly and wiring time by using printed circuits—and Automatic Electric Printed-Circuit Relays. For complete details, write: Automatic Electric Sales Corporation. 1033 West Van Buren Street (HAymarket 1-4300), Chicago 7, Illinois. In Canada: Automatic Electric Sales (Canada) Ltd., Toronto. Offices in principal cities.

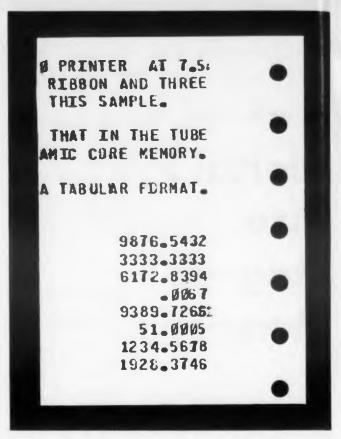
RELAYS SWITCHES



ORIGINATORS OF THE AUTOMATIC DIAL TELEPHONE

CHICAGO

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



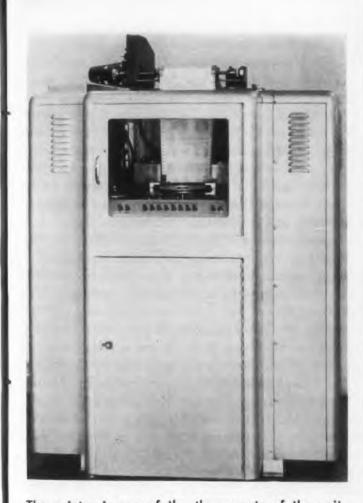
A sample of printing done by the device.

PRINTING speed has been increased 50% and more than 1000 vacuum tubes have been eliminated from the "Flying Typewriter" High Speed Electronic Printer by substituting a magnetic-core for a vacuum-tube memory. The readout device can be directly connected to some medium-size computers without requiring a magnetic tape buffer in between.

The earlier version printed 24,000 alphanumerical characters per minute compared to 36,000 for the new model. It contained 1500 tubes compared to less than 300 in the latest version. The printer is a product of Potter Instrument Co., Inc., 115 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck. L. I., N. Y.

Results are printed on 8-1/2" wide forms. The device is available in two models: an 80 columns and a 120 columns wide type, respectively. The latter prints 43,200 alphanumerical characters per minute. The unit comes in three parts: a 29" x 47" x 55-1/2" high printer; a 20" x 48" x 94" high magnetic storage and power supply; and a tape handler that fits into a 19" relay rack. Only one type wheel is employed. For more data on this high-speed printer, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 45.

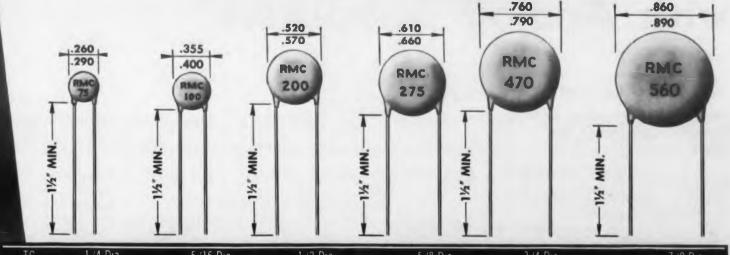
# Digital Printer with Magnetic-Core Memory



The printer is one of the three parts of the unit.

## the <u>PROVED</u> replacement for tubular ceramic and mica capacitors

#### RMC DISCAPS



16	1/4 DIA	5/16 Dia.	1/2 Dia	5/8 Dia	3/4 Dia	7 /8 Dia
P-100	1- 3 MMF	4 9 MMF	10- 20 MMF			
NPO	2- 12	13- 27	28= 56	57- 62 MMF	63 100 MMF	101-150 MMF
N- 33	2= 12	13- 27	28 56	57 - 62	63-100	101 150
N- 75	2 12	13 27	28= 56	57- 68	69-110	111-150
N - 150	2- 15	16 30	31 68	- 69 75	76-140	141 150
N - 220	3- 15	16- 30	31- 75	76- 90	91 130	131 190
N - 330	3- 15	16 30	31 75	76 100	101-150	151 190
N 470	3- 20	21- 40	41 80	81-120	121 200	201 240
N - 750	5- 25	26 56	57 150	151 180	181 300	301-350
N-1500	15 - 50	51-100	101 200	201-250	251 330	331-560
N 2200	47- 75	76-150	151-200	201 275	276-470	471-560

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Temperature coefficients up to N-5200 available on special order.

PO WER FACTOR: Over 10 MMF less than .1% at 1 megacycle. Under 10 MMF less than .2% at 1 megacycle. WORKING VOLTAGE: 1000 V.D.C.
TEST VOLTAGE (FLASH): 1750 V.D.C.

CODING: Capacity, tolerance and TC stamped on disc INSULATION: Durez phenolic-vacuum waxed INITIAL LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: Guaranteed higher than

7500 megohms
AFTER HUMIDITY LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: Guaranteed higher than 1000 megohms

LEADS: No. 22 tinned copper (.026 dia.) TOLERANCES:  $\pm 5\%$   $\pm 10\%$   $\pm 20\%$ 

These capacitors conform to the RTMA specification for Class 1 ceramic condensers

The capacity of these condensers will not change under voltage

Leading manufacturers of electrical and electronic products have proved by their continued use that Type C DISCAPS replace tubular ceramic and mica capacitors at lower cost.

Type C DISCAPS are available for varied applications in a wide range of capacities and temperature coefficients. These capacitors feature smaller size, lower self inductance, and greater dielectric strength. Rated at 1000 working volts, Type C DISCAPS assure trouble-free performance and cost no more than ordinary 600 volt capacitors. Specify Type C DISCAPS for your product, their many mechanical and electrical advantages combine with a lower initial price permitting substantial production cost reductions. These capacitors are available for use with printed wire circuits.

DISCAP CERAMIC CAPACITORS



#### RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, III.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Capacitors

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Servo Analysis with Analog Computers

John D. Strong, Application Engineer

Princeton Computation Center, Electronic Associates, Inc.

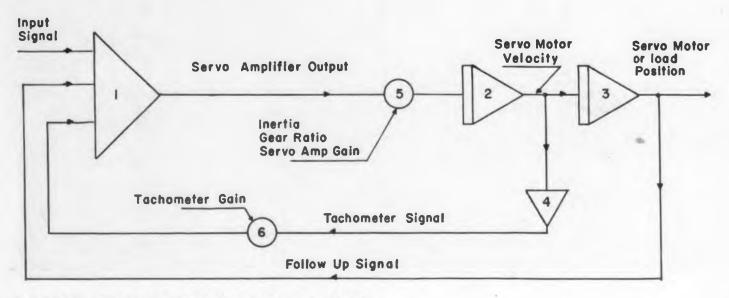


Fig. 2. Computer diagram simulating simple servo system.

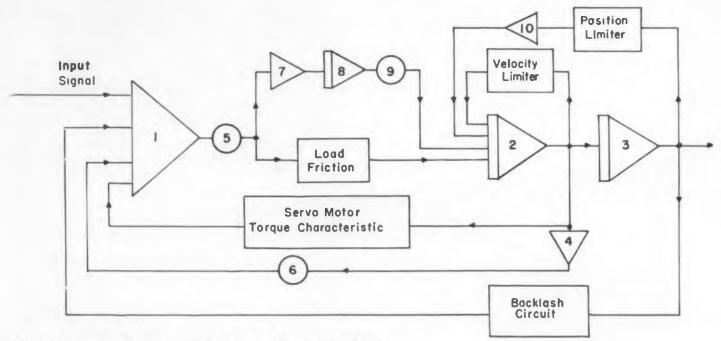
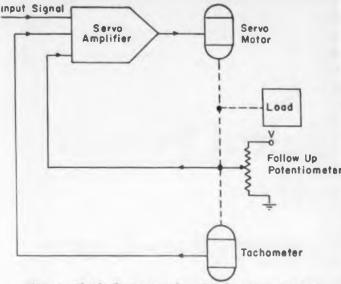


Fig. 3. Computer diagram simulating precision servo system.



de

le

Fig. 1. Block diagram of a simple servo system.

ANALYSIS of automatic control systems is one of the most important and promising of the new fields for analog computers. The analog computer has behind it a substantial record of achievement in solving complex guided-missile trajectories and airframe design problems. But because the computer is simple to operate it is suitable for simpler circuit engineering problems. The average electrical engineer, with as little as 8hrs training and a weeks practice, can successfully set up and run routine problems. Computer methods for analyzing servo design, for example, are described in this article.

A typical servo system is diagrammed in Fig. 1. It consists of a servo motor which drives a load, a follow up potentiometer and a tachometer. Signals from the follow up and tachometer together with the servo input signal are added and amplified in the servo amplifier. The output of the amplifier provides electrical control power for the servo motor.

The computer diagram for this problem is shown in Fig. 2. Input signals may consist of steps, ramps, or sine waves, depending on the nature of the particular problem and are usually generated within the computer. Outputs consisting of load position or load velocity are plotted on a strip recorder.

The setting of attenuator 5 depends on several physical parameters such as amplifier gain, motor inertia, load inertia and motor-load gear ratio. The effect of a change in any of these parameters may be studied on the computer by an appropriate change in the setting of attenuator 5. Changes in tachometer gain or inherent motor damping may be studied by an apporpriate change in attenuator 6.

Other effects may be easily studied by suitable additions to the computer circuit as shown in Fig. 3. If the effect of large signals is of interest, it may

Mathematical equations or the simulated diagram describing the problem are set up on the computer patch board. The problem boards may be set up or "patched" external to the equipment, or while the patch board is in place in the computer. Numerical values for the constants and parameters in the problem are then inserted by means of the scale-factor, potentiometers, or attenuators. Potentiometers may be dial-set to within +0.5% of the proper value. Accuracy of +0.01% can be set by metering voltage. Since physical variables such as weight, temperature, or area are represented by voltages, arbitrary scale factors are used to relate voltages in the computer to these variables or parameters of the problem. These scale factors may be of the form 5v equals 1"; 100v equals 0.4 sq ft; -100v equals 2 oz, etc. Either positive or negative voltages up to -100v or + 100v can be used to represent physical quantities in the particular problem.

be necessary to simulate the velocity limits of the servo motor or the position limits of the load. The velocity limiter is connected in a straight forward manner around the velocity amplifier, but the position limiter is connected so as to reduce the velocity to zero when the position limit is reached.

er

it

1-

c-

1.

ıls

he

es

ır-

he

he

er

ile

3.

av

55

Load Friction is simulated by a "dead-space" circuit between attenuator 5 and amplifier 2. Its effect reduces the torque available from the servo motor by an amount equal to the load friction. In simpler problems, the torque is assumed proportional to the motor control voltage. In practice the motor torque varies with motor speed according to its torque characteristic curve. In general, the torque is maximum at zero velocity (called stall torque) and falls to zero at maximum velocity (called lock speed). This torque curve is roughly linear between these two points so that it may be simulated by an additional damping term and incorporated in the setting of attenuator 6. In cases where the curvature of the torque characteristic is severe enough to be important, it may be simulated by a non-linear function generator between the output of amplifier 2 and the input of

Use of integral control in the servo amplifier may be simulated by amplifiers 7 and 8 with the gain adjusted by attenuator 9. Other types of stability terms such as velocity rate or load acceleration may be simulated but are not shown in the diagram.

In many cases, effects can be easily studied on the computer which would be prohibitively expensive or time consuming on the physical equipment itself. The ease and economy of performing these studies on an analog computer make it an ideal tool for design of the servo mechanisms and feedback control systems.

AN (STANDARD)

For Aircraft. Electronic Instruments. Military, Industrial, and nercial Applications







AN-E (INT. AN-M)

Where Vibration Resistance and Moisture Proofing Are Needed



AN-E Series . . . environment resisting. Replaces "old" AN-M. Meets Specification MIL-C-5015B. Resilient inserts. Completely sealed from cable to cable. Integral clamp and bushing. Grounding lugs. Interfacial sealing with grommet and grommet follower. Available as Interim AN-M with ferrule in place of grommet follower.

Many type assemblies directly available through distributors.

The "AN" and associated series connectors offer the

#### GS (HERMETICALLY-SEALED)

For Use Under Critical Pressure Conditions





Hermetically sealed connectors... with steel shells and contacts to withstand high pressures. Available in GS (AN type). KH, RKH, U, BFH, TBFH. Insulation is Canseal glass material, fused under high temperature to shell and contacts...giving true hermetic sealing when soldered or brazed to

#### STEEL SHELL FIREWALL

For Open Flame Protection Wherever High Temperatures Are involved





AN-K and Cannon FW Firewall Connectors . . . offer you the greatest variety of this type of connector. Cannon made the first firewall connector and continues the leader in the field. Wall—or box-mounting receptacles. Straight or angle 90° plugs. Crimp-on contacts. Inserts of asbestos-filled or glass-

#### CONNECTORS SUITABLE FOR **POTTING**

For Resistance to Moisture, Fuel Oil, Gasoline, etc.



CA06 and CA3106 Types . . . developed for the Bu Aer Standard AN3106 type minus the end bell. Special plastic "cups" supplied for use as a mold while potting the rear of the connector. Weight saving. Grounding means available. Plastic or resilient inserts.

#### widest selection of types for all applications to Spec. "MIL"

#### AF, F (VIBRATION PROOF)

For Points of High Vibration Where Extra Strength Is Needed



**Underwater** 

and Severe

Conditions



Vibration Proof CA310\*F-CAO\*AF Solid Shell, Resilient Insert Connectors ... Feature extra strong coupling nuts ... in hex, spline, knurled types for airline use. In wall—or box-mounting, cord-connecting type receptacles. Straight or angle 90° plugs.

#### AN EXTERNAL POWER

**Power Connections—Batteries** Engine Starting, Aircraft, Oilfield, Industrial





CA2551, AN2552, AN3114 and Other Cannon Types Offer Most Complete and Varied Line . . . in single, double, and three contact fittings. Really rugged! Designed and built for safe, positive connection and long-lasting service.

#### AN ACCESSORIES

Cable Clamps, Conduit Fittings, **Dummy Receptacles, Junction** Shells, Dust Caps, Bonding Rings, Bushings, Adapters





Featuring High-Quality Materials and Workmanship ... including AN3057, AN-3057A, AN3420, AN3054, AN3055, AN30-56, AN3058, AN3064, AN3066, AN3068, AN3111, 2120, 2245, 17530, 2209, 2182, Adaptable to all makes of AN connectors.

#### Cannon Plugs—standard of quality for the industry



W Waterproof Series ... used underwater and on equipment operating in swamps, rivers, lakes, with underground cables - wherever conditions require thoroughly sealed fittings. Exceptionally rugged. AN type inserts. Acme threads on coupling nuts. Special rubber sealing ring. Special

heavy duty cable clamp available.

OTHER SERIES... Audio Types-External Power Connectors-Switching Types-dc Solenoids-Guided Missile Launching Connectors-Miniatures and Sub-Miniatures



Write Today for

new, completely revised.

up-to-date AN10 bulletin!



Please refer to this Magazine or to Dept. 143

CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif. Factories in Los Angeles; East Haven; Terente, Canada; London, England; Melbourne, Australia. Manufacturing licensees in Paris, France; Tokyo, Japan. Contact our representatives and distributors in all principal cities.

CIRCLE ED-47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

#### Resistance-Pad Design Chart

Milton H. Crothers, Asst. Professor, Electrical Engineering Dept., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

ESISTANCE matching pads are readily calculated with the chart shown on the right. Such networks are often used in audio frequency circuits and equipment to match source and load impedances. Resistance pads introduce attenuation between the input and output levels; in some cases the network is designed for minimum possible attenuation when the matching itself is important, in other cases the network attenuation itself is of importance in lowering the level. Resistance pads are also found in radio frequency circuits and equipment where matching, isolation, and attenuation are required.

The fundamental relationships that permit the design of resistance pads are given below. The source and load impedance values are given. The value of attenuation may be selected, provided that it is equal to or greater than the minimum attenuation permitted for the ratio of impedances to be matched.

Negative values are not permitted for the element values in these networks. The value of attenuation must be at least equal to the minimum indicated in the nomograph where the minimum possible attenuation

is plotted as a function of the ratio of impedances (or admittances) to be matched.

The design chart is operated in a manner much like the "Impedance-Admittance Matching Chart" (Elec-TRONIC DESIGN, March, 1955, pp. 68-69). The operating instructions are given below.

#### **Operating the Chart**

- 1. The scale is kept parallel with the chart and adjusted so that the  $R_{\rm S}$  and  $R_{\rm L}$  values lie on lines 2 and 3, respectively. The geometric mean value is read from the scale at the "index line" (1).
- 2. The geometric mean value of  $R_{\rm S}$  and  $R_{\rm L}$  as found in step 1 is located on curve A. The scale is adjusted until the larger of the  $R_s$  or  $R_L$  values is at curve B. The scale must always be kept parallel with the chart. This particular position of the scale is at the minimum attenuation value.
- 3. The scale is placed at the attenuation selected and is adjusted until the geometric mean value of  $R_{\rm S}$  and  $R_{\rm L}$  lies on the index line. Read the value of  $R_3$  on the scale at curve A.

4. The scale is placed at the attenuation selected with the value of  $R_8$  at the index line. The scale value is noted at curve B. The value of  $R_3$  is subtracted from this reading to give the value for  $R_1$  facing the input.

5. The scale is placed at the attenuation selected with the value of  $R_{\rm L}$  at the index line. The scale value is noted at curve B. The value of  $R_3$  is subtracted from this reading to give the value for  $R_2$  facing the output.

If the minimum attenuation value is selected for the attenuation design, the series element of the T network that faces the lower impedance side will be zero in value. The T network has been reduced to a L network at minimum loss attenuation.

#### Sample Problems

a. Design a resistance pad network of T type which matches a 500-ohm source to 200-ohm load with 12db attenuation.  $R_S = 500$ ,  $R_L = 200$  with 12 db attenua-

1. Read the geometric mean value  $[500 \times 200]^{\frac{1}{2}} = 318$ 

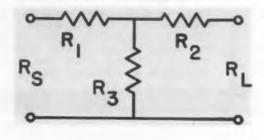
2. Find minimum attenuation of 9db. Use the 12db value in the following calculations.

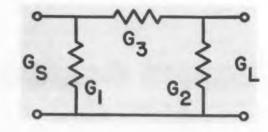
3. Find  $R_3 = 170$  ohms.

4. Read from scale, 570 ohms.  $R_1 = 570 - 170 = 400$ 

5. Read from scale, 219 ohms.  $R_2 = 219 - 170 = 49$ 

b. Design a  $\pi$  type resistance network with 10 db loss in a 300-ohm line. The values of conductance  $G_{\rm S}$  and  $G_{\rm L}$ are the inverse of the resistance units. If the scale is turned upside down and placed over the base line





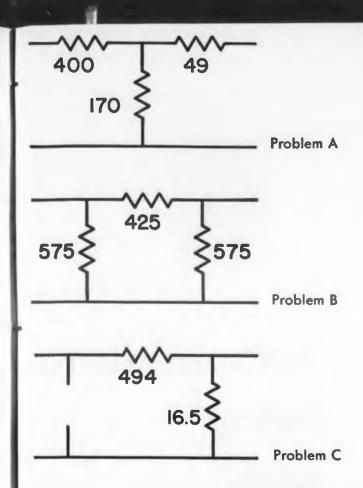
$$R_3 = [R_8 R_L]^{\frac{1}{2}}/\sinh \alpha \text{ where } \alpha = 0.115 \text{(db)}$$

$$R_1 = (R_8/\tanh \alpha) - R_3$$

$$R_2 = (R_1/\tanh \alpha) - R_2$$

$$R_2 = (R_{\rm L}/\tanh\alpha) - R_3$$

The design relations for the  $\pi$  network are of the same form except that conductance units are used in place of resistance values for the source, load, and network elements.



normalized scale figures with the ends of the scales in line, the inverse values may be read from one scale to the chart base scale. The decimal point location is not given. The two scales form a simple slide rule in this operation.

 $G_{\rm S}=G_{\rm L}=3330~\mu{\rm mhos}.$  The mean value is also 3330  $\mu{\rm mhos}$  in this case.

- 1. Read the mean value =  $3330 \mu mhos$ .
- 2. Minimum attenuation in this case if 0db. Use 10db in following.
- 3. Find  $G_3 = 2360 \, \mu \text{mhos.}$
- 4. Read from scale 4100  $\mu$ mhos.  $G_1 = (4100 2360)$   $\mu$ mhos = 1740  $\mu$ mhos.
- 5. Note the  $G_2$  value is also 1740  $\mu$ mhos.

The conductance values may be inverted into resistance values after the  $\pi$  network design is completed. Resistance values cannot be used in the design chart itself.

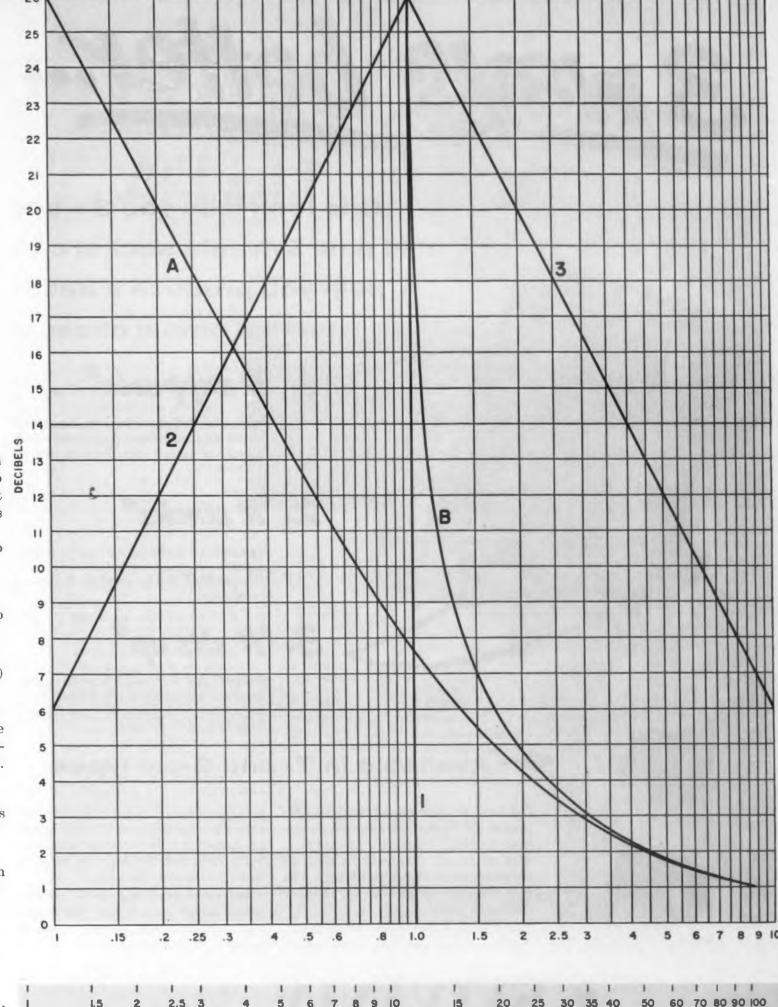
$$R_3 = 425$$
 ohms and  $R_1 = R_2 = 575$  ohms

- c. Design a minimum loss network to match 500 ohms to 16 ohms.
- 1. Find geometric mean = 89 ohms.
- 2. Find minimum loss of 20.9db. and use this minimum value in the following.
- 3. Find  $R_3 = 16.5$  ohms.

5

- 4. Read 510 ohms.  $R_1 = 510 16.5 = 493.5$  ohms.
- 5. Read 16.5 ohms.  $R_2 = 0$  (zero) ohms.

The scale is cut out and moved across the chart in a horizontal position.



# 3 ways better...

One look tells you 3 ways this new Sylvania socket can help you produce a better printed circuit chassis



new collar design supports the metal tube shield isolating it from the printed circuit board and contact tails. Short circuits are eliminated.

# 2. "It stacks"

designed for foolproof nesting to accommodate automatic assembly techniques.

Ground-strap slot keys sockets for proper orientation.

# 3. "It sits up"

contact-tail barriers keep the socket perched higher off the printed circuit board for greater heat dissipation and freedom from flux contamination.

### - Available in 7- and 9-pin types

Sylvania printed circuit sockets offer you all the important advantages you need for design efficiency. You get freedom of layout. Contacts fit through smaller holes in the circuit board. You can arrange your circuits for shortest conductor paths.

Sylvania sockets are all-molded. Moisture traps are eliminated; insulation qualities are higher. Contact characteristics are superior. Printed circuit production is more economical because Sylvania sockets are designed for automatic production methods.

Before you package your printed circuit design be sure you take a close look at these sockets. Write for data or samples. Address Dept. K20S.

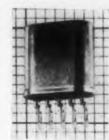
# SYLVANIA®

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. University Tower Bldg., Montreal

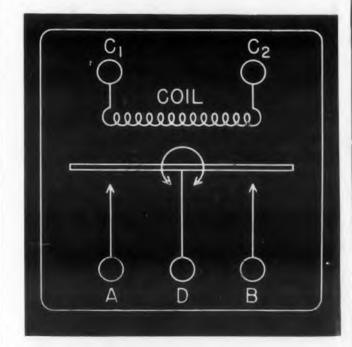
LIGHTING . RADIO . ELECTRONICS . TELEVISION

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ATOMIC ENERGY



# Subminiature Relay with Permanent Magnet



In the polarized type, the armature assumes a neutral position when the coil is unenergized. Current flow from  $C_1$  to  $C_2$  causes D to close to A. Opposite current flow causes D to close to B.

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955



The relay is of very compact construction.

IGII contact ratings are an outstanding feature of Type M-1000 subminiature relays. By incorporating a permanent magnet in the magnetic circuit, the necessary high armature forces have been achieved. The hermetically sealed relay can also stand high shock and vibration forces, making it useful for mobile applications.

The relay is made in two versions. Type M-1000A is a general purpose a-c spdt relay with a standard contact rating of 2amp. Ratings up to 3amp are also available. The overload rating is 8amp. The standard coil for 24v operation has 550 ohms resistance, but coils with resistances to 4000 ohms are available. Standard pull-in power is 500mw, but a sensitivity of 50mw can be achieved by derating the contact currents. Speed of operation is 2millisec, but lesser times are obtainable by derating. The normally closed points will follow up to 500 cy. The normally open points will actuate and follow up to 250cy. These relays are made by Luther Manufacturing Co., 7312 Varna Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

Type M-1000P is a d-c polarized relay obtainable in sensitivities as low as 8mw. This relay may also be obtained in a two position or magnetic latch arrangement. Applying voltage causes the armature to move to a contact depending on polarity. The armature remains in this position when the current is removed. Biased two-position operation may also be obtained. Detent action can be provided in all the polarized types by the use of auxiliary coils in series with the contact load circuit.

Both types of relays can withstand shocks in excess of 100g. They weigh 0.33 oz each. The units are made with either solder lugs, in plug-in types, or with terminals designed for insertion in printed circuits. For more data, turn to the Reader's Service Card and circle 49.

# At Last!

# An <u>AC</u> Digital Voltmeter!

Now a 0.1% AC instrument plus DC in a single package... with digital accuracy at a glance!

1



Extremely versatile — Having both AC and DC in a single instrument widens your applications of digital voltmeters Front panel switch is provided for quick selection of AC or DC.

AC accuracy 0.1% of reading, or 2 mv — Readings give true value of input wave shape with virtually zero phase shift error. Answers are then in terms of AC as used. DC accuracy  $\pm$  1 digit.

Frequency response to 5 kc with 11 megohms input impedance — Model 4500 is flat from 30 to 5,000 cycles at 11 megohms. Model 3500 is flat from 30 to 2500 cycles, also with 11 megohms Other models to 1 megacycle with reduced accuracy and input impedance.

Range from 1 mv to 1,000 volts — EI's unique in-line read-out display indicates 4 digits from 0.001 to 999.9 volts with range indicated by decimal position. Manual range switching on AC, automatic on DC.

Reading time averages 2 seconds - On AC balance times average two seconds; on DC one second

Quick, easy internal calibration — Front panel switch and one-point adjustment provided for instantaneous calibration. Absolute DC calibration.

Reliability — Quality components used throughout. Especially selected aged resistors assure stable, reliable life. Design techniques proved through hundreds of applications. Write for complete data.

Optional features — Available for operation with printers. Read-out may be remoted if desired. Complete specifications will be sent on request.



### TWO STANDARD MODELS

Display
Accuracy
Range
Frequency response
Input impedance
Range switching
AC
DC
Size
DC blocking

Calibration

Model 4500 4 digits 0.1% of reading or 2 mv 0.001 to 999.9 velts 30 to 5,000 cycles 11 megehms

manual automatic 14" x 19" 400 volts internal Model 3500
3 digits
0.25% of full scale
0.01 to 999. velts
30 to 2,500 cycles
11 megohms

manual automatic 7" x 19" 400 volts internal



INC.

3794 Rosecrans Street, San Diego 10, California

Item	Brief Description	Mfg. Code
Capacitors		
Integration	Polystyrene for high stability, uniformity, low leakage. Some slightly adjustable.	54, 122
Choppers		
Mechanical	Converts slowly varying d-c to modified modulated	
	square waves. 400 and 60cy drives. Spdt and dpdt. Sensitivity to 10 <sup>-8</sup> v.	4, 77, 91, 99, 124
Clutch		
Synchronous	Starts and stops several independent shafts in syn-	
	chronism $\pm 5^{\circ}$ or $\pm 1.5$ millisec at speeds to 2400rpm.	
	Solenoid operated.	56
Magnetic	Transmits torque at high speeds when energized. Some	108, 113, 123
Differentials	single ended units available. As small as 1/8". Backlash down to 0.001".	57, 113, 123
Diodes, Silicon junction	High forward conductance & high inverse resistance	
	ideal for high temperatures, low level magnetic ampli-	
	fier. E.g. 1N138B, Min. forward current at Iv is 49ma;	
	inverse current .01 4 at 10v (25°C).	
Function Cams		
3-Dimensional	Z=f (x, y). Max slope 30°, Masters have up to 5000	
	and-milled points for establishing contour.	57
Single input	Grooved flat, external flat, & grooved cylindrical	
	available.	57
Gears Box for Servos	Gear boxes designed especially for servo work, often	
Hardware, Parts	houses in servomotor cases.	83, 89, 98
Induction Potentiometers	Shaft hangers, shafts, precision gears, couplings, stops.	113, 116, 123
induction rotantiomaters	Output proportional to shaft angle. Infinite resolution,	
Induction Resolvers	high input and low output impedance. Sine and cosine outputs. Generally uncompensated,	6, 13, 95, 129
	resistance compensated, or feedback compensated	
	units available. Some companies sell systems for vector	6, 13, 15, 57, 79,
	rotation.	95, 100, 113, 129
Integrators (mechanical)	2-1/2 & 5" force to move carriage to 1/2oz. Input	
Ball & Disc Spherical Wheel & Disc	and output torque 4-5oz-in.	57, 75, 82, 114
Component type	High torque units. 14" by 9-3/4" by 5-1/2".	70
Component Type	Spherical unit with three rollers. Gives integrals of	
Phase Shifters	components paralleling x and y axis.  Time phase with respect to reference voltage is pro-	57
(Electromagnetic Type)	portional to shaft angle.	13, 79, 113
Potentiometers—single-	potential to their days	10,77,113
turn models	1-2" dia. Gangable external phasing. Linearity 0.5%	
0.5-0.2%	or better. Ball bearings available. Continuous rotation.	38, 51, 58, 68.
	Non-linear functions as log, square and reciprocal	69, 121,
0.15% and better	usually available.	126, 137, 138
one /6 and beller	Independent linearity to 0.05% or better. Non-linear	47, 58, 69,
Subminiature sizes	functions.  7/8" to 5/8" dia. Linearity to approximately .025%.	92, 98, 126 38, 47, 51,
Subminiature sizes	Resistance approximately 30K.	58, 126, 137, 13
Potentiometer—high resolu-	Resistance approximatory some	30, 120, 137, 130
tion, single turn	Wire wound; independent linearity 0.5% or better.	
	High resolution (10K=2120 turns).	38
	Film type; 3/4" die. 100 to 200K infinite resolution.	51, 117
	Slidewire; single, continuous, slidewire for infinite reso-	
D. L. C. C.	lution. Resistance to 100 ohms unless multi-turn device.	23, 63, 83
Potentiometer—Sine- Cosine	Approx 3" dia. 2K to 45K/quadrant. 0.5% linearity.	38, 51, 58, 69, 111, 126
Potentiometer—Rectilinear	Reciprocating shaft motion. Resistance to 4K.	51, 126
Potentiometer—Multiturn	most processing offers from the form of the	3., 120
models	High resolution units -3 -10 or more turns. Taps	
0.5-0.1%	easily added.	17, 23, 69, 133
0.1-0.05%	High precision parts.	17, 23, 51, 69
0.05-0.025%	High precision parts.	69, 98, 126
0.002%	Ten-turn comperison standard.	7
Subminiature sizes	1/2 dia. ±0.5% linearity or better; 1.5 or 10 turns.	23, 42, 69
Potentiometer—Auto- transformer	Tapped autotransformer to provide several discrete	
	voltages. Interpolation between voltage level is accom-	103
	The state of the s	

# Components and Building Blocks for Computers

### **Analog Computer Components**

Item	Brief Description	Mfg. Code	
Reference Generator Relay Computer types—	P-m generator indicates shaft position as sine of v. Mercury-wetted contacts. Life more than 10° opera-	13, 100	
also consult mfgrs, of telephone - type and stepping relays	tions, speeds to 60/sec. High frequency type will follow 2500cy.	24	
Rotary Inductor	Toroidal coil and bar magnet, Inductance function of		
(See also Resolvers)	shaft rotation (continuous).	19	
Servomotors	Various torque to inertia and power ratings, various		
<b>2φ, a-c</b>	sizes, including usually military types. May include	6. 13, 15, 41, 57	
	damping device.	64, 74, 91, 98	
d-c	High torque to inertia.	13, 39, 118	
P-m & Clutch	Integral package, p-m motor and clutch.	21	
Gear Motor	Integral motor and gear reducer to minimize backlash		
	and increase torque ratio.	21, 43, 100	
Motor-Generator	$2-\phi$ motor and tachometer in integral ease. Generator		
	is drag-cup or p-m.	64. 79	
Synchros		98, 100, 129	
Torque type	Familiar military standard types. Transmits mechanical	6, 13, 15, 41,	
	data. Most sizes in both 60 & 400cy ratings.	57, 79	
Control type	Produces output voltage corresponding to mechanical		
	position of generator.	13, 15, 57, 79, 98	
Differential Generator	Output voltage function of input voltages and shaft		
	position.	15, 57, 100	
Switches (sampling)			
Mercury stream	High speed commutating switch for monitoring 120 circuits 60 times/sec. Uses mercury jet stream.	40	
Special brush	I to 10 poles, up to 90 channel—30cps.	8, 59	
Tachometers	bereef ab in in analism analyst	-, -,	
8-C	Voltage proportional to speed of input shaft. Drag-	13, 15, 57, 100	
	cup types.		
d-c	Voltage proportional to speed.	13, 43	
	ELECTRONIC DESIGN	04-1 1055	

COMPONENTS and components assembled into building blocks that go into special or general purpose a-c and d-c computers are tabulated on these two pages. Digital computer items and analog-to-digital, and digital-to-analog converters are described on succeeding pages. Manufacturers' code numbers are identified on pages 70-71.

This tabulation gives a comprehensive picture of commercial items that can be readily purchased and designed into computing equipment. Universally used resistors, capacitors, switches, etc., are not included. Although many precision types of these more common components have been developed to meet computer requirements, space prohibited us from listing them.

Higher accuracies and faster speeds are the main features of new products for analog computers. With the exception of converters, components are not radically different from earlier types. There is however, much emphasis on repackaging items to simplify design. Servo motors, tachometers, and gear trains are packaged in one housing. Compactness and compatability with equipment of other manufacturers is a desirable goal for these building blocks which is being met,

Word of qualification: descriptions do not necessarily represent any one specific item. When more than one manufacturer is listed, descriptions show a range of characteristics of the class. Our listing of manufacturers is not complete; but at least one producer of the various classes is included. Our new products department in a sense is a running supplement. For example this issue has over 40 new items intended specifically for the computer designer.

**Analog Computer Subassemblies** 

**Brief Description** 

Amplifier		
Recording	Chopper-stabilized drift less than $25\mu\nu$ per hr. Sensitivity 0.1mv to 10v/mm. Freq. response d-c to 5kc. Carrier types available.	18
Operational	Chopper-stabilized drift average 30µv per hr; gain 100,000. Behaves as 2nd order linear system with natural freq. of 25kc and damping ratio of 1/2. Phase shift 10° at 4kc. Plug-in	
	type. Chopper-stabilized high gain, broad band, low-noise amplifiers. Type 5691 input tube and 5881 cathode follower out-	14
	put is used. Dual units. Chopper-stabilized. Gain of 50 x 10"; 10kc bandwidth. Noise	48
	less than 3mv. Long term drift 0.25mv/day. Integrator less than 100mv/15 min.	113
	Output linear ±0.01%. Drift 0.5mv/15 min. Gain exceed 10°.  Octal base plug-in unit. D-c gain bandwidth over 100kc.	101
	Use with stabilizing amplifier in tandem also available are computer components: adding, coefficient multipliers, limit-	
Function Generator	ers, integrators.  To approximate single-value function such as trig functions,	104
	step, reciprocals, dead time, etc. Shifts base uses 24 diodes. Twenty biased diodes for approximating an arbitrary function with 20 segments, Includes amplifiers and potentiometers for	42
	setting slope and break. Uses phototubes. Produces 80° slope within 0.5v. Noise	48, 104
	below 0.1v; drift less than ± 25v/8hr. 3-1/4 by 4-1/2" slide. 7 channels. Generates functions with two variables. Bies of diode is	90
Integrating Servo	varied for second function.  Mechanical shaft output, infinite time sealing, zero drift.	113
graining Jarvo	18cy bandwidth, storage linearity 0.5%.	52, 113

1955

Item	Brief Description	Mfg. Code
Modulator		
Techometer	Diode type for converting d-c signal from techometer to	
	modulated 400cy for a-c servos.	116
	at the state of th	44
System	Includes modulator, corrective network, and demodulator.	116, 117
1-Iultipliers		
	Four quadrants. Operate on sampling-ratio modulation prin-	
	ciple. Accuracy 0.5% drift 0.1% in 3 min.	42
	Accuracy to 0.1v. Square-law principle.	48, 113
	AM-FM electronic multiplier. Static accuracy 0.2v. Fre-	
	quency response flat to 400cy. Noise less than 0.05v mw. Low drift.	90
	Vary pulse height and width.	14
	Modulating technique used. Range -50 to +50d-c. Rise	
	time about 10-5 sec. Accuracy 1%.	104
Servo	Velocities to 1500v/sec. Max acceleration 60,000v/sec/sec.	
36110	At 3cy dynamic error 0.5%. Bandwidth to 55/cc.	48, 113
Passive Systems	Transformers, inductors, capacitors and resistors to simulate	
73101113	behavior. Includes amplifiers.	29
Patchcord System	Frame which opens to receive pre-programmed plugboard;	
reiciicoro system	taper pins used.	4
Plotters	The state of the s	
Rho-theta	17" diameter circular chart. Accuracy approx. 0.2%. Re-	
	sponse speed selectable.	33
х-у	30" by 30" flat bed type. Dynamic accuracy 0.2% to 0.05%.	33, 48
х-у	II" by 16-1/2" or 8-1/2" by II" graph paper. Synchro	33, 10
- /	motors or servo are x and y drives. Sensitivity to 1/2 mv/in.	48, 70, 94
x-y	Servo operated 11 by 16-1/2 graph paper on concave cylin-	10,70,77
	der. Static accuracy 0.1%; response approx. 1 sec.	82
Recorder	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-
Strip Chart	16 speeds from 1mm/sec. to 250mm/hr. Ink and electric	
	writing. Sensitivity 1.1mm/v; 18v peak full scale, Freq. re-	
	sponse to 100cy.	18
Strip Chart (two	X-axis pen has full balancing speed of I sec. Chart travel in	
variables)	Y axis is 10" in 4 sec with reversing motor. 10" by 10" chart.	
•	Range 10mv. Sensitivity 0.1% or 5\mu v. Accuracy \pm 0.3%.	81
6-Channel	Uniform response to 40cy with peak deflection (20mm).	
	Drift ±0.25mm/hr. Accuracy 1% 6 paper speeds. I to	
	50mm/sec.	90
Strip-Chart (two	Uses continuous balance control. Available for single or mul-	
variables)	tiple record. Pen speeds I to 25 sec full span. Accuracy	
	1/5 to 3/8% of scale span. Chart speed can be function of	
	variable. (Servo available separate, dead zone 0.1 µv.)	91
	Servo controlled. 7" travel, response I sec. extreme sensi-	
Strip-Chart	tivity. Servo usable separate.	132
	Rectangular to polar coordinate converter 18-35cy band-	
Kesolver Servo	width. Age amplifier or range follow-up servo. Range	
	change ratio 500:1. D-c types use sine-cosine potentiometers.	48, 52, 113
Servo Magnetic Am-		
plifiers. Most	Transistor and magnetic amp. Power gain 80db. Output	
types 60cy and	30w. Signal input 2.8mv for 10v out 50mw for 90v out. Time	
400 cy	constant 0.03 sec.	33, 82, 84, 106
	Combination 12AT7WA tube and mag. amp. 100w out; input	
	3v, response Icy.	87
	Types having 200mw and 2w available. Control signal $4\mu w$	
	and 200 µw respectively. Gains 50,000 and 10,000; response	
	time I sec and 1.5 sec respectively.	72
	6w size (215 to 18w available). Output 15v signal 800µa;	
	response 0.06; zero signal out 3v.	78, 116, 120
Servo Reluctance	Lightweight, small space unit. Fast response comprises tubes	
Amplifier	and reluctance amplifier circuit. Include stabilizing networks.	
	8w ratings.	116
Servo Tube Ampli-		
fier	proximately 90mw. Very small.	105
	10-18w out, for 115v 400 cy 2- $\phi$ servo motors. Four inputs	
	can be summed.	14, 116
Servo package	Voltage amplifier, mag. amp., $2-\phi$ servomotor, gear train	
	potentiometers and synchro output or analog to digital con-	
	verter.	34, 117

Item	Brief Description	Mfg. Code
Code Stacks	For addition to typewriter to convert the 32 5-channel outputs to bits.	128
Delay-line package	12 1/4-usec delays in 7 combinations. Includes diodes.	1
Delay Systems (Pulse)	Multivibrator, tapped line, lumped constants from 0.1 µsec to 80,000 µsec. Cascaded shift registers.	20, 27 5
Magnetic Storage Drum	Capacity 5 x 10° binary digit on 50' tape. Rapid access and large storage capacity at low cost. Tape is endless, 14" wide from 8" to over 600' long.  Oxide-coated, 0-6000rpm, up to 2,000,000 bit capacity. Short access time with reasonable capacity, iron oxide	18
	coated drum is 2" rotor of inside-out induction motor. 20 tracks. 1000 digit per track at 12,000rpms.  Drum dia 5". Speed of 6000rpm. Large unit: 250,000	53
	bits capacity. Has 256 heads (imported). Small unit: 32,000 bit, 32 heads.  Drum dia 5". Speed of 3500 to 10,000 rpm. 8 channels,	73
	150 bits per inch. Drum 22". Bit capacity 2,552,000. 464 tracks. Access time	82
	51 millisec. Other drums from 4-3/8 to 17". 128,400 to 733, 250 bits.	115
	Includes system components of matrix, driver transformer, matrix switches various sizes.	131
Memory Block	Fused-quartz delay line recirculating memory loop. Includes r-f amplifiers, detector circuits, gates, delay line.	125
Pulse Units		
Binary Adder	Two state devices, on-off. Two inputs and one output. Act as gating device. 2µsec adding time.  Transistors binary data from counters onto magnetic tape	107
isters	in parallel or serial fashion to release counter for continuous data handling.	107
Counters (plug- in)	Octal socket and rectangular plug-in units for logic "and" "or" circuits binary counting, freq. division, switching.	44, 60, 80, 135
Counters (Sub- miniature) Counters (Stand-	Subminiature transistorized flip-flop.  Small-package decades, binary or decimal counting, com-	122
ard) Decision Unit	puting. Various rates obtainable.  Magnetic-type operates at 100kc. Performs logical func-	107. 110
Datasta Cairei	tion. Tube or diode gates, "and" circuits.	92
Detector, Coincidence		10
Flip Flops Gate Drive	For switching, counting, storage, 7.5Mc rate. Plug-in unit to drive 20 gates at IMc amplifier and 31 diodes.	20, 82
Gating Package	Accepts IMc assertion and negation pulse trains and performs logical functions. Delivers output one pulse later.  Handle any function of 3 variables.	
Mixer	"or" circuits, mixes outputs of several circuits.	20
Systems	Plug-in unit includes 15 gating packages, synchronizing clock generator, plug-in jumper panel. Shift-register adder, multiplier, function generator, code converter.	
	storage. Four-pulse regeneration amplifiers. "And," "or"; and delay circuits available.	125
Tape Time Delays	Delays of 50 to 180 millisec. 100-8000cy.	11
Supersonic	Delay 5 octaves in 5 to 30,999cy range. Drum-type non-contact recording. 200 sec delay is max.	. 115

DIGITAL computer components, subassemblies and equipment are tabulated here. As stated in the introduction to analog computer products, these listings show typical characteristics of various categories and do not describe any specific item unless only one manufacturer's code follows the entry. Code numbers are identified on pages 70-71.

Simple pulse handling circuits make up most of a digital computer circuitry and therefore, structurally, such computers are comprised of many identical building blocks. Large-capacity memory devices fall into one of several classifications and can be considered as either subassemblies or equipment. Entries will be found under both headings. Input and output devices for digital computers make up a separate

Digital	Computer	Components
	Brief Desc	ription

Beam Switching Tube	One tube, 10 positions, megacycle rate for count-	
	ing, gating, logic. Magnetic and electrostatic	
	deflection types.	67, 96
Delay Line	Distributed and lumped constant. Various delays,	
Electromagnetic	rise times, attenuation, phase shift ratings. Low	
Q.	attenuation wide band pass, good phase response, stable.	2, 22, 31, 49, 50, 65, 69, 102, 122, 125
Acoustic	Fused quartz. Single delays 20 to 1100/sec. Accu-	
	rate to $\pm 0.1 \mu \rm sec.$ Input 8v at IMc. Fused silica glass. Delays 50 to $3000 \mu \rm sec.$ Band-	27, 80
	width greater than 50% of carrier of 5 to 60Mc.	32
Diodes		
Germanium (High	Inverse max 90v; forward current at Iv=150ma;	
Current)	Inverse current 0.02ma at -10v. After switching	
PS 201	from 5ma/µsec. pulse to —40v, the back resis-	
	tance equals 25K or better in 0.3 µsec.	Pacific
CK 713, 742	Latter type has inverse current 0.005ma at -10v.	CBS
IN305-307	For magnetic circuits where low forward resistance and high reverse resistance is needed.	Raytheon
I N308-309	For fast, stable, switching; high forward current and high ratio of back to forward res.	Raytheon
Germanium (Medium Current)		,
PS 208, HD 2013, CK 801-802	Inverse 60v, forward current a Iv=40ma. Fast recovery time.	Pacific, CBC, Raytheon
Germanium (Low		
Current)		
INISI	Inverse 90v, forward current at Iv=5. Back resis-	
	tance 400K min.	CBS, Pacific, Transitron
IN174	180mw power dissipation.	
IN112-115.	Toolin power dissipation.	
IN119-120	High back resistance.	
Silicon		
PS 500-504	High ratings at 150°C (44 to 60ma av. rect. current). Min. forward current ranges 3 to 60ma at	
	Iv.	Pacific
1N301-303 and 1N432-434	High ratings at 125°C. Forward current range	Raytheon
Display Storage Tube	High speed digital readout device. Speeds of	1
	25,000 characters per second.  One hundred glow spots on matrix for display pur-	71
	poses. Speeds function of switching.	96
Electrostatic Storage	Type 6511 is 3" storage tube for digital computers.	
*	Single beam, no cross talk.	109

equipment category. Tape handlers, plotters, etc., are classed as complete equipments. Some input and output equipments are listed under Converters, page 68.

p-

ır-

)e-

he

al

m-

KS.

si-

01

ut

ite

69.

on

on

**5**5

Noticeably absent from the list (other than the analog entry) are relays. Our space allocation prohibited describing relay types and differences. There are abounding numbers of counters on the market which can do arithmetic and logical operations but we mention only representative compact plugin units. Almost every manufacturer making circuits using pulses produces pulse-generators, synchronizers, etc. We do not discuss these units. Every manufacturer who recommended diodes and tubes to us for computer use specified different types. Our final listing seemed representative.

Brief Description	Item
Read/write heads and cartridges. Example of track widths are 0.014 to 0.245". Erase head separate, tracks 0.090 to 0.257". (Some are non-contact types.)	18, 35, 82, 115
Read/write heads and cartridges. 2-22 channels. Track width 0.0225 to 0.052".	18, 107
80 bits/in. 16 track/in.	93, 115
Three winding storage core can be operated as two cores for storing, transferring, advancing, etc. Includes rectifiers. Various drives from 10kc to 200 kc possible. Power per shipt ratings vary.	5, 49, 85
Ferro electric and ferro magnetic type.	5, 36, 86, 93, 107
High speed substitutes for tubes and transistors. Can gate, switch, count, register, amplify, perform logical functions.	107
Precise-tolerance phenolic boards.	10
For switching at 1c of 100ma, as required by magnetic cores.	Transitron
For switching at 1c of 5ma, such as multivibrators.	Transitron
High frequency applications; Alpha cut-off is	
	Raytheon
	GE
PNP type for switching.	GE
Low perveance, and low cathode interface formation types.	
Twin triode extremely stable.	Raytheon
Med. mu triode for counter or amplifier in moderately high speed computers.	GE
Medium-mu twin triodes.	RCA
Twin triode for high speed use as binary counter or amplifier.	GE
Medium-mu twin triode for use as binary counter	GE, RCA
High-power twin triode for extra-fast computers.	GE, RCA
Sharp-cut-off pentode.	Raytheon
	widths are 0.014 to 0.245". Erase head separate, tracks 0.090 to 0.257". (Some are non-contact types.)  Read/write heads and cartridges. 2-22 channels. Track width 0.0225 to 0.052".  80 bits/in. 16 track/in.  Three winding storage core can be operated as two cores for storing, transferring, advancing, etc. Includes rectifiers. Various drives from 10kc to 200 kc possible. Power per shipt ratings vary. Ferro electric and ferro magnetic type.  High speed substitutes for tubes and transistors. Can gate, switch, count, register, amplify, perform logical functions.  Precise-tolerance phenolic boards.  For switching at 1, of 100ma, as required by magnetic cores. For switching at 1, of 5ma, such as multivibrators. High frequency applications; Alpha cut-off is 5-10Mc.  NPN type for switching. PNP type for switching.  Low perveance, and low cathode interface formation types.  Twin triode extremely stable.  Med. mu triode for counter or amplifier in moderately high speed computers.  Dual control heptode as a coincidence gate tube. Medium-mu twin triodes.  Twin triode for high speed use as binary counter or amplifier.  Medium-mu twin triode for extra-fast computers. Suited to frequency-divider circuits.

Twin-triode, matched halves, for switching.

Mullard, Ltd.

E 90CC

### Digital Computer Equipment

Item	Brief Description	Mfg. Co
Decimal Keyboard	Designed for binary, binary coded, decimal, or decimal inputs; as a multitap digital potentiometer or as an accessory to X-Y plotter and recorder. Specially designed switch bank.	82
Input and Readout De- vices (See also Con- verter table)	Control chassis fed by coded commutators (see converter table) to operate printers, IBM puncher and tabulator, tape punches and type writer.	63
Memory Unit (See drums in Subassemblies table)		107
Motorized Tape Punch	5 to 8 channel punched tape from modified adding machine. Error key can be added to keyboard. Systems for complete programming.	25, 63
Motorized Tape Reader	Cable for remote connection. 5-, 6-, or 8-channel 1000rpm. Provision for mounting 5 standard relays. Reader unit only is also available. Used in conjunction with Flexowriter for tape verification.  For 5 or 7 unit tape. Reads up to 600 characters/sec. Accelerated from rest to 20"/sec. Stop and next character read within 6 millisec.	27 53, 107
Plotter	Takes data from keyboard, punched tape. Plots 35 points/min. Accurary 0.15%. Sizes to 30".	16
Printer-Highspeed	"Flying Typewriter" high speed printer. Magnetic core storage. Up to 42,000 characters/min in alphanumerical form. 80 to 120 column fan-folded form. 63 different characters and space. Single typing wheel. Input magnetic tape, perforated tape, punched cards or computer output.  Drum-type typer, 120 column width. 64 characters around perimeter of drum for each column. Type up to 15 lines/sec or 108,000 characters/min.	107
Printer Digital	Visible presentation of 8-digit numbers at rates to 150/sec. Binary coded decimal recording in 1-2-4-8 notation. Electrically sensitized paper or adding machine tape are examples of readout.  Adding or multiplying machines with electrically actuated keep, Prints 20 digits/sec to 9000 four-digit numbers/min.	14, 107
Recorder-Reproducer Flexowriter	Typewriter keyboard combined with tape punch and tape reader. 5-, 6-, or 8-channel models available. Automatic typing speed 572 codes/min. Automatic programming format control in punch selection. Code parity check optional. Used in conjunction with tape reader for tape verification.	27
Tape Transport Mechan- ism (High Speed)	Multichannel (up to 22) unit with tape speed of 75"/sec, either direction. Start and stop 4 millisec. Tape width 1/4-2". Tape stored in basket. Pinch rolls controlled at panel or by remote pulses.  18-channels, 30, 40, 50, 60, or 75" per sec. Maximum start-stop 6 millisec. 2400' of 1/2 or 3/4" tape. Pinch-roller drives 2" of tape after which vacuum switches in hollow tape guide well and reel drives motors takes control.  Start-stop 5 millisec. 15/30 or 15/60 in/sec. Servo controlled tension arms.	

# Guided Missile Research and Development

Guided Missile research and development is a unique field of scientific endeavor, requiring as it does the concurrent solution of highly complex problems in such areas as guidance and control, aerodynamics, structures and propulsion. The missile activities of The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation are anized around strong teams of scientists and engineers covering vide range of specialties. These teams, using the latest scientific and engineering knowledge, and often pushing ahead toward new knowledge, are working in a field characterized by its importance to the national welfare and the high degree of challenge it offers to the qualified engineer and scientist.

Openings now exist for

- engineers and physicists in jet propulsion, thermodynamics, physical chemistry, propulsion system analysis and advanced servomechanisms.
- AERODYNAMICISTS for advanced problems in hypersonic flow and aero-thermodynamics.
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERS and engineers with experience in servomechanisms, electronic circuits, radar and communication circuits, computers and inertial guidance.

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

BROO BELLANCA AVENUE. LOS ANGELES 45. CALIFORNIA

### **Converters**

### Analog-to-Digital (Shaft position)

Shaft position quantizer. Instantaneous conversion as function of shaft position, accurate to  $\pm 1$  part in 4000 per rev. 12

"Digitizer" available in decimal, binary or binary coded models. Decimal unit counts 10, 40, or 100 counts per turn, without lambiguity, accumulating 3, 4, 5, and 6 decades. Low torque, brushes can be lifted for slewing. Binary unit produces 64 counts per revolution accumulating 32.767 counts. The binary-coded decimal unit has a total capacity of 1999 without ambiguity. Uses 1-2-4-8 code, 26

Coded commutator: Shaft rotation gives digital output without ambiguity. Output codes are binary, grey or special. Calibrations may be lineal, sine-cosine, etc. Reading of 1000, 2000, 10,000 etc. 63

"Digitometer" transposes rotary mechanical motion to numerical rotation. Output is unambiguous with 8 digits, 256 counts in binary. 1.44" dia. Accuracy ±0.10%. 47

Shaft position converter. Code discs for 7 to 19 digits. By adding discs, more possible. Speed 120rpm. Resolution per shaft rev. 128 to 200. Faster slewing speeds. Various codes. 82

Unambiguous output of 13 digits—no coding or decoding necessary. High speed unit can be read while converter is operating. Complement is available. Small size. Outputs to typewriter, card punch, tapes, etc. 98

Code disc converter. Up to 1000 increments per 360°. Readout speed max 600rpm. Photo cell register picks up output—no contacts. Registers 3 to 6 decades. 136

"Digi-Coder" 4, (and 6, 8 or 10) digits, two drums used, one for units and tons, other for hundreds and thousands. Speed 5000 counts per second. 55

### Analog-to-Digital (Electronic-electromechanical)

Analog-to-digital voltmeters. Visual readout and feed to printers connection available on many. 30, 46, 97

Analog-to-digital converter takes 100.000 samples/sec at 0.1% accuracy and 300mv sensitivity. Uses magnetic tape or drum storage. 112

High speed reduction system converting multiple analog data to digital present on punched paper type. Include servo converters, temporary and permanent punched tape storage.

Voltage encoder. Generates voltage and compares it to input. Approximation process. Accuracy is one part in 1024 for rates up to 15,000 codes/sec. I

Receives analog signal and converts them to 3 digit from 000 to 999. Sensitivity of Imv gives 0.1% accuracy. Uses servo-controlled stepping switches balanced to pot. One model has 10-position switch to produce 3-digit output. About 0.8sec to balance. 30, 127

Translator—voltage to digital. (See data translator entry below). "Anadige" analog-to-digital integrator. Integral of analog is converted to discrete pulses. Integrates 60,000 counts/sec. Plug-in unit. (See also beam switching tubes in Digital Components table.) 88

There is much activity in the analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converter field. New products come out each month. A close distinction between converters and regular digital computer input and output devices cannot be made. Therefore, the reader should scan both tables for a more complete picture. For example, digital plotters and printers can be viewed as converters.

On the other hand, some well known card and tape handling equipments long used with smallsize office data process machines are not listed.

Analog voltage to digital converters and shaft position digitizers are important for use in recording as well as interconnecting digital computers to analog devices.

Although many new shaft position converters have been announced recently, there will undoubtedly be many new units still to come. In the articles "Needed Analog Computer Components", and "Ideas for Computer Designers", requirements for faster and more flexible converters were outlined.

Some digital voltmeters are equipped with connections to actuate printers. Again referring to the first mentioned article, digital voltmeters could be used to indicate analog plotter positions to greater accuracy than plotters can be read. These voltmeters are, therefore, included in this converter section. Numbers following descriptions refer to manufacturers, whose names and addresses appear on pages 70 and 71.

### **Digital-to-Analog**

Decoder. Uses 10 diode gates for switching and resistor network. Resistor current corresponds to binary digit. Accuracy one part in 1024. Analog current within 5μsec. Takes up to 200,000, 10 bit codes/ sec. I

Punch card conversion equipment to handle alphabetic information. Current models read 50 cards/min. 45,82

Data translator gives precise digital-to-voltage and voltage-to-digital conversion. For example, Model E gives two voltage-to-digital conversions/sec or 30 digital-to-voltage conversion/sec to an accuracy of ±0.01%. Gives visual read out and output for printers, typewriters, or card punchers. 5 decimal digits provided. Floating decimal point; sensitivity 10mw (10 other models), 49

Data converter and printer. Analog-to-digital and digital-toanalog. Numbers or voltage printed on facsimile paper. Ten wire system for each digit. 1000 conversions/sec. 9

Binary converter translates binary data from a register to analog signal for plotter, etc. Has a speed of 50 pts/min. 82

# for your exacting requirements



### marbelite \_\_\_\_

Premium capacitors at economical cost. This small, compact style is impregnated with a tough, plastic material used exclusively by Good-All. The paper tubes are heavily impregnated. Ends are sealed with thermo-setting plastic. Marbelite will not crack or dry out—assures long service life and superior field performance. MYLAR or paper dielectric.

# military ===

To extend our service to customers, we have designed a wide line of capacitors to Mil-C-25A specifications, Current QPL listings will supply approval information. Design and production facilities are kept available for specialized work in conjunction with new or unusual requirements. MYLAR equivalents are available for all CP-type capacitors.

# printed circuit

Many capacitor designs for printed circuits are in quantity production for Good-All customers. A special printed circuit bulletin which illustrates various lead and case arrangements is available. Other designs can be created to meet the electrical and mechanical needs of new applications. Special packaging for magazine feeding can be provided as required.

### seramelite

600B-ALL

High heat and humidity resistance at low comparative cost. Good-All's thermo-setting plastic end seal bonds securily to the leads and to the tubular ceramic case. The seramelite capacitor series includes pin-type design in which both leads emerge from the same tube end. MYLAR or paper dielectric may be specified.

### film-x



A family of hermetically-sealed capacitors with MYLAR dielectric. All types provide high insulation resistance and low power factor. In the temperature range up to 85°C an appreciative space saving is gained through the use of Film X. For higher ambient temperatures, Good-All has designed its "HT" series of high-temperature MYLAR capacitors.

### service plus...

We pride ourselves on out-doing other large capacitor manufacturers in providing customer service. Flexible production scheduling, plus efficient paperwork handling, plus excellent shipping facilities make Good-All service the best in the industry. Our engineers are ready to work with you on special applications. Write, wire or phone for specifications and quotations.

GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

THE MOSELEY

### AUTOGRAF

trade mark



### A PRECISION X-Y RECORDER

# CURVE DRAWING CURVE FOLLOWING POINT PLOTTING

MODEL 1. Drum type, accepts 8½"x11" graph paper; traverses each axis in 1 second; has full scale ranges of 5 millivolts to 100 volts; zero set anywhere on the paper; portable, self-contained; available also as a curve follower for electrical read-out of drawn curves.

AUTOGRAF Recorders, MODELS 1 and 2, provide all the features needed for graphic recording of test data, point plotting, and curve following for readout purposes.



MODEL 2

Flat bed type, accepts 11"x161/2" graph paper; same speeds, sensitivities and ranges as MODEL 1; zero set anywhere on paper plus one full scale length of zero-offset; inputs provided for analog recording, point plotting from digital sources, and curve following for computer or data reduction use.



MODEL 20 DC VOLTMETER is a servoactuated, fast, accurate and sensitive instrument. Has large, easy-to-read scale for general laboratory use where ranges from 3 millivolts to 300 volts are desired. For data handling it is furnished with a built-in Coleman digitizer and delivers digital output for operation of printers, typewriters, tape or card punches, etc.

MODEL 30 CARD TRANSLATOR converts information from punched cards into point form for automatic plotting. Handles up to 50 cards per minute, 10 to 200 counts per inch. Plugs directly into MODEL 2 recorder, controls both card reader and recorder for completely automatic operation.



MODEL 40 KEYBOARD provides a convenient means for plotting large amounts of tabular data in point-curve form. Self-contained voltage source together with full three column keyboard in both X and Y axes; unit plugs directly into MODEL 2 AUTOGRAF.

Bulletins describing these instruments are available and we'll be glad to send them to you. Write . . .

F. L. MOSELEY CO., 409 North Fair Oaks Avenue, Pasadena 3, California CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Manufacturer's Index for Computer Components

The preceeding pages have tabulated brief descriptions of components, subassemblies and equipments for analog and digital computers. Codes following the various entries refer to manufacturers producing the described equipment.

In many cases, manufacturers listed here produce products for both analog and digital equipments. Interested readers seeking additional information about a specific product or a company's entire line should write directly to the manufacturer.

- I ACF Electronics, 800 N. Pitt St., Alexandria, Virginia.
- 2 Advance Electronics Co., Inc., 451 Highland Ave., Passaic, N. J.
- 3 Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., 2100 Paxton St., Harrisburg 10, Pa.
- 4 Airpax Products Co., Middle River, Baltimore 20, Maryland.
- 5 Alden Products Co., 117 N. Main St., Brockton 64, Mass.
- 6 American Electronic Mfg., Inc., 9503 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Cal.
- 7 Analogue Controls, Inc., 37 W. 20th St., New York 10, N. Y.
- 8 Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J.
- 9 Atomic Instrument Co., 84 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.
- 10 Auburn Button Works, Inc., Auburn, N. Y.
- 11 Audio Instrument Co., Inc., 133 W. 14th St., New York II, N. Y.
- 12 Austin Co., Special Devices Div., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
- 13 Beckman Instruments, Inc., Arga Div., 220 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Cal.
- 14 Beckman Instruments, Inc., Berkeley Div., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Cal.
- 15 Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Teterboro, N. J.
- 16 Benson-Lehner Corp., 2340 E, Sawtelle Blvd., W. Los Angeles 64, Calif.
- 17 Borg Equipment Div., George W. Borg Corp., 120 S. Main St., Janesville, Wis.
- 18 Brush Electronics Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
- 19 Burnell & Co., Inc., 45 Warburton Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
- 20 Burroughs Corp., Electronic Instruments Corp., 2209 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
- 21 Burton Mfg. Co., 11201 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.
- 22 Carad Corp., 2850 Bay Road, Redwood City, Calif.
- 23 Circuit Instruments, Inc., 1927 First Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla.
- 24 Clare, C. P. & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, III.
- 25 Clary Multiplier Corp., Electronics Div., San Gabriel, Calif.
- 26 Coleman Engineering Co., Inc., 6040 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
  27 Commercial-Controls Corp., I Leighton Ave.
- 27 Commercial-Controls Corp., I Leighton Ave., Rochester 2, N. Y.
  28 Computer Control Co., Inc., 97 Broad St., Welles-
- ley, Mass.
  29 Computer Engineering Associates, Inc., 350 N.

Halstead St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

30 Consolidated Engineering Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 15, Calif. 62

6

6

6

7

7

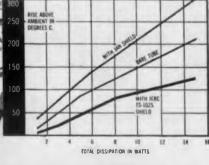
- 31 Control Electronics Co., Inc., 1925 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N. Y.
- 32 Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.
- 33 Curtiss-Wright Corp., Electronics Div., 631 Central Ave., Carlstadt, N. J.
- 34 Datran Engineering Corp., 3613 Aviation Blvd., Manhattan Beach Calif.
- 35 Davies Laboratories, Inc., 4705 Queensbury Rd., Riverdale, Md.
- 36 Daystrom Instrument, Div. of Daystrom, Inc., Archbald, Pa.
- 37 Daystrom Pacific Corp., 3030 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
- 38 DeJur-Amsco Corp., Northern Blvd., at 45th St., L. I. C. I, N. Y.
- 39 Diehl Mfg. Co., Somerville, N. J.
- 40 Detroit Controls Corp., Research Div., Redwood City, Calif.
- 41 Doelcam, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell, Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 35, Mass.
- 42 Donner Scientific Co., 2829 Seventh St., Berkeley 10, Calif.
- 43 Eastern Air Devices, Inc., 385 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.
- 44 EECO Production Co., 506 East First St., Santa Ana, Calif.
- 45 Electro Data Corp., 460 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.
- 46 Electro Instruments, Box S, Old San Diego Station, San Diego 10. Calif.
- 47 Electro-Mec Laboratory, Inc., 21-09 43rd Ave., L. I. C. I, N. Y.
- 48 Electronic Associates, Inc., Long Branch, N. J.
- 49 Epsco, Inc., 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.
- 50 ESC Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.
- 51 Fairchild Controls Corp., Potentiometer Div., 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
- 52 Feedback Controls, Inc., Alexandria, Va.
- 53 Ferranti Electric, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
- 54 Film Capacitors, Inc., 3400 Park Ave., New York 56, N. Y.
- 55 Fischer and Porter Co., 476 Court, Line Road, Hatboro, Pa.
- 56 Flight Research, Inc., P. O. Box I-F, Richmond I.
- 57 Ford Instrument Co., 31-10 Thomson Ave., L. I. C. I. N. Y.
- 58 Gamewell Co., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
- 59 General Devices, Inc., P. O. Box 253, Princeton, N. J.
- 60 General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
- 61 General Magnetics, Inc., 135 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.

- General Scientific Corp., 12027 Vose St., N. Hollywood, Calif.
- 63 Giannini & Co., Inc., G. M., Datex Div., 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Ca.if.
- 64 G-M Laboratories, Inc., 4300 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, III.
- 65 Gudeman Co. of Calif., Inc., 2661 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
- 66 Gulton Industries, Metuchen, N. J.
- 67 Haydu Bros. of N. J., P. O. Box 1226, Plainfield, N. J.
- 68 Helco Products Corp., 2041 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
- 69 Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instruments, 916 Meridian Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.
- 70 Hoffman Laboratories, Inc., 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
- 71 Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.
- 72 Hycor Co., Inc., 11423 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, Calif.
- 73 Imtra Corp., 58 Charles St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
- 74 Infra Electronic Corp., 553 Eagle Rock Ave., Roseland, N. J.
- 75 Instrument Components, Inc., 14-34 112th St., College Point, L. I., N. Y.
- 76 International Telemeter Corp., 2000 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.
- 77 James Vibrapower Co., 4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, III.
- 78 Keystone Products Co., 904 23rd St., Union City 2, N. J.
- 79 Kollsman Instrument Corp., 80-08 45th Ave., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
- 80 Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., 75-4 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.
- 81 Leeds & Northrup Co., 4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
- 82 Librascope, 1607 Flower St., Glendale, Calif.
- 83 Link Aviation, Binghamton, N. Y.
- 84 Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N. Y.
- 85 Magnetic Research Co., 142 King St., Chappaqua, N. Y.
- 86 Magnetics, Inc., P. O. Box 230-E, Butler, Pa.
- 87 Maxson Corp., W. L., 460 W. 34th St., New York I, N. Y.
- 88 Mega Research, P. O. Box 371, Dover, N. J.
- 89 Metron Instrument Co., 432 Lincoln St., Denver 3. Colo.
- 90 Mid-Century Instrumatic Corp., 611 Bdwy, New York 12, N. Y.
- 91 Minneapolis-Honeywell, Industrial Div., Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
- 92 Minnesota Electronics Corp., 133 E. Santa Anita Ave., Burbank, Calif.
- 93 Monrobot Laboratory, Morris Plains, N. J.
- 94 Moseley Co., 409 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 3, Calif.
- 95 Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Beckenham, Kent, England.
- 96 National Union Electric Corp., 405 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
- 97 Non-Linear Systems, Inc., Del Mar Airport, Del Mar, Calif.
- 98 Norden-Ketay Corp., 555 Bdwy, New York, N. Y.
- 99 Oak Mfg. Co., 1260 Claybourn Ave., Chicago 10, III.
- 100 Oster Mfg. Co., John, Aviation Div., 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

- 101 Parsons, Ralph M. Co., 135 W. Dayton St., Pasadena 7, Calif.
- 102 PCA Electronics, Inc., 2180 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
- 103 Perkin-Elmer Corp., Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
- 104 Philbrick Research, Inc., George A., 230 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.
- 105 Plastics & Electronics Corp., 272 Northland Ave., Buffalo 8, N. Y.
- 106 Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., 202 Tillary St., Bklyn. I, N. Y.
- 107 Potter Instrument Co., 115 Cutter Mill Road, Great Neck, N. Y.
- 108 Precision Specialties, 1342 E. 58th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- 109 Radio Corp. of America, Tube Div., Harrison, N. J.
- 110 Ransom Research, Box 382, San Pedro, Calif.
- 111 Rawson Electrical Instrument Co., Inc., 110 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.
- 112 Rea Co., Inc., J. B., 1723 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.
- 113 Reeves Instrument Corp., 215 E. 91st St., New York 28, N. Y.
- 114 Reflectone Corp., Stamford, Conn.
- 115 Remington Rand Engineering Research Associates, 1902 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul, Ninn.
- 116 Servo Corp. of America, 20-20 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, L. I. N. Y.
- 117 Servomechanisms, Inc., Post & Stewart Aves., Westbury, N. Y.
- 118 Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc., 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N. J.
- 119 Shepard Laboratories, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N. J.
- 120 Specialties, Inc., Skunks Misery Rd., Syosset, N. Y.
- 121 Spectrol Corp., 2661 Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
- 122 Sprague Electric Co., 125 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.
- 123 Sterling Precision Instrument Corp., Instrument Div., 34-17 Lawrence St., Flurhing 54, N. Y.
- 124 Stevens-Arnold, Inc., 22 Elkins St., S. Boston 27, Mass.
- 125 Technitrol Engineering Co., 2751 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
- 126 Technology Instrument Corp., 555 Main St., Acton. Mass.
- 127 Telecomputing Corp., 133 E. Santa Anita Ave., Burbank, Calif.
- 128 Telequipment Corp., Sea Cliff, I. I., N. Y.
- 129 Transicoil Corp., 107 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
- 130 Underwood Corp., Electronic Computer Div., 35-10 36th Ave., L. I. C. 6, N. Y.
- 131 Valor Electronic Components Co., 58-08 Maryland Ave., Culver City, Calif.
- 132 Varian Associates, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.
- 133 Vectron, Inc., 400 Main St., Waltham 54, Mass.
- 134 Victor Adding Machine Co., Electronics Div., Chicago 18, 1!!.
- 135 Walkirt Co., 145 W. Hazel St., Inglewood, Calif.
- 136 Wang Laboratories, Inc., 37 Hurley St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
- 137 Waters Mfgs. Co., Inc., 4 Gordon St., Waltham 54, Mass.
- 138 Wellan Sales Co., 719 W. Bdwy., Glendale, Calif.

# SUSPECT those mal" tube failures?

You should... because the service life of a tube you now accept as normal can be greatly extended with IERC mounting techniques. With other methods, high operating temperatures deteriorate the tube... causing those premature, so-called "normal" failures!



Graphic evidence of IERC's effective tube cooling is shown in comparison with harmful temperature increases that occur with use of JAN type shields. IERC shields are designed to meet requirements of MIL-S-0372B (USAF).

Cross-licensed with North American Aviation, Inc.

### HEAT-REDUCING, VIBRATION-PROOF PERFORMANCE

IERC's complete line of miniature tube shields have proved so efficient in reducing bulb temperatures and prolonging tube life that they have become the first choice of almost every leading manufacturer of aircraft radio, missiles, radar, computers and other types of precision electronic equipment!





Patent pending

There is an IERC shield to choose from for every tube—subminiature, miniature, octal and power!

Write on letterhead for complete illustrated IERC brochures and name of nearest service representative, TODAY!

electronic research corporation

177 WEST MAGNOLIA BOULEVARD

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# **New Products**

### **Potentiometer**

With Linearities to 0.002%



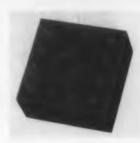
A comparison standard rotation-to-voltage transducer for basic measurement, potentiometer testing and calibration, and analog multiplication, this potentiometer features linearities to 0.002%. The unit is not suscep-

tible to torque overloads (its traveling-nut limit stop is rated at 400 in-lb static torque) or burnout (slider is fused). A teflon shaft seal and highleakage construction prevent internal loading.

Resistance range is 5K to 200K, resistance tolerance 5% standard. Temperature coefficient of resistance is  $\pm 20$ ppm/°C. Rotation is 10 turns, +90° electrical and mechanical overtravel at each end. OD is 10"; this size facilitates the extremely high resolution (up to more than 100,000 turns of resistance wire). The unit is rustproof and contains no fungus nutrients. Analogue Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 37 W. 20th St., New York 10, N. Y.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Magnetic Storage Element Subminiature, Low Power Type



This extremely low power, medium frequency, subminiaturized magnetic storage element is suitable for mounting on etched wiring boards. The wide operating limits and encapsulated packaging contributed to

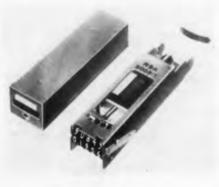
ultra-reliable performance.

It may be driven by subminiature tubes. It is adaptable for transistor operation. Many storage elements can be driven by one tube.

Information rate is nominally 10ke. Nominal drive current peak is 70ma and output signal voltage is 11v. Minimum drive current should be  $5\mu$ sec wide. Size is  $3/4'' \times 3/4'' \times 7/16''$  high. Epsco, Inc., Dept. ED, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Counter For High-Speed Impulses



This five-digit electrical counter is designed for reliable high-speed impulse recording. Known as Type E-RSA-200, it measures only 3/4" x 1-3/16" x 4-1/6" over-

all. Each counter is enclosed in a sturdy metal cover, available either as an individual unit or in strips of 10 with a common cover. A flexible spring clip holds each unit firmly in place on the mounting plate.

Each counter wheel is made of nylon for extra long wear. Final inspection tests are made at a rate of 20 impulses per second. North Electric Co., Dept. ED, Galion, Ohio.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Recording Potentiometer Functions at High Speed

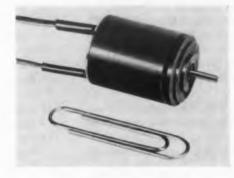


The "Electronic Dynamaster" is a recording widestrip potentiometer which features full-scale pen travel in only 0.4 sec across the 11" chart scale with-

out overshoot at the end. The "deadband" is less than 0.1% of the full-scale span. The unit is offered with standard ranges as low as 1 mv for full scale, with source resistance up to 10,000 ohms. The recorder has proved highly useful for recording rapidly changing variables such as encountered in rocket and jet-engine testing, wind tunnel investigations, and laboratory tests. Chart speeds up to 4 ips are offered. The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Size 10 Synchros Angular Error Is Low



This Size 10 synchro, the Type 3G, has unusually high permeability, and it is highly resistant to corrosion due to the use of a high nickel alloy for

laminations. Spread of angular error is from 20 to 30 minutes. The entire device weighs only 1-3/4 oz. Length is 1.278", and OD is 15/16".

The Type 3G is furnished with standard synchro mounting dimensions and is designed for use in 26v 400cy systems. For units used as transmitters or receivers, input impedance Z=110/65°. For units used as control transformers, low impedance is 650/65° and high impedance 2200/65°. Input impedance is 150/50° for units used as differentials. When used as resolvers, low impedance is 580/60° and high impedance 2200/65°. A wide variety of shaft lengths is available. John Oster Manufacturing Co., Avionic Div., Dept. ED, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Analog-to-Digital Converter High Speed Electronic Unit



This analogto-digital converter will take up to 100,000 samples per second at 0.1% accuracy and 30my resolution. A digital out-

put count proportional to the input voltage is recorded on either a magnetic drum memory or tape recorder as required. Digital output is later recovered for computation or tabulation using high speed digital computers. The converter requires 115v 60cy power. J. B. Rea Co., Inc., Dept. ED. 1723 Clover Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

### **Analog to Digital** Has No Commutators



The "Shaft Position Quantizer", with its control unit, provides a standard shaftposition - to - digital converter system. Togeth-

er with its suitable standard counter, a complete system is established which will measure shaft positions to the desired accuracy and present an output for recording in any desired digital code.

Essentially a simple induction device, the "Quantizer" has no gears or digitizing commutators. Designed as a standard package, it is adaptable to any shaft. Four standard models of the "Quantizer," functioning with the standard Control Unit, divide one turn of the data shaft into any one of many possible divisions which range from 320 to 4096 parts. The usefulness of the converter may be greatly extended by incorporating an additional standard device that identifies any one of a number of 360° turns of the data shaft.

Total count is accurate to ±1 count for any position of the shaft, and is guaranteed whether the data shaft is stationary or turning at up to 240rpm (16,000 counts/sec). Power required is 6w. Temperature range is  $-70^{\circ}$  to  $+140^{\circ}$ F. Weight is 3 lb. The Austin Co., Special Devices Div., Dept. ED, 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Sampling Switch With Speed of 5rps



The Model AE-00007 Rotary Sampling Switch, especially designed for commutation with the  $\Lambda N/AKT - 10$ 

FM/FM telemetering system, consists of two poles of 60 contacts each rated at a sampling speed of 5rpm. Its 28v d-c drive motor is furnished with a governor and a primary voltage line filter. There is no contact bounce. Overall dimensions of this switch are 5-11/16" x 3" diam; weight is 19 oz.

Other models are also available for telemetering commutation applications in a series of standard sampling speeds from less than 1rps to 30rps, with a choice of drive motor voltage, number of contacts, number of poles, and percent duty cycle. Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955



# NOW-A FULL LINE OF G-E H.F. TRANSISTORS FOR ALL RADIO APPLICATIONS

New G-E H.F. PNP Transistors, 2N135, 2N136, 2N137, Complement the G-E 2N78 NPN

THIS new line of G-E High Frequency PNP Transistors offers immediate benefits to electronics manufacturers for use in RF and IF amplifier circuits. The new High Frequency designs, now in full production, were created specifically for use in radio circuits. The line provides minimum alpha cut-offs of 3 MC, 5 MC and 7 MC-coupled with a 5 ua maximum collector cut-off current. The result: all the highgain and high-power advantages of other General Electric transistors, plus operating ranges extending from 3 to 15 MC depending on the transistor selected.

NOW IN COMMERCIAL RADIO CIRCUITS In the circuit above, the 2N136 is used as a converter-its 5 MC minimum alpha cut-off assures stable oscillator performance and high conversion gain. The 2N137 -with 7 MC minimum alpha cutoff-provides 33 db gain at 455 KC. The high frequency 2N135 offers a higher collector voltage rating for the second IF where it is needed. The 2N78 NPN transistor-originally designed for computer and RF circuitryproved ideal as a power detector and audio amplifier to drive a

2N44 power output transistor with direct coupling.

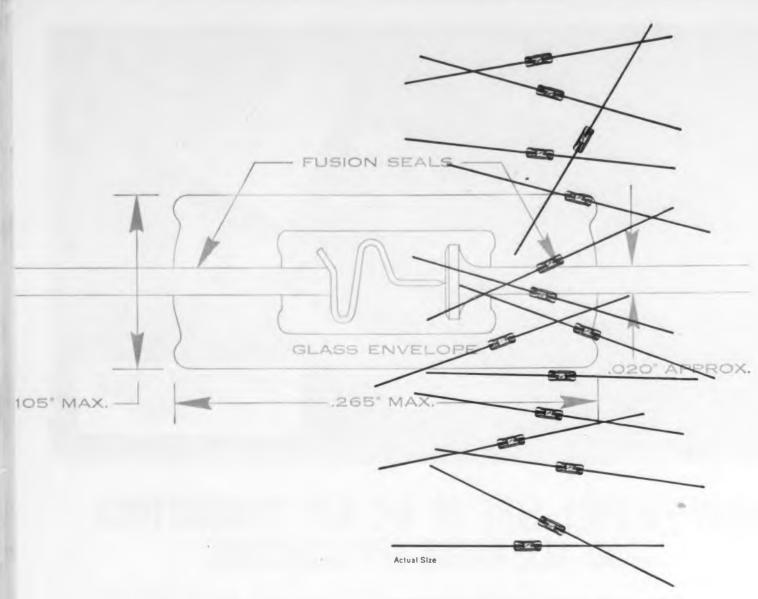
PRODUCTION QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

General Electric's new high frequency line is in mass production now. Detailed characteristics and specifications of the G-E 2N135. 2N136, and 2N137 transistors may be obtained upon request. Your G-E Semiconductor specialist and our factory application engineers have the answers to your transistor radio circuit questions. Call them in, or write: General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products, Section X74105, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product



CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Come to

### HUGHES

for your

### DIODE

Requirements

With one of the most comprehensive families of diodes in the industry, Hughes offers a wide variety of germanium and silicon types. This gives you great freedom of selection—makes it possible for you to take advantage of characteristics peculiar to many devices. It means, also, that it is possible *impartially* to recommend and to supply specific Hughes diode types best suited to your exact requirements.

Since selection is not confined to diodes derived from a single kind of production, you can choose from varying combinations of electrical characteristics. Some of these are: High Conductance . . . High Back Resistance . . . Quick Recovery . . . High Temperature. Whatever your circuit application, you can come to Hughes for your diode requirements. In every product category, you have the assurance of receiving the same unvarying quality and reliability with which Hughes is identified.

Our field Sales Engineers will welcome the opportunity to discuss your particular semiconductor requirements. For the address of the

HUGHES

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Aircraft Company, Culver City, California



New York Chicago
Los Angeles

office nearest you, or for descriptive product literature, write: SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

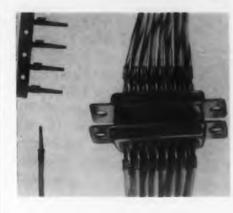
### HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT STATION

Los Angeles 45, California

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Taper Pins and Blocks Solderless Wiring Devices



This firm's miniature Taper Pins are for miniature for miniaturized electronic components. They are installed on wires at high speeds by automatic machines and make use of the

self-locking taper principal with mating receptacles.

The pins are inserted into the receptacles with measured force by the firm's "Certi-Lok" Hand Tools. They are available for wire sizes No. 26 to No. 20. All sizes have the same size tapered section to fit universal receptacles.

Also available are Taper Blocks with 10 or 20 sockets and with single or dual contacts. The contacts are available in gold, silver, and tin-plated finishes. Special design features allow them to be rigidly stacked to receive up to 2500 or more connections. This allows the design engineer to utilize a few standard parts for all terminal blocks from 10 connections on up. The 10-connector block is 2-1/8" long x 11/16" wide x 1/4" thick. Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

# In-Line Read-Outs Employ Engraved Lucite

This line of miniature digital in-line read-outs is designed for instrumentation applications. The units consist of engraved lucite plates, arranged in depth and held in a precision-milled holder. The numbers are less than 1/2" high, with each number illuminated by a single, miniaturized, aircraft-type bulb.

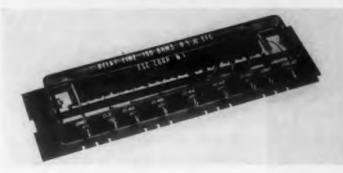


The construction reduces cross-lighting effects and provides unambiguous readings. Speed of response is limited only by the response of the bulbs. Overall height of the read-out is 1-3/4"; depth 1-1/4". The units are available in any number of decades and with symbols as well as worded displays. Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3794 Rosecrans St., San Diego 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

### **Lumped-Constant Delay Lines Fore Computer Applications**



961 0 r

nic S. nres

ds

tic

nd

es.

ith

nd

to

lon

20

ted

be

om

ft-

ects

re-

the

my

318

955

These hermetically sealed, totally encapsulated, Lumped-Constant Delay Lines, because of design flexibility, can be custom-built for use in the computing circuits of digital computers.

Thermal stability, no aging, and complete encapsulation yield a constant delay to an accuracy of 1% under conditions of extreme temperature, pressure and humidity. Delay lines can be properly terminated to prevent reflections. They simplify assemblies and can be adapted to any type of mounting, including printed circuit boards. They are also available for modular assemblies.

Typical of the new series No. 11-12, it offers the following design advantages: an average delay change of only 0.00005 µsec per µsec per degree Centigrade; completely versatile form which enables the delay line to be modified to fit the contour of the available space; extremely low signal attenuation; low cross talk in minimum space; extended bandwith for long delay lines affords fast pulse rise time; essentially linear phase shift. Lumped lines cover the entire practical range of impedance in minimum size and meet environmental tests from -55°C to +125°C. Additional data and catalog can be obtained by writing ESC Corp., Dept. ED, 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N. J.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

### **Magnetic Clutch** In Single-Ended Construction

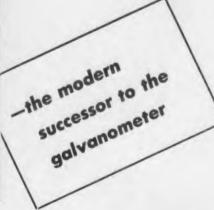


This high-speed, precision, single-end magnetic clutch is for all types of control, computer, and servo systems. Known as the Model T502, it can be mounted on a single hanger like any stand-

ard servo motor. Concentric input and output shafts on the mounting end of the unit permit all gearing to be located at this end. Mounting is identical to a Mk 8 Mod 0 servo motor. Sterling Precision Instrument Corp., Instrument Div., Dept. ED, 34-17 Lawrence St., Flushing 54, N. Y.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955





# Research and production tests speeded with the Electranik Null Indicator

### Design your servo circuits around these Brown components



### Brown Converters

Long-lived, low-noise, thoroughly shielded "choppers" for d-c to a-c conversion in radar, computers, servo and balancing circuits. SPDT switching action. Applicable to voltages as small as 1 x 10-8. For 25, 40, 60 and 400 cycles. Prices from \$35.75. For full characteristics. \$35.75. For full characteristics, write for Data Sheets No. 10,20-1 and 10,20-5.



### Brown Servo motors

2-phase reversible motors ideal for servomechanisms, remote positioning, null circuit balancing, computers. High torque
... fully enclosed, selflubricating. No-load speeds of
27, 54, 167, 333 and 1650 rpm
available. Operate from 115volts, 60-cycles. Numerous variations in pinion, shaft, leadwires and materials are available for special requirements. Prices from \$40.50.

Write for Data Sheet 10.20-2c.

Just about anything a galvanometer can do . . . in laboratory or production line testing . . . the ElectroniK Null Indicator can do better, easier and faster. A completely electronic null detector, it can be used with any d-c bridge or potentiometer circuit. It is unaffected by vibration . . . needs no leveling or special mounting. It has plenty of sensitivity for the most accurate measurements. It's fast ... indicates in less than 1/2 second. It takes heavy overloads without damage . . . eliminates delays from "loss of spot" that hamper use of spotlight galvanometers. Just plug into any 115-volt, 60-cycle line, and it's ready to use. Look at these characteristics—then order one now for your own test work!

> Period—less than 1/2 second Current sensitivity-.001 microamp/mm Voltage sensitivity—1 microvolt/mm Input impedance—1000 ohms at max, sensitivity Overload rating—1 volt at max. sensitivity Stability—less than 1 mm zero shift/hour Damping—critically damped. Independent of external resistance. Terminals—input and ground, for spade, pin, or banana plugs

> > PRICE—only \$175.00 net, f.o.b. Philadelphia

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, 4591 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

# BROWN INSTRUMENTS



Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# **DU MONT TYPE 331** CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

- Developed in close cooperation with a leading manufacturer of computers
- DC to 4 mc vertical bandwidth (Transient response, 0.08 µsec)
- Precise measurement of time intervals (from 2.5 seconds to 0.08
- Accurate voltage calibration over range from 0.4 to 400 volts
- Flat-face, tight-tolerance Du Mont Type 3WP- Cathode-ray Tube provides excellent deflection linearity and freedom from field distortions
- Three-times undistorted sweep expansion of any calibrated sweep. Any expanded portion may be positioned on screen

### **ADDITIONAL FEATURES**

Illuminated calibrated scale

High impedance test probe supplied

May be continuously operated horizontally or vertically

Beam-gate output at front panel for triggering external devices Swing-away chassis construction assures accessibility of all components for convenient maintenance

Probe, instruction manual, and other accessories stored in front

AND BEST OF ALL, THE PRICE IS ONLY \$585

Never before has so much high-quality performance been compressed into so small a package. Here, in well under a cubic foot, (716" x 9" x 1712") are complete facilities for high-precision observation and measurement of signals from d-c to 4 mc and beyond.

With its wide-band features and excellent pulse response (0.08 usec) the Type 331 is particularly well suited for maintenance of computers and radar systems, or wherever portability-without sacrifice in performance -is required.

And in this day of cluttered work benches, the compact design of the Type 331 means that for general applications, you have laboratory performance in half to a quarter the surface area occupied by other instruments of comparable function.

For complete details, write to the address below for the technical bulletin.

### IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

Cathede-ray Tube: Type 3WP.

Deflection Factor: (full gain) a-c or d-c input, 0.2 p-p volts full scale

Frequency Response: (any control setting) flat from d-c to down not more than 30% at 4 mc.

Calibrated Sweeps: 0.5 second to 0.5 usec per major scale division (0.45"); expansion of 3X available on all ranges.

Amplitude Measurement: 0.4 to 400 volts full scale in 7 ranges.

Size: 71/8" x 9" x 191/2" overall including cover; weight without cover, 171/2 lbs.; with cover 191/4 lbs.

DU MONT

TECHNICAL SALES DEPARTMENT . ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC. 760 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE, CLIFTON, N. J.

### Flat Mylar Capacitors For Automatic Assembling

Designated Type KFM, this new series of flat mylar capacitors are high quality, sub-miniature, components which can readily be used with printed circuits and automatic assembly processes. All sizes are supplied with two sets of parallel leads for convenient mounting.

The Mylar polyester film dielectric capacitors are encapsulated in high quality Kel-F. This construction provides a moisture seal, and stable operating characteristics over a wide temperature range. Lead wires are held rigidly in place by a Kel-F seal to permit varied arrangements of lead connections and reliable attachment to printed circuit baseplates and modular wafers.

Standard sizes are rated at 150 and 250v d-c(w) at 125°C. For use at 85°C and below, these ratings are increased to 250 and 350v d-c(w) respectively. Sanders Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Nashua, N. H.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### **Vacuum-Tube Curves** For Computer Tubes

Vacuum-tube circuit design is made easier and faster by use of these large-size vacuum-tube characteristic curves. The curves, on 8-1/2" x 11" pads, show plate characteristics, positive-grid characteristics,  $\mu$ ,  $g_m$ , and rp, plus screen characteristics for pentodes.

For ease of reading numerical data, all graph scales have been standardized at 1, 2, or 5 units per scale division. Reliable design is assured by limits of maximum current, voltage, and dissipation being clearly marked on the curves. The reverse side of the sheet gives tabulated electrical and mechanical data for the tube, and for electrically-equivalent types. After use, the sheet can be torn off the pad and filed for permanent record. Pads are available for computer tubes such as 6211, 6350, 5965, 5687, 5963, 5687, 5751, and 5718, Technical Publishing House, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 61, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**◄ CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD** 

# Potting Compound Suited for Electrical Connections

Compounded to withstand thermal shock, this material meets all demands where flexibility combined with high electrical performance is a specific requirement. It is particularly suited to potting electrical connectors.

ds

de

eal

of

y

he

nd

Catalogued as "Pro Seal #727, this notting compound has the desirable characteristic of being made of elastomeric materials withstanding temperatures from below -60 to 180°F. Another important feature is that the cured Pro-Seal #727 forms a strong. resilient, very low shrinkage rubber, with its base material being approximately 97% solids. Its pourable viscosity allows for escape of entrapped air, resulting in a density core unseen heretofore in this type of compound. Other salient features are its resistance to petroleum products. It is exceptionally resistant to water and weathering. Coast Pro-Seal & Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2235 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Calif.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

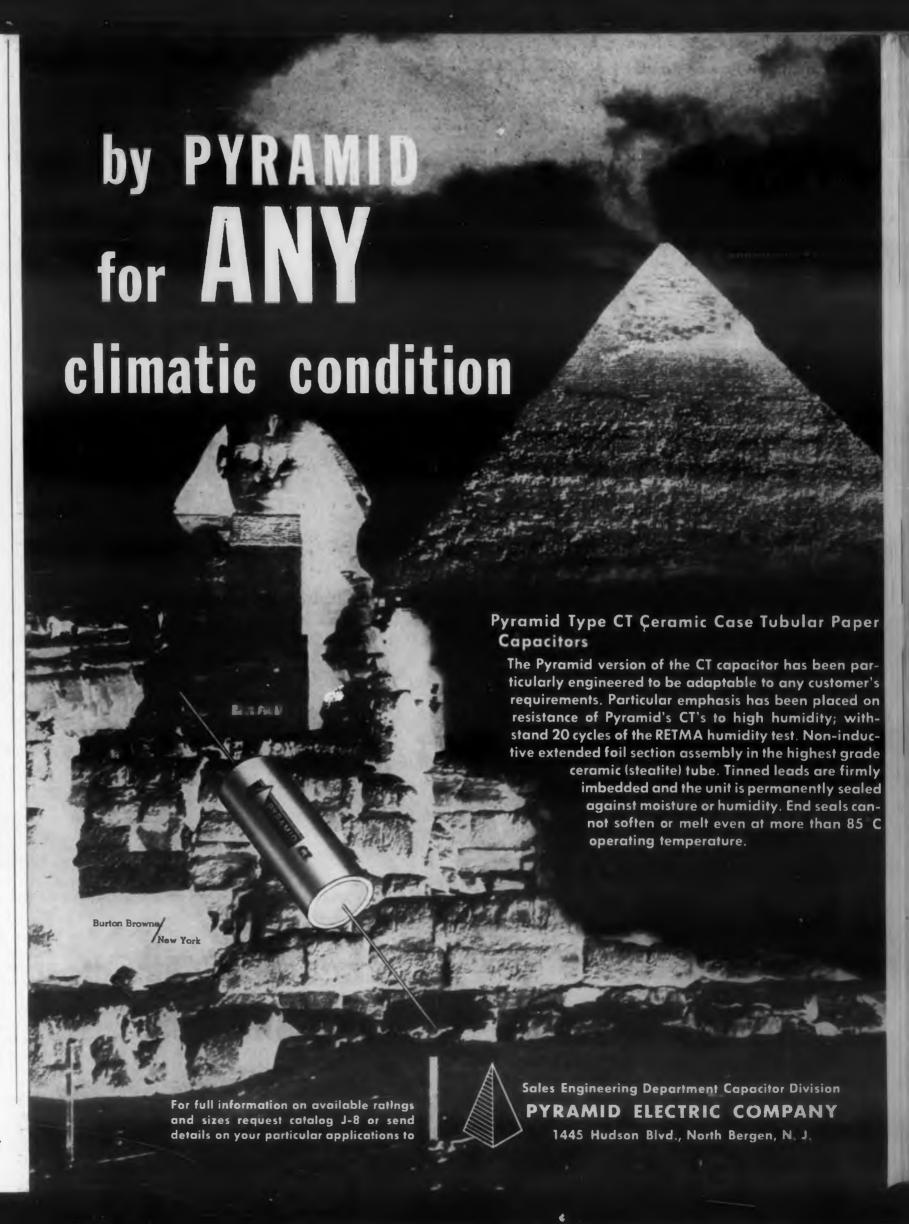
# Plastic Coated Steel Tape High Tensile Strength, Insulated

Plastic covered metal tape is basically a high tensile steel strap over which is extruded any of these plastics: vinyl, nylon, or polyethylene, the plastic forming a thick coating that protects the metal from corresion

Among advantages claimed for MET-L-TAPE is that it combines the strength of steel with the dielectric properties, abrasion resistance, and other service factors of the plastic coating. It can be fastened to bolts or rivets or-by stripping a section of the plastic to expose the metal—it can be spot welded. Plastic can be stripped for fastening. Coatings are available in any color and can be heat sealed at the cut ends. Electronic applications include bundling of wiring in large electrical installations; handles for portable radios, etc. Garrison Co., Dept. ED, 218 Front St., S. Plainfield, N. J.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



# Transistor Power Supply Set to 0.1v Variations

This compact dec power supply is helpful in designing transistor circuits and in development work on transistors. Designated as the Model T-100A, the unit is a closely regulated, dual-voltage supply, with both outputs contained in a single chassis suitable for rack mounting or bench use. Cabinet size is 5-1/4" high, 19" wide, 14" deep.

Each output supplies 0-100vd-c continuously variable (without switching) and 0-100ma maximum. No derating of output current is necessary. Voltage is adjustable to 1/10thv variations by means of Helipots equipped with Duodials.

Regulation for d-c outputs is 20mv change no load to full load; for line voltage 115va-c ±10% there is a 0.1% change in output voltage. Ripple is below 1.5mv rms for any voltage or load within the ratings. Recovery time, 0 to full load is 0.5 millisec; full load to removal: 0.25 millisec.

Drift, after 1hr stabilization time, is less than 0.1% in an 8hr period. Both outputs are floating, and either positive or negative output may be grounded. Dressen-Barnes Corp., Dept. ED, 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

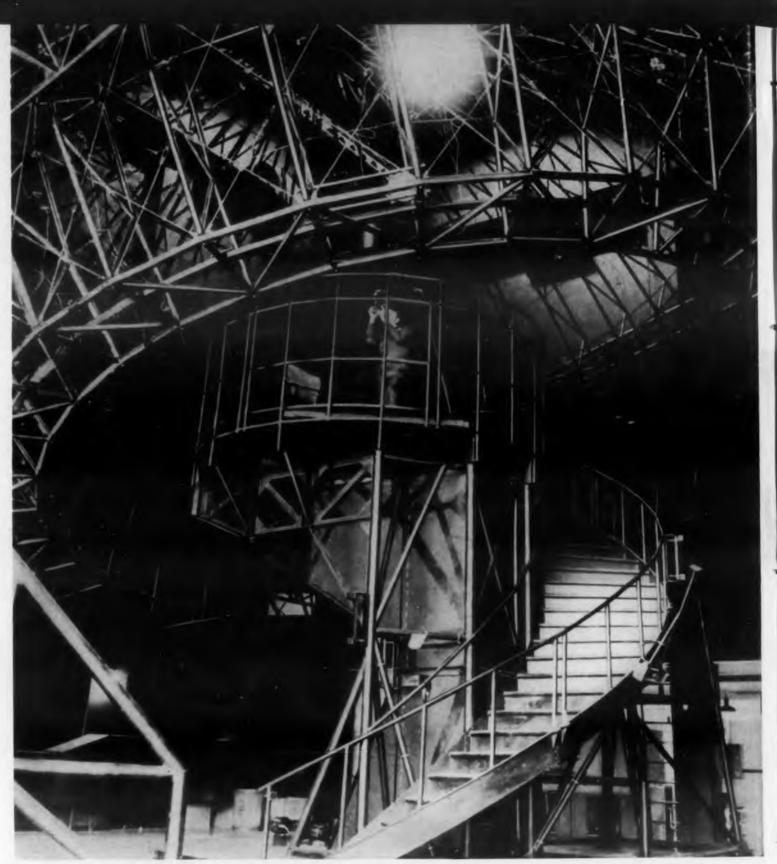
CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# High Temperature Capacitors Use Alumina Terminals

Alumina terminal insulators have been adopted as standard for all of this company's capacitors designed for operation at elevated temperatures. Terminals made of alumina provide extraordinarily good properties. In cased capacitors operated at temperatures up to 200°C, alumina terminals provide an increase in resistance value up to 100 times over glass terminals. High melting point solders are also used for sealing of case seams and alumina insulators. Hard solder enables capacitor casings to remain hermetic at 200°C. Film Capacitors, Inc., Dept. ED, 3400 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



**CELESTIAL NAVIGATION** —Link Aviation's high-speed, high altitude celestial navigation trainer; only such trainer capable of simulating trans-Polar flight. Trains navigators in techniques of guiding planes by the stars.

# Vital Controls

The controls on the world's fastest submarine; the most advanced airborre navigation system known to exist; other similarly advanced military systems and equally advanced industrial equipment and control systems are outstanding examples of the work of the producing companies of General Precision Equipment Corporation. More than a dozen major industries are served by instrumentation and systems designed, developed and produced by GPE Companies.

Ten of the companies in the GPE Group—notably Askania, Kearfott, Librascope and Link Aviation—devote substantial resources to the development and manufacture of instruments, servos and controls. These are used in equipment and systems developed by these companies



PROCESS CONTROL—Askania controls regulate speed of the ten turbines which develop compression to maintain gas suction pressure in Creole Petroleum Corporation's giant, pile-supported oil drilling operation on Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela.



SUBMARINE OPERATION - Controls developed and produced by Askania Regulator Company are utilized to govern operation of U. S. Navy's modern Guppy type submarines.



TROL, SIMULATION

MISSILE GUIDANCE - One of the many guided missiles equipped with Kearfott basic gyro reference systems, the B-61 Matador-U. S. Air Force's first successful ground-to-ground tactical weapon.



ost

her

ıced

ling

ien-

zen

sys.

oni-

bly

ote

ure

l in

-		-			000	-	000		-			PRECISION MECHANICS, OPTICAL DEVICES, CERAMICS
000					000	000					000	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT and COMPONENTS
000			000		000				-		000	ELECTRONICS
	00			-	9		134		000			HYDRAULICS, LIQUIDS PROCESSING, HEAT EXCHANGE
			000								1.00	TELEVISION Studio, Theatre, Educational, Business, Industrial
000					000				-		000	INSTRUMENTS, SERVOS, CONTROLS Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Magnetic, Electronic
000			000		-						000	AIRCRAFT and MISSILE GUIDANCE, CONTROL, SIMULAT
-					000				000		000	AUTOMATIC COMPUTERS and COMPONENTS
-		-										RADAR, MICROWAVE, ULTRASONICS
			000				-	000		-		MOTION PICTURE and AUDIO EQUIPMENT
000									-		000	NUCLEAR POWER COMPONENTS and CONTROLS
000			000	000	•••				•••		000	SYSTEMS ENGINEERING Aeronautical, Naval, Industrial
COMPANY, INC.	INTERNATIONAL PROJECTOR CORPORATION	UDWORTH MARINE DIVISION	ECISION DRATORY PORATED	THE	AVIATION.	HERTNER ELECTRIC COMPANY	THE STRONG ELECTRIC CORPORATION	MCAULEY MFG. CO.	ASKANIA EGULATOR COMPANY	CORPORATION	LIBRASCOPE.	
COMPAI	CORP	810	GENERAL PRECIS	GRISCOM-RUSSELL COMPANY	LINK AV	THE P	THE	J. E. N	REC	CORPC	LIBR	

themselves, as well as in systems and equipment developed and produced by other manufacturers of advanced technological equipment.

All GPE Producing Companies work in the advanced areas of highly specialized fields and are engaged in the design, development, manufacture and sale of equipment which is closely related from a technical point of view. It is all precision equipment; it derives from similar fields of technical competence; it saves labor, increases productivity or achieves results which cannot be achieved with even limited use of on-the-spot manpower. The chart here shows the specialized fields in which the key GPE Producing Companies work.

In addition to specialization in its particular products New York 38, N. Y.

and fields of technical competence, each of these companies has at its command, as required, the facilities and specialized techniques of the other GPE Companies in their respective fields. Interrelation of their resources is achieved through GPE's basic operating policy, GPE Coordinated Precision Technology. In all areas in which GPE Companies work, this coordination has been responsible for a wide variety of precision equipment of superior design and performance, embodying new, advanced principles.

A brochure relative to the work of the GPE Companies and GPE Coordinated Precision Technology is available. Address your request, or specific inquiries, to: GENERAL Precision Equipment Corporation - 92 Gold Street,

### **Germanium Silicon Lenses** For Infrared Applications

Germanian and silicon lenses may now be obtained for use in infrared optics. Because of the high refractive indices, single elements have appreciably less aberration than glass lenses of equal power. Germanium is transparent beyond 1.8 microns with a 50% reflection loss when uncoated. Silicon is transparent beyond 1.1 microns with a 45% reflection loss when uncoated. Silicon has a strong absorption band at 9 microns. These lenses may be anti-reflection coated to provide transmittance of over 90% for the spectral region of interest.

The sharp cut-off filter proerties of these materials together with their excellent lens properties makes them of considerable importance to the infrared designer. Baird Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

### **New TV Tubes** For Deflectors and Oscillators

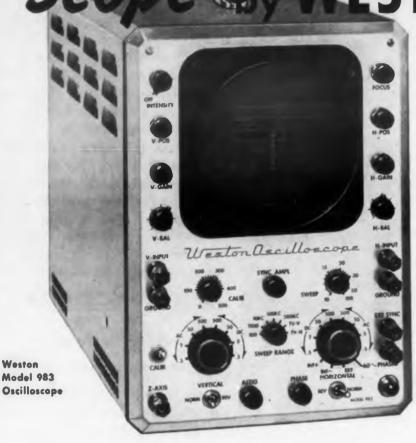
Tube type 6CS7 is a miniature 9pin, medium mu, dual triode with dissimilar sections and is suitable for vertical deflection and oscillator applications using conventional transformer supply voltages. The output section has the very high plate dissipation rating of 6.5w, high perveance, and an absolute peak positive pulse plate voltage of 2200v. The other triode section of this dual purpose tube is intended for service as an oscillator, detector, or amplifier. The tube is also designed for series string or conventional parallel operation.

The 25DN6 is a beam power pentode rated for TV service as a horizontal deflection amplifier and was designed particularly for use in "offthe-line" series string sets utilizing low B+ voltages. The tube has a very desirable low plate knee characteristic at zero bias. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# NOW...the All-purpose 'Scape-Weston



Model 983 is a high gain, wideband Oscilloscope designed to accurately reproduce waveforms comprising a wide band of frequencies. High sensitivity of 15 millivolts per inch RMS makes this "scope ideal for—SETTING RESONANT TRAPS...SIGNAL TRACING IN LOW LEVEL STAGES...AS A GENERAL NULL INDICATOR...for PHASE CHARACTERISTIC MEASUREMENT IN INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS...and for SWEEP FREQUENCY VISUAL ANALYSIS.

The 'scope contains identical vertical and horizontal push-pull amplifiers with a choice of AC or DC coupling without affecting either sensitivity or band width. Both amplifiers have compensated step attenuators and cathode follower input. It has excellent square wave reproduction with overshoot of only 2 to 5%, with a rise time of 0.1 microsecond. The 'scope response is essentially flat throughout the specified range of 4.5 mc and is usable to 6 mc.

The unit has provisions for internal calibration, internal phased sine wave, and Z-axis intensity modulation. Reversal of polarity of both horizontal and vertical signals is easily accomplished by means of toggle switching. Tube replacements are non critical, and etched circuitry facilitates quick and rapid maintenance.

The Model 983 Oscilloscope is now available through local distributors. For complete literature write WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

# WESTON Instruments

WAVEFORM ANALYSIS



Response curves accurately displayed. Ideal for use with Weston intensity marker display. A fast, retrace sweep circuit with cathode follower output prevents pattern distortion.

### **SQUARE WAVE RESPONSE**



Overshoot is only 2 to 5%, Rise Time is 0.1 Microsecond, Square wave depicted 250 kc.

### PHASE MEASUREMENTS



Phase shift between horizontal-vertical amplifiers, 0-500 kc-0°, to 1 mc within 2°; by internal adjustment with gain controls at max 0° phase shift possible on any specific frequency to 6 mc.

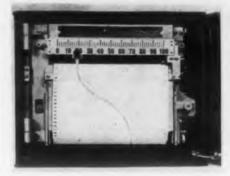
### **RESPONSE CHARACTERISTIC**



Note flatness throughout specified range; to 3.6 mc down 1.5 db, at 4.5 mc down 3 db, at 6 mc down 6 db.

### **High-Speed Recorder**

Covers 11" in 1/4 Sec



This strip chart instrument requires only a quarter-second for its pento cover the full 11" chart width. It was designed primarily for research centers, labora-

tories, and experimental stations where emphasis is on high-speed measurement and charting of changing conditions which can be measured by d-c output transducers. It narrows an important gap in recording between the slower speed, conventional, large chart recorders and oscillographic instruments of the photographic-galvanometer type.

The amplifier of the new recorder has a high input impedance and increased output power. It is of plug-in construction. All components can be replaced as a complete unit to facilitate range changing. A manual pen lifter prevents ink clogging or tearing of chart paper. Continuous standardization is provided.

Accelerated chart speeds, appropriate for the faster pen speed, are available. Basic options are: 2ips or 4ipm. The instrument can also be equipped with a chart drive step-up mechanism. This arrangement gives a speed of 6iph which can be increased in a ratio of 30 to 1 or 60 to 1. Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

### Transducers

For Force, Weight, Stresss



New models have been added to the Series 140 Load Transducers, with full scale ranges now available from 5 lb to 100,000 lb. Based on a differential transformer - proving ring combination, these rugged units offer long term stability in continuous use.

Mechanical hysteresis is less than 0.1%. Temperature

effect is only 0.025% per °F. Linearity is 1%. Frequency response is uniform from static to 1000cy. Additional features include a standard electrical connector and micrometer zero adjustment for nulling of tare loads. Daytronic Corp., Dept. ED, 216 S. Main St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

### **Wave Analyzer Covers Broad Range**



its

he

rt

as

ch

sis

of

by

n-

nie

pe.

gh

ige ogid-

he

re: ed

ar-

be

ne

een

140

full

ble

lb.

ial

ng

ug-

erm

is

1%.

ard

ust-

955

se.

The Model 21 Wave Analyzer is a frequency selective vacuum tube voltmeter that accurately measures the amplitude and frequency of electrical signal components

within the broad range of 30cy to 50,000cy. Full scale readings are obtainable from input signals ranging from 500v down to 160mv rms. Typical applications of this instrument include harmonic and intermodulation distortion measurements, hum and noise analyses, and carrier telephone line and equipment testing. Donner Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 2829 7th St., Berkeley 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

### **Building Blocks For Analog Computers**

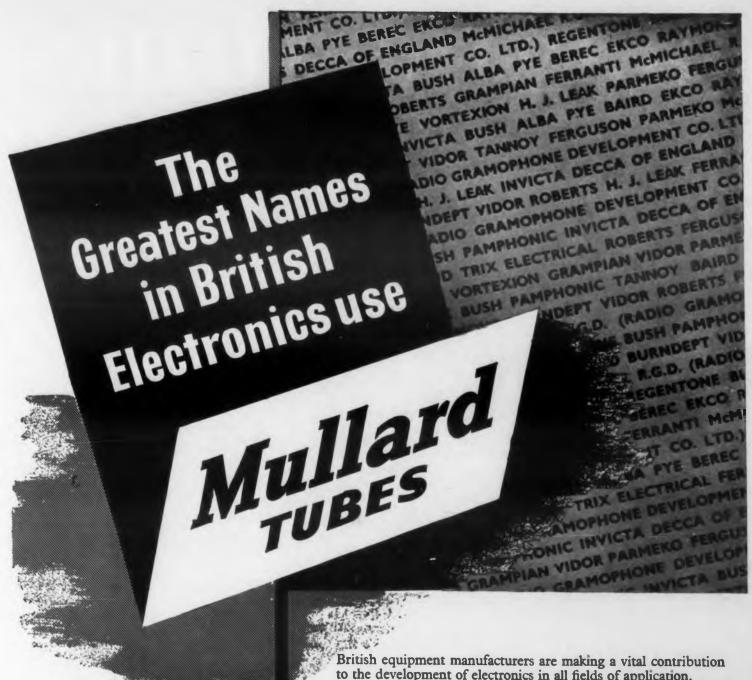


"Servomation" Building Blocks are an array of electro-mechanical general purpose analog computer components. Various component combinations provide means for industrial production control, problem solving for both equations and control system design, experiments, and data processing.

These interchangeable modular assemblies match each other in all the important mechanical and electronic specifications. Flexibility is achieved by plug-in units, internally wired cabinets, jack boards, and external patch-cord connections. Units may be rearranged and additional components added with ease at any time.

This equipment features the "Servoscope" for analysis of control system phase and gain shifts; the "Servoboard" for breadboarding electromechanical assemblies; and magnetic amplifiers, thyratron drive amplifiers, vacuum tube amplifiers, signal amplifiers, modulators, demodulators, corrective networks, power supplies, jack panels, rack panels, and cabinets. Servo Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955



to the development of electronics in all fields of application.

Their products are being exported to every corner of the world earning a universal reputation for advanced techniques and excellent performance.

The majority of these electronic equipment manufacturers consistently use Mullard tubes. This choice is decided upon because they prefer the greater assurance of efficiency and dependability, and because the vast manufacturing resources of the Mullard organisation guarantee ready availability of Mullard tubes wherever they are needed.

Write to the undermentioned distributors for full details of Mullard tubes:-

In the U.S.A. International Electronics Corporation,

Department E.D. 10

81, Spring Street, N. Y. 12, New York, U.S.A.

Rogers Majestic Electronics Limited.

In Canada

Mullard

**Electronic Tubes** 

used throughout the world

11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.

MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, ENGLAND

Mullard is the Trade Mark of

Mullard Ltd., and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.



CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MEV 25



# Lightweight Cabinet for Electronic Brains



# ...made of magnesium

Here's why you, too, should consider using Dow Magnesium-

- \* It's light in weight, actually the lightest of all structural metals.
- ★ It has high strength and rigidity which permits simplifying your design for even further weight reduction.
- ★ Excellent weldability and ease of forming are just two of the many plus values in fabricating magnesium.

Now is the time to get complete details. From design to production is a long trip—take the first step with the *right metal!* Investigate magnesium. Complete engineering and fabricating facilities are available at Dow's Bay City Division as well as from other fabricators located throughout the country. The DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Magnesium Sales Department MA 306E-I, Midland, Michigan.

you can depend on DOW MAGNESIUM



# Eyelet Kit 61 Types for Fastening

A new eyelet exploration kit, containing small quantities of standardized eyelets is designed especially for engineers and designers. The new eyelet kit aids production and design staffs to explore fully the potentialities of eyelets as fastening devices in their products.

The kit includes quantities of the 61 varying cyclets in the company's standardized series. Eyelets are graduated in 32nds with lengths ranging from 3/32" to 13/32", and diameters from 2/32" to 8/32". United Shoe Machinery Corp., Dept. ED, 140 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Pure Mercury Minimizes Meniscus Effects

This new mercury has a mirror-like surface brilliance, with no observable oxidation apparent. The new mercury is reported to be almost completely free of any meniscus. With the elimination of any observable curvature on interior glass walls, and the reduction of oxidation to a point where it is not detectable, desirable performance of delicate precision instruments is aided. Metalsalts Corp., Dept. ED, 200 Wagaraw Rd., Hawthorne, N. J.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Computer Facility For Mathematical Problems

The computing services of this company are available to government and industry on a rental basis. Geared for round-the-clock operation in the solution of problems, the company is also a consultant to management in the introduction of automation in business and industrial applications. Current facilities consist of 114 operational amplifiers, 10 servos, 6 function generators, and associated, scale-factor pots, diodes, relay amplifiers, recorders and plotters. Dian Laboratories, Inc., Dept ED, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 599 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

on rd-

lew

ign ial-

s in

the

ny's

ad-

ging

ters

hoe

red-

like

able

tely

imi-

ture

re-

here

per-

stru-

orp.,

Iaw-

this

ment

oasis.

ation

nage-

oma-

ppli-

st of

rvos.

ated,

mpli-Dian

611

D

RD >

# Silicone Dielectrics

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC NEWS

### SUNBEAM "FRYPAN": CASE HISTORY OF AN ADVANCED DESIGN MADE PRACTICAL BY SILICONE DIELECTRICS

Ingenious design and resourceful use of materials is reflected in the Sunbeam Automatic Frypan, an attractive and original new household appliance, which combines the appeal of a built-in source of controlled heat with the convenience of easy, thorough washability.

These ideal features were made practical through the use of Dow Corning silicone dielectrics. The completely enclosed lead and thermocouple wiring, for instance, is insulated with Silastic\*, the Dow Corning silicone rubber. Silicone-glass sleeving is also slipped over the wires to assure maxi-

mum dependability at operating temperatures in the range of 450 F. And the terminal block to which they are connected is a heat resistant silicone-glass laminate.

Although the Frypan may be almost totally immersed in water, the electrical connections at the base remain dry and easily accessible inside a terminal box sealed with molded Silastic. Extensive research and testing, including several thousand actual immersions, have proved that this gasket maintains a watertight seal even after prolonged exposure to temperatures in the range of 450 F.



### **ELECTRIC RANGE CONTROL SYSTEM** INSULATED WITH SILICONE RUBBER

The heart of the Westinghouse "Electronic Eye" heat control system for electric range surface units is a thermistor embedded in Silastic\*, Dow Corning silicone rubber. Flexible Silastic insulated cable connects the thermistor to exterior wiring, and the Electronic Eye itself is isolated in the center of a flexible diaphragm of Silastic. The Silastic components have stood up under boiling water, oil, grease, coffee and syrup, as well as accelerated life testing equivalent to 15 years of actual service.

Dow Corning 220 Fluid, a special silicone fluid for sound transducers, has sound transmission characteristics similar to those of water, a freezing point below -65 F, and a flat viscosity temperature slope. Dielectric strength is 200 volts per mil; volume resistivity is 1012 ohm cm. No. 11

### Silicone Molding Compound Qualifies For Guided Missile Service At 750 F

Light weight, high mechanical strength, good dielectric properties and excellent heat resistance motivate the use of a terminal block molded of Dow Corning 301 Molding Compound with brass inserts in an induction potentiometer produced by American Electronics of Culver City, California. Designed for aircraft and guided missile service, the unit is built to operate in ambient temperatures as high as 750 F.



the order of 25 "G's" for 4 hours at 600 F. Finally, the potentiometer was subjected to 1050 F for 15 minutes. The terminal blocks molded of Dow Corning 301 Molding Compound were somewhat shrunken and charred, but the brass inserts were still firmly retained. No. 9

Silicone dielectrics most widely used are described in the 1955 Reference Guide to Dow Corning Silicone Products. The brief but comprehensive description of each material includes a review of properties and applications. With increasing demands for high temperature operation, such a guide to these remarkably stable dielectrics should be immediately available to ngineer.

ne?" is the title of a 32 page swers that often asked question terms. Indexed and illustrated, earned an international repuost interesting and informative cones ever published.

	every electrical engineer.
(B. B.)	"What's a Silicone?" is the title of a 32 po booklet which answers that often asked quest in semi-technical terms. Indexed and illustrat this booklet has earned an international re tation as the most interesting and informa description of silicones ever published.
	Send Coupon for More Information
qualify for the job, the molded parts thstood five room temperature shock	Places and me 6 7 8 8 18

DOW CORNING COR Midland, Michigan	PORATION	1 - Dep	t. 471	0-/
Please send me 6	7 -B	9	10	1
NAME				
TITLE				
COMPANY				
STREET				
CITY	ZONE	STAT	E	

ATLANTA • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C. (Silver Spring, Md.) Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; Great Britain: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris

# Silicone News

FOR DESIGN ENGINEERS

### Silicone Fluid Used to Obtain **More Uniform Gage Response**

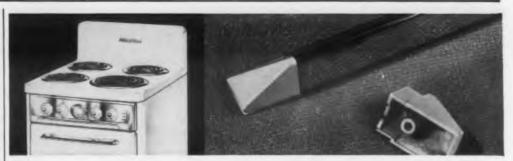
While the viscosity of most fluids changes with temperature, Dow Corning 200 Fluids have relatively flat viscosity-temperature slopes. This characteristic plus nonvolatility and excellent resistance to oxidation and mechanical shearing make these silicone fluids ideal for use as damping and hydraulic media in such devices as the dairy homogenizer pressure gage manufactured by Taylor Instrument Company.



Initially, the hydraulic system used to translate volumetric pressures into the pinion-andsector gear that controls the dial indicator of the gage, contained a glycerine and water solution. But the viscosity of the solution varied with changing temperatures causing the response time of the gage to vary accordingly.

After an adjustable orifice installed in the hydraulic system failed to solve the difficulty, Taylor engineers replaced the troublesome water solution with a Dow Corning 200 Fluid. Showing very little change in viscosity at operating temperatures ranging from 50 to 100 F, the silicone fluid keeps the gages operating uniformly in any dairy without further readjustment.

Taylor also uses two silicone compounds in the gage to assure accurate, dependable service. One of these materials, applied to the pinion-and-sector movement, dampens vibration and greatly lengthens gear life. Dow Corning 11 Compound is coated on the O-ring sealing the faceplate to prevent moisture from entering and fogging the glass.



### Silicone Finish Protects and Keeps Die-Cast Range Parts White in Spite of Oven Heat

With properties midway between those of organic paints and vitreous enamels, silicone-based finishes maintain the appearance and prevent the rusting of stacks, space heaters, jet engine parts or kitchen ranges. One of the early users of silicone-based paints on space heaters, Perfection Stove Co. of Cleveland, is now using them on die cast parts and accessories. Here's the story of one of their recent applications.

The oven door of one of Perfection's ranges is left ajar when the broiler is in

# 44 Silicone Grease

The effectiveness of most organic greases is greatly reduced by unusually high or low temperatures. That is why semi-inorganic Dow Corning 44 Grease is the specified lubricant for the popular 80 record juke box produced by AMI Corporation of Grand Rapids.

Applied to the exposed moving parts of the music machine, this silicone lubricant withstands temperatures ranging from -40 to 350 F, assuring proper lubrication and trouble-free operation of installations in any climate.

Dow Corning 44 Silicone Grease has proved to be such an effective lubricant for this particular application that it has now become a standard practice for every AMI repairman to carry a tube in his No. 52 regular repair kit.

operation. This is done to keep the temperature in the oven below the point at which the oven thermostat is set to turn off the heat. A deflector bar is fastened above the oven door with two die-cast endbrackets to protect the plastic control knobs against the heat that passes through the slightly opened oven door.

for fre hig

ho

by

me

len

2 (

the

Se

10

Al

th

fa

ele

op

ele

fil

sis

ne

oh

fe

in

si

fo

These brackets are painted white to match the rest of the range. When conventional paints showed signs of early failure. Perfection substituted a white Nubelon finish based on modified silicone resins and formulated by Glidden. This silicone finish shows no sign of cracking, peeling or browning even after long exposure to oven heat.

This is the way the finish is applied. The die-cast parts are degreased and given a phosphate surface treatment to improve adhesion. After heating for 15 to 20 minutes at 375 F, the parts are sprayed with the silicone finish, thinned 3 to 1. They are then baked for one hour at 375 F. No. 51

### Design Edition 13

DOW CORNING CORPORATI	ON - Dept. 4710-B
Please send me 51	52 53
NAME	
TITLE	
COMPANY	
STREET	
CITYZONE_	STATE

ATLANTA . CHICAGO . CLEVELAND . DALLAS . DETROIT . LOS ANGELES . NEW YORK . WASHINGTON, D. C. (Silver Spring, Md.) Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; Great Britain: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris

# Mid-Frequency Oscillograph For Vectorgraph Work

Type 341 cathode-ray oscillograph for general purpose use in the midfrequency spectrum has identical, highly stable, linear vertical and horizontal amplifiers.

The high stability has been achieved by the use of a self-regulating power transformer. Because of the instrument's identical amplifiers and excellent stability, the Type 341 is useful in broadcast color television work as a cathode-ray vectorgraph.

The linear X and Y amplifiers of the type 341 offer sinusoidal response from d-c to 600kc at which frequency the response is down less than 30%. Sensitivities are in the order of 100m/inch. Technical Sales Dept, Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Coating for Metals Maintains Constant Resistance

Laqua is a new coating for metals that preserves chemically-cleaned surfaces when treated directly after electro-plating or a chemical cleaning operation. It can be sprayed on a clean surface or be applied as a dip after a water rinse without drying.

It is ideally suited for many electronic applications as the deposited film offers the same electrical resistance as an oxide film formed on aluminum after 8hr at room temperature. Resistance remains constant with aging. A film of 0.0001" thickness has an electrical resistance of 0.2 ohms at 1-1/2v and does not interfere with electrical connections, wiring or parts attached to a chassis that must remain in electrical contact.

It offers excellent salt spray resistance. After 210hr of an ASTM salt spray test, no corrosion was found on coated parts. Soldering operations with treated parts take less time. Fidelity Chemical Products Corp., Dept. ED, Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

← CIRCLE 599 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# A New UHF Mixer Diode Specifically Designed for UHF Tuners



### **FEATURES**

- Low Noise Factor
- Low local oscillator drive requirements
- Stability over long life
- Uniformity of characteristics
- Rugged and compact mechanical construction

PHILCO 1/1/3/4

Production of the Philco 1N173A Diode is a special process!

In dozen lots, or thousands, these mixer diodes have characteristics unexcelled in uniformity. Special Philoo production and control techniques assure a new standard of dependable performance never before available in UHF mixer diodes.

Precise electric pulse "forming" welds the platinum alloy whisker wire and germanium crystal into a complete, integrated unit. Impregnated and sealed in a ceramic moisture-proof case, the Philco 1N173A maintains unusual stability regardless of shock, vibration or wide variations of temperature.

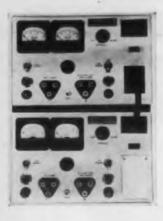
Design engineers find the exceptional uniformity of the Philco Mixer Diode the answer to high performance tuner operation over the entire UHF band. Exact impedance...low noise level... minimum Local Oscillator drive requirements...all the features that insure optimum performance are designed into the Philco 1N173A... and these diodes are available now! For complete information on the Philco 1N173A Mixer Diode write to Philco, Department ED, today.

# PHILCO CORPORATION

OVERNMENT AND PHILADELPHIA 44, NDUSTRIAL DIVISION PENNSYLVANIA

In Canada: Philco Corporation of Canada Limited, Don Mills, Ontario

# Regulated Power Supply Can Be Stacked for High Output



This regulated power supply is for use either as an individual supply or may be interconnected to other identical supplies (by means of built-in cables and connectors) to provide extended voltage or current output. It features simplicity of operation, as well as

compactness, durability, and lightweight.

The supply is regulated within 0.2% or 0.3v, whichever is larger, at any line voltage from 105v to 130v. Maximum ripple and noise is less than 5mv rms. Output voltage is regulated within 0.3% or 0.7v, whichever is greater.

The supply is available in two models, both the same except that one is equipped with an additional 0 to 150v variable regulated bias supply, 5ma maximum load. These units measure only 10-1/2" x 10" x 7" high and weigh 19 lb. RS Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 435 Portage Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

# Insulator Terminals Teflon Stand-Off's and Feed-Thru's



These Stand-Off and Feed-Thru isolator terminals incorporate Teflon and are used in high and ultra-high frequency electronics applications. They are produced in a wide range of sizes.

The toughness, high dielectric strength, and heat resistance of Teflon virtually eliminates service failures of this type of terminal. Resiliency of the Teflon allows per-

mament, 10 lb minimum pull test "press-fit" installation of the one-piece units, reducing assembly costs and eliminating mounting hardware. Miniaturization is easily accomplished, since Teflon's dielectric constant (2.0) and loss factor (0.005) are unaffected in temperatures from 80° to 400°F. Tri-Point Manufacturing & Developing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 401 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

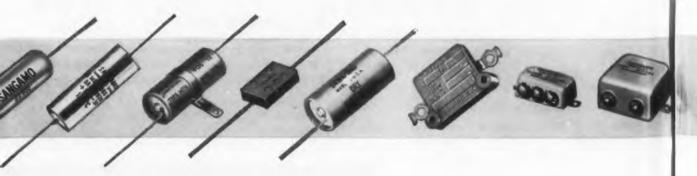


### ...that's why IBM uses Sangamo

The amazingly complex IBM "702" electronic calculator is hailed as the fastest and most flexible commercial data processing system ever devised. The central Arithmetical and Logical Unit performs calculations and makes decisions at a rate of more than 10,000,000 operations in an hour. Data and instructions for processing are stored in an electrostatic memory bank of cathode ray storage tubes. Output can be in the form of punch cards at the rate of 100 per minute.

A machine like this needs components that assure maximum performance to meet its exacting demands. That's why several different types of Sangamo Capacitors are used in the 702.

If you need capacitors for demanding electronic applications, Sangamo engineers can help you. You can choose from a complete line of paper, mica, electrolytic and button type capacitors for every industrial, electronic, and radio application.



### SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

MARION, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Longer Life at High Temperatures SANGAMO CAPACITORS **Stability Under All Conditions** 702



CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

955

# Sound, Vibration Analyzer For 35-18,000cy Range



The Third Octave Spectrum Analyzer, Model B L-2109, by narrow band analysis, provides physical measurement data that are easily correlated to subjective tests for loudness of sound or the intensity of vibration. It works in the range of frequencies from 35cy to 18,000cy.

There are 27 fixed one-third octaves band filters. Manual or automatic switching is possible, with the analysis data being read from a meter or graphically recorded on an oscillograph. Brush Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

# Environmental Test Chamber Automatically Controlled



The Model W-100 FH test chamber has a temperature range of  $-100^{\circ}$  to  $+200^{\circ}$ F. Extremely accurate automatic temperature control is featured, cycling temperature from  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+185^{\circ}$ F in 15 minutes.

This same unit can be adjusted to cycle tempera-

tures in conformance with all government specifications. Inside dimensions of test chamber are 12" x 12" x 24". The Webber Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. 3a, 2740 Madison Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

# Current Meter Measures Down to 0.001 µamp

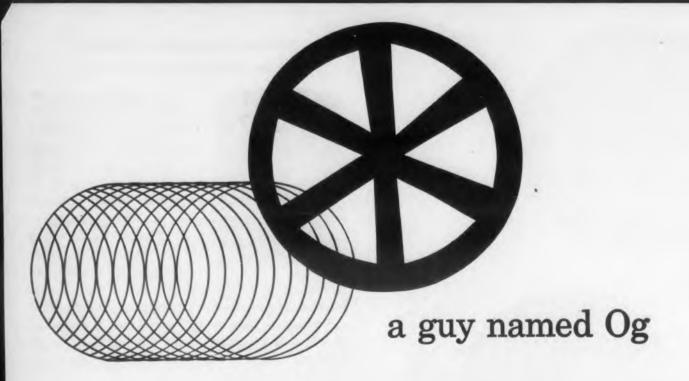


SC54-M

The "TAKK Ultra Sensitive Current Meter", Model 63, is suitable for measurement of very small leakage currents through insulation at any voltage level. A rugged unit, it weighs only 8 lb and measures 9" x 6" x 5-1/2". It will measure d-c currents from 0.001 to 1000µamp

with an accuracy of ±4%. Hewson Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 443 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA



Once your name was Og. You tired of shouldering mastodon steaks...of dragging your mate by her hair. You invented the wheel.

Later, your name was Watt. Steam made your kettle-lid dance...and the Industrial Revolution was on.

Yesterday, you were a bicycle mechanic named Henry...today, your brainchild's descendants are counted in millions.

Your name is legion. You created every linkage... every device... every system.

You're an engineer.

You make things work better...faster...more accurately ...more economically.

Next week...next month...next year...some system will need a better, faster, more accurate or more economical means of recording...or indicating...or computing...or controlling a process.

You'll want precision potentiometers.

You'll discover that Helipot makes the most complete line... linear and non-linear versions...in the widest choice of sizes, mounting styles and resistances.

for information and specifications
...write for data file 1006

entirely new HELIPOTS for you.

many models of HELIPOT\*

precision potentiometers are

... our engineers will gladly

requirements...or build

stocked for immediate shipment

adapt standard HELIPOTS to your



first in precision potentiometers

Helipot Corporation/South Pasadena, California Engineering representatives in principal cities a division of BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.



390 'REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Magnetic Amplifier Linear Over Wide Range



The Type MA101 "Dynamag"
high-stability, lowpower, d-c magnetic
amplifier is especially suited for
driving electro-hydraulic valves, and
for mixing signals
where low zero
drift and zero error
are specified. Infinite internal gain

together with external current or voltage feedback maintains linearity over a wide load variation. Essentially insensitive to 10% changes in supply voltages and frequency, the amplifier requires a 1.5w, 20v rms, 1000cy power supply.

Nominally less than two ohms, the input impedance may be varied up to 50,000 ohms, making the unit suitable for use with thermocouples, strain gages, photo-electric cells, and demodulators. Power gains up to 5000 are obtainable with either voltage or current output. Potted construction, plug-in connector, and four tie-down studs make this 3" x 2" x 1-1/4", 7oz package ideal for installation design. Dynamics Research Associates, Dept. ED, 414 Times Square Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Grounded-Grid Triode For Use as R-F Amplifier



You're an engineer

Your career is in the making.

Helipot would like

to hear from you.

This transmitting triode, the *PL-6569*, is designed specifically for use as a medium-power grounded-grid r-f amplifier. It combines high perveance with a high amplification factor, to give unusually high power gain in grounded-grid service.

The tube has a maximum plate dissipation rating of 250w. It will give

a power gain of more than 10 as a class-C or class-B r-f amplifier; an output of over 800w can be obtained with a driving power of less than 80w.

The inherent input-circuit loading provided by the grounded-grid circuit makes artificial swamping unnecessary when the *PL-6569* is used as a linear class-B amplifier for the amplification of modulated power. Penta Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 312 N. Nopal St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

# Computer Potentiometers Individual Linearity Chart Supplied

These precision linear potentiometers are especially designed for computer and control circuits. All resistance measurements are made with a standard accurate to 0.01%. All resistance ratios are accurate to within 0.001%. Pots may be replaced from stock with no retrimming or recalibrating. Single turn pots show no change in characteristics after 1,000,000 complete forward and reverse rotations.

All units are cleaned in an ultrasonic cleaner to insure removal of all dust and foreign matter which might affect wear or noise characteristics. Each pot is supplied with its own individual linearity chart showing its exact characteristics as compared with the reference standard. The Minnesota Electronics Corp., Dept ED, 133 E. Santa Anita Ave., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

# Counter-Converter Unit Has Digital Output

This unit combines in a low-cost device a basic counting facility and data reduction converter. Accepting regular or random digital information up to 100,000 events per second, the unit has an illuminated electronic scale display and may be used as two independent 3-digit counters, or a single 6-digit counter.

The small device includes a converter assembly providing contact closures to operate IBM type Summary Punches, and readout may progress at the full capacity of the punch. Reset either manually or automatically, the unit has provision for a plug-in time base assembly which permits automatic recycling and e-p-u-t meter operations, when used as either a counting facility or as the combination counter-converter. Harper Engineering Co., Dept ED, 2330 Michigan Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

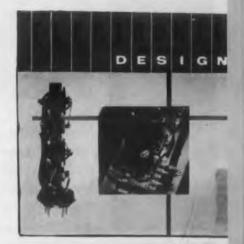
Standards of Excellence . . .



The measure of quality in a publication is the readership it achieves . . . Your electronics advertising will be read in Electronic Design!

### ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N.Y.



# **Triode-Pentode**For TV Applications



The 6BA8, a miniature, 9-pin medium-mu triode and sharp cutoff pentode, is intended for service in TV receivers employing a series heater string. The pentode section has a plate dissipation rate of 3.25w and is designed to serve as a video amplifier. The triode section has a mu of 18 and is suitable for applications where a low-mu triode is desirable, such as sync amplifiers, etc.

The tube contains in addition a 600ma heater with con-

trolled warmup ratings. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

### Capacitor

For -55° to +100°C Range



The "Tiger Cub" type MGT high-temperature, paper dielectric, tubular capacitors are designed to operate effectively

at temperatures from -55°C to +100°C. Capacitance stability varies less than 10% over this entire range. Long service life is assured by "Vikane" impregnation. An external wax dip provides added moisture protection that will withstand 250hr of continuous exposure in 90% relative humidity at 40°C. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., Dept. ED, South Plainfield, N. J.

**Power Supplies** 

With 50ky Isolation

CIRCLE 110 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA



For work with klystrons, traveling - wave tubes, and other microwave devices, these supplies have 50kv isolation from ground on both sides of the high-voltage circuit so that several units can be operated in series where desired. Two of the models have continuously - variable outputs from 0-1000v and 0-2000v at 200ma. Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 2758 Fair Oaks Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

# NOW PHELPS DODGE SODEREZE G SUITABLE FOR ALL



First for Lasting Quality—from Mine to Market!

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## GIVES HIGH "Q"... CLASS "A" APPLICATIONS!

- \* New materials assure high "Q".
- \* All essential properties equal or superior to existing film wires.
- Positive uniform soldering. No stripping or cleaning necessary.



Phelps Dodge Sodereze represents a new advance in ready-to-solder magnet wire. It's a typical Phelps Dodge development designed to keep pace with industry's growing need for wires that handle easily, reduce over-all cost and satisfy a variety of operating conditions.

Phelps Dodge Sodereze offers a unique combination of improved chemical and mechanical properties with the advantage of high "Q". The versatility of Phelps Dodge Sodereze not only permits its use wherever solderable wires have been proven practical but suggests new applications, particularly in the finer sizes, to replace conventional wires.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps
Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!



## PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

#### INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Potentiometer Trimmers With 3% Linearity

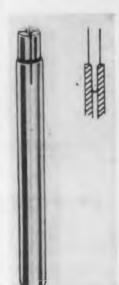


The "Acetrim" line of subminiature wirewound precision potentiometer trimmers includes such features as 1/2" diam, standard resistance ranges from 10 ohms to 50k with 3% linearity; ambient temperature range from -55 to 125°C; a new type shaft

lock; and a weight of only 1/4 oz. Ace Electronic Associates, Dept. ED, 125 Rogers Ave., Somerville 44, Mass.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Hollow Mill Cleans Solder from Tube Pins



Designed to shave soft materials, such as solder, from terminal posts or wires, this hollow mill is small enough to be used on closely-spaced transducer pins or on miniature tubes,

The mill may be actuated by hand or inserted in a machine chuck for production work. It is available in sizes to clean terminals from 1/32 to 1/4" diam. Woodruff & Stokes Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 353 Lincoln St., Hingham, Mass.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Pushbutton Switches For On-Off or Momentary Contact



The Type 1800 units are compact, sturdy pushbutton switches designed for applications requiring on-off spst or dpst throw controls. Rated 20 amp 125v, and 10 amp 250v a-c/d-c, they are suited to a wide variety of control applications. Large

red and black buttons give positive identification. Screw-type terminals are recessed in the sides of a molded phenolic body 15/16" wide x 1-3/4" long, with an overall depth, including buttons of 1-15/16". Arkles Switch Corp., Dept. ED, 51 Water St., Watertown 72, Mass.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

BEST

TOOLS

PLUS

BEST

CRAFTSMEN

PRODUCE

THE BEST PRODUCT

Through the four necessary steps to produce transformers for Electronic applications, Moloney uses the best...in men...in facilities...in material. That basically is why Moloney is recognized as a producer of quality products. Yes, recognized for the quality of engineering, processing, assembly...and testing. Experience and facilities thus combined assure purchasers of the best product for their needs.

For further information write for Bulletins ST 3506 and Bulletin SR 206



TESTING

0

#### MOLONEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Power Transformers • Distribution Transformers • Step Voltage Regulators • Regulating Transformers Load Tap Changing Transformers • Load Center Transformers • Unit Substations • Network Transformers • Constant Current Transformers • Capacitors • Transformers For Electronics

PROCESSING

SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES . FACTORIES AT ST. LOUIS 20, MO. AND TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Band-Pass Filter Adjustable over 20cy to 200kc



The Model 310-AB Band-Pass Filter is continuously adjustable with unity pass-band gain and 24db/octave slopes outside the pass band. Peaking is used to

reduce the attenuation at the cut-off frequencies. Both the high and low cut-off frequencies are independently adjustable covering 20cy to 200kc. This provides maximum flexibility of adjustment of both the band center frequency and the band width.

Calibration accuracy is  $\pm 10\%$ . Accuracy of  $\pm 5\%$  is available on special order. The unit is especially useful in the audio and ultrasonic frequency range for noise measurements, harmonic and frequency analysis, and for psycho-acoustics and electro-medical research. By using power supply regulation the internal hum and noise has been reduced to less than lnw. Krohn-Hite Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Pressure Switches Differential and Gage Units



A series of miniaturized, vibration-resistant, differential and gage pressure switches for aircraft and missile systems applications has been developed by this firm. Weighing approximately 1/3 lb, they operate in inert gases and fluids, engine and hydraulic oils, and aromatic fuels, and they are designed to withstand vibration up to 35g. Small and compact, they allow installation in small areas difficult to get at.

Pressure fittings are threaded for bulkhead mounting. Sealed with O-rings to provide protection against moisture, dust, or ex-

plosive atmospheres, the units are available with a quick-disconnect plug for easy installation or with lead-wire connections. Operating temperatures range from  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $165^{\circ}$  F.

Operating pressures of the illustrated unit range from 2psi to 50psi. Weighing 0.32 lb, the unit has a body length of 2" and has 1-1/2" diam. Southwestern Industries, Dept. ED, 5880 Centinela Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Mixer Diode For U-H-F Tuners



Specifically designed for u-h-f tuners, this mixer diode (1N1-73A) is made by a special process which results in uniform characteristics for tuner

operation over the entire u-h-f band. The diode is moisture-proof and maintains stability regardless of shock, vibration, and temperature variations. Government and Industrial Div., Philo Corp., Dept. ED, Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Ink Bottle Is Squeezed for Accurate Flow



The "Squeeze Bottle" is a pinpoint applicator which speeds pen or instrument filling, prevents spilling or drying out, and gives controlled amounts of ink. Ink is electro-

polarized so no shaking is necessary. Uniform color obtains throughout the bottle. The ink makes cleancut lines without doubling back, and it is completely opaque. The Carter's Ink Co., Dept. ED, Kendall Square, Boston, Mass.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Signal Generator With 10kc to 1.5Mc Range



The "Decalator" Model 100, a crystal-controlled signal generator, has decade switching for rapid selection of desired frequency and resettability. Range is 10kc

to 1.5Mc, with steps of 1kc in 3 decades. Interpolation is calibrated 0-1kc. Accuracy is 100cy, and short term stability is +25cy. Output is 3v rms. Attenuation provides for 3, 1, 0.3, 0.1, 0.03, and 0.01v full scale. The meter is calibrated 0-1 and 0-3v. Decade Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Box 153, Caldwell, N. J.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955





Ultra-thin tape for bobbin cores is rolled to high precision standards for thickness and finish on our own 20-high Sendzimir cold reducing mill, beta-ray controlled.

## Write for BULLETIN TC-108 "TAPE-WOUND BOBBIN CORES FOR COMPUTER APPLICATIONS"

Includes essential data on applications and properties, fabrication and testing of Arnold Bobbin Cores; lists standard sizes, etc.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-510

These cores, fabricated by winding ultra-thin tape of high-permeability magnetic materials on ceramic bobbin cores, possess ideal qualities for use in electronic computer assemblies as memory cells.

Specifically, their desirable properties include quite rectangular hysteresis loops, relatively low coercive values and high saturation densities; plus temperature stability and the ability to shift in a few microseconds from negative remanence to positive saturation, and vice versa, under conditions of pulse excitation.

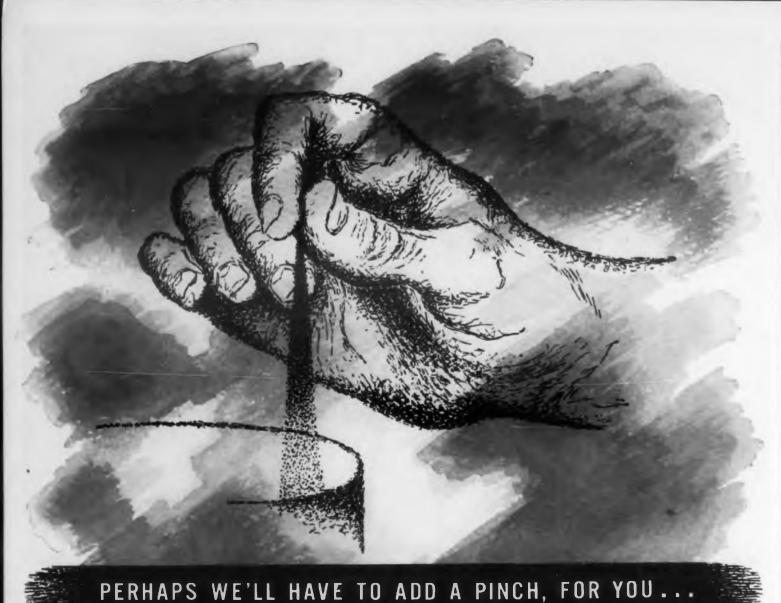
Arnold Bobbin Cores are available in a wide range of sizes, tape thicknesses, widths and number of wraps to suit the ultimate use of the core. Magnetic materials usually employed are Deltamax, Square Permalloy and Supermalloy, in standard thicknesses of .001", .0005", .00025" and .000125". Special advantages derive from Arnold's position as a fully-integrated producer of wound cores, able to maintain precise control over every production operation . . . melting, rolling, winding, testing, etc.

• Let us supply your requirements for bobbin cores or any other magnetic materials.

WAD SERT

## SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION General Office & Piant: Marengo, Illhois DISTRICT SALES OFFICES ... New York: 350 Fifth Ave. Liss Ingales: 3450 Wilshire Myd. Design: 200 Bushnley St

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



TERMAN S WE LE MAVE TO ADD A TINCH, TOR TO

Just ask us for an alloy we haven't got — we'll be delighted.

Because that's how each of the more than 80 resistance and electronic alloys Driver-Harris makes had its beginning. Each of these highly specialized alloys is custom-made... produced exactly to the specifications of our customers.

The physical and chemical properties of an electrical resistance alloy can be altered greatly by a minute difference in its constituents. Often just a few ounces to the ton can make the difference you need.

One thing you can always rely on in any Driver-Harris alloy: it is made to the most precise metal-lurgical checks and controls known to the industry. It is these exclusive quality controls that have made Nichrome V and Nichrome\* the standard for over 50 years by which all other electrical resistance alloys are measured.

Perhaps in a sense Nichrome is too well known. For we don't want people to forget that we make many other resistance alloys of sustained high quality to meet other special needs. And that, as we said at the outset, our engineers will be more than delighted to start afresh tomorrow to devise a new one, custom-made for you. Just tell us as exactly as you can what you wish to accomplish.



HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville,
Los Angeles, San Francisco

In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRIC HEATING, RESISTANCE, AND ELECTRONIC ALLOYS IN THE WORLD

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Magnetic Servo Amplifier For Airborne Systems



This 6w 115v 400cy magnetic amplifier, Part No. T1616JC, is designed specifically for instrument - type airborne servo systems. It operates directly from a synchro control transformer or poten-

tiometer, without preamplifier or demodulator. A three-stage fast-response half-wave bridge circuit is used which is capable of a 20cy bandwidth when driving a BuOrd Servo Motor Mk 7 in a closed-loop system using simple circuitry.

This hermetically sealed amplifier features less than 0.07v drift with respect to wide changes in line voltage and frequency or temperature. Weight is 1.7 lb. Also available are 60cy models. Specialties, Inc., Dept. ED, Skunks Misery Rd., Syosset, L. I., N. Y.

#### CIRCLE 124 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Cathode Follower For Crystal Transducers



The Sonic Model S-650 is an impedancematching cathode follower with unusally high input impedance and resistance to most adverse environmental condi-

tions. Input impedance is over 200 megohms, gain is  $0.95 \pm 1\%$  from 2cy to 20,000cy, and vibration sensitivity is less than 20 mv/g. The unit will withstand vibration of  $\pm 10 \text{g}$  and shock excitation of 30 g of 12 millisec duration. The case is filled with casting resin to make the unit imperivous to dust, moisture, altitude, or mechanical failure. The S-650 was designed for use with barium titanate accelerometers.

A specially designed six-channel power supply (also shown) with low ripple and d-c heater source is available in both rack and cabinet models for operation of the cathode follower or other devices with similar power requirements. Signal Equipment Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2706 Third Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Potentiometer 400cy Unit with 0.05% Linearity



This 400cy potentiometer is for use in servo systems and analog computers. Known as the Vernistatit combines features of both a potentiometer and a variable trans-

former. Its low output impedance (less than 130 ohms) eliminates the need for isolation amplifiers in many applications. It also has an extremely low phase shift.

Size and mounting dimensions have been designed to Bureau of Ordnance specifications for a size 18 synchro, and provision has been made for coupling with synchros, resolvers, and other components, as well as ganging. Shaft seals can be supplied when required by environmental conditions.

High linearity (0.05% standard) makes the unit valuable as a precision voltage divider, supplementing its applications as a reference voltage generator or follow-up unit in servo systems. For use in analog computers, it multiplies a shaft angle by a voltage. With suitable modification, the unit can be made to generate a 30 element straight-line approximation to mathematical or empirical curves, including curves with reverse slopes. Dimensions are 1.75" diam x 2.68" long. Weight is 10 oz. Vernistat Div., The Perkin-Elmer Corp., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Thermostat Sealed but Adjustable

n



The electrical rating of this sealed, adjustable thermostat is up to 500w or 5amp. Voltages are 25v to 125v a-c/d-c. Size is 2-1/2" x 1/2" diam.

The unit is adjustable to desired temperature by means of an energized magnet. A special locking feature assures dependable service at control point. Temperature ranges are 0 to 80°, 40° to 140°, and 120° to 200°C. Differential is as close as 0.1°C. Atlas Electric Products Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1591, Erie, Pa.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

# INCREASE CIRCUIT RELIABILITY WITH TI-RADELL deposited carbon RESISTORS

newest line of precision components from Texas Instruments

For precise resistance values under extreme operating conditions, design with RADELL deposited carbon resistors — now manufactured by Texas Instruments. With resistance tolerance held to  $\pm 1\%$ , Texas Instruments RADELL resistors provide exceptional stability plus a wide range of resistance values. Like all TI components, they are manufactured to exacting instrument standards.

Texas Instruments RADELL resistors are mass-produced in three lines and in 14, 1, and 2 watt sizes. Resistance values range from 25 ohms to 30 megohms.

WRITE for Bulletin No. DL-C 539 giving detailed specifications of all three lines of Texas Instruments RADELL resistors. Your best source for precision components, TI also manufactures a complete line of subminiature transformers as well as custom capacitors, delay lines, special transformers and other reliable electronic components.

Line series only in type of coating. Industrial line resistors provide close tolerances for military, instrument and industrial applications where less extreme humidity conditions are encountered. Typical applications in-

Industrial-Line - differs from MIL-

countered. Typical applications include computers, test equipment, communication and control systems.

RESISTORS SHOWN ACTUAL SI



## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

6000 LEMMON AVENUE DALLAS 9, TEXAS

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

for extreme conditions of moisture and temperature. Specially treated ceramic shell effectively seals out moisture and air, resists abusive handling, and assures complete insulation.

Hermetically sealed line - designed

MIL-Line — designed for the broad field of military applications. Exclusive multi-layer coating provides environmental protection substantially equal to hermetic sealing throughout low and middle ranges of resistance. MIL-Line resistors more than meet MIL-R-10509A specifications.

## Cabinet Racks In Variety of Combinations

This company's line of completely assembled racks now includes the universal type, which has provisions for mounting chassis supports, shelves, sliding shelves, and standard sliding devices. These racks, in addition to being available with or without front doors, are also available with or without detachable side panels, and may be used singly, or in rows.

Racks are made in standard units of 19" and 24" wide panels, in 18" and 24" depths, and in 48-1/8", 76-1/8" and 83-1/8" standard heights.

Intermixing of similar height racks with any combination of 19" and 24" wide panels is possible. Panel mounting angles are fully adjustable and may be set anywhere from front to rear of racks. Vertical side supports chasses, brackets, attaching shelves, and slides may be installed without drilling or fitting. Finishes available are black or grey ripple enamel, primer coat only, grey hammertone, or aluminum grey lacquer. Par-Metal Products Corp., Dept. ED, 32-62 49th St., Long Island City 3, N.Y.

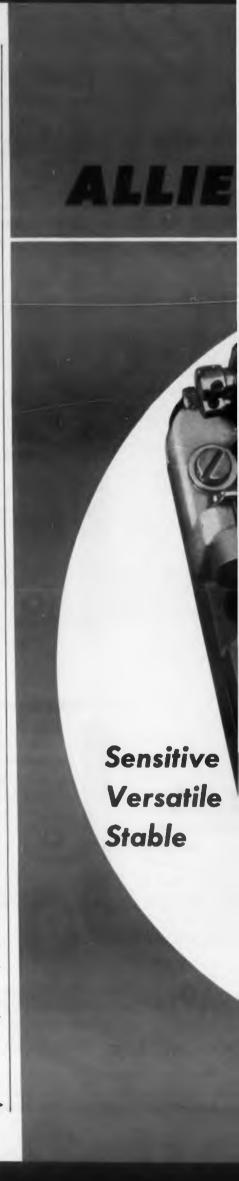
CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### Nylon Synthetic Paper Has Unusual Properties

The synthetic nylon paper is made wholly from nylon fiber. It is almost impossible to tear by hand and is many times stronger than paper made with rags or wood pulp. In addition, it is highly resistant to chemical attack, absorbs very little moisture and resists the action of molds, bacteria, and light. Applications in the electronics industry have not been explored but engineers are encouraged to investigate properties. The stability of paper to moisture indicates possible use in map and tracing papers and for important records and documents where permanence is necessary. Riegel Paper Corp., Dept. ED, 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



# MEW



## POLARIZED RELAY

#### Specifications For Allied's Types Trls 63-69

Type Number		Trls 63	Tris 64	Trls 65	Trls 66	Trls 67	Trls 68	Tris 69
Description	Positions	2		3	2	2	3	2
		Magnetic Latch						
	Operation	High	High	Null- Center	Magnetic Latch	Spring	Null-	Spring
		Contact Pressure	Sensitivity			Biased	Center	Biased
Contact Arrangement		SF	DT	SPDT	DPDT	SPDT	DPDT	DPDT
Circuit Symbols	for telegraphy	見け	気が		中になった	لرا ب	برال الرال	بريابر باپ
	other purposes	中"!"	<b>⇔</b> '!'	무기	早i/r/r	\$ 11°	P 1 1 1 1 1	Piliti
"Operate" Excitation	Amp. Turns	7	2	2.2	5.5	5	4	15
"Operate" Power	μ Watts	500	40	£50	300	250	160	2250
Working Excitation	Amp. Turns	15	4	6	10	10	10	25
Working Power	μ Watts	2250	160	360	1000	1000	1000	6250
"Release" Excitation	Amp. Turns			2.2		2.4	4	5
Max. Rate of Operation	Oper./Sec.	200	200	200	200	100	200	100

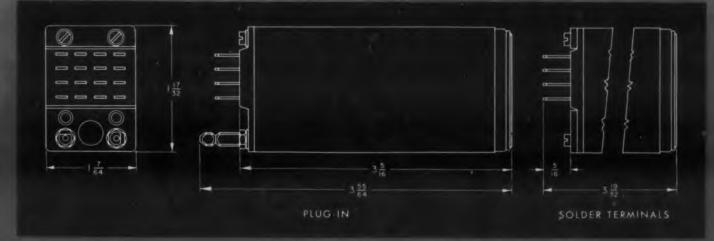
Co	mt	20	le.

- 1	Silvery Constant of Posts
	2 amp., 28v d-c resistive load
1	Platinum Alloy A. Low-Level
	Applications up to 1 amp.
1	Platinum Alloy B. Heavy Duty
1	Applications above 1 amp.
Ì	Max. Continuous Current 5 amps.

Silver, General Purpose

Dielectric	Coil to Frame	500v rms.
Test	Contact to Contact	350v rms.
Voltage	Contact to Frame	500v rms.
	Coil to Coil	150-500v rms.
Standard	Resistances from 1.1	to 18,000 ohms
Coils	Max. number of win	dings 8
	Max. Continuous Loa	ding 1 watt
Temperature	Max. Ambient	85°C

#### DIMENSIONS





ALLIED CONTROL



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 2 BAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

## Measuring Magnifier For Various Scales

Four scales are available for this seven-power magnifier to measure radii, line thickness, angles, and metric distance, lineal, and other dimensions.

One general purpose scale provides for all these measurements, while the others are for specialized work. They can check the size of small holes, wires, and fine threads, as well as gages, templates, and layouts. The clear plastic sides permit full illumination of the object being studied. The magnifier barrel is threaded internally, permitting accurate focusing of the eyepiece. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Dept. ED, 635 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Hammer Finish Spray For Painting Panels

"Hammer-Koat" is a smooth airdrying hammer finish paint. It is designed for use on panels, racks, chasses, and instruments. "Hammer-Koat" is now available in three colors—brown, blue, and silver. It comes in pressurized cans for self-spraying. It is ideal for laboratory use. General Cement Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Test Centrifuge For Small Components

This test centrifuge is a rotary accelerator which provides controlled variable centrifugal acceleration for testing instruments or electronic assemblies.

The speed of rotation is infinitely variable from 118rpm to 1260rpm to provide, for example, accelerations of 4g to 400g on a 9" radius of gyration. Unobstructed testing space above rotating table is 23" in diam and 6" high. For testing electrical components, a set of 14 slip rings is provided, each engaged by two silver graphite brushes. Coleman Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 6040 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

✓ CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



## Automatic Punch Rapidly Perforates Tape



The Automatic Punch Tape Unit, for integrated data processing, creates a high-speed, versatile five to eight channel punched tape from a

modified Clary adding machine. It perforates the tape at the rate of 20 characters/sec. The electrical output adding machine, with commutating mechansim, is available in the 10-key model and in two full keyboards, with eight and 11-column totaling capacities.

Flexibility of the punch's scanning unit permits conversion to other machines with smaller or larger totaling capacities. The tape punch can be operated by remote control with the cable connection to the adding machine. It can be used in a hookup of multiple machines if desired.

The machine performs all its normal calculating functions. An error key which creates a coded signal on the tape can be added to the keyboard. The programming is dictated by the uses desired of the tape. Repeat entries can be coded into the programming. The power supply is self-contained. Electronics Div., Clary Multiplier Corp., Dept. ED, San Gabriel, Calif.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### Power Supply For Strain Gage Systems



This power supply unit is useful in most strain gage systems as a direct replacement of a battery. Dropoff of output

voltage is eliminated, as well as battery charging and maintenance. Complete isolation from the input line results in less than 1mv ripple from either output side to ground. It features magnetic circuitry.

Output is 5-15v in two ranges at 0-1amp, continuously adjustable within 0.1%. Ripple is less than 0.05%. Regulation is ±0.1%. Designed for relay rack mounting, the unit has an input of 105-125v 60cy. It is also available with 400cy input and miniaturized hermetically sealed construction for airborne applications. Eagle Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 14757 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA



Z-Y

the

teri

be 1

im

nec

nals

cuit

real

pos

a bi

be o

ran

the

duc

the

mei

mea

of

elec

and

liqu

and

Rac

Car

C

din

typ

ble

pol

wit

ava

pol

nio

1:18

Pr

EL

**CURTISS-WRIGHT** 

## HARMONIC ELIMINATOR -VOLTAGE REGULATOR

for Noise-Free A. C. Power

Now, detrimental harmonics and noise can be eliminated from A.C. power used in laboratory and industrial applications. The new Curtiss-Wright Harmonic Eliminator-Voltage Regulator supplies over 1.38 KVA of pure sine wave A.C. power from a 115 volt input.

Operating from a 60 cycle A.C. line, the Harmonic Eliminator-Voltage Regulator can furnish two separate outputs:

1) a mechanically regulated output up to 35 amperes.

2) an electronically regulated output up to 12 amperes with harmonics and noise suppressed, giving a regulated pure sinusoid of fixed phase relative to the input line under any load within its rating.

The incoming wave form is sampled and compared with a pure sinusoidal 60 cycle wave form to obtain a signal representing all harmonics and noise present. This signal is amplified, its phase reversed and added to the line voltage. Result: harmonics and noise are cancelled; a pure 60 cycle wave form remains, without change of phase.

The Harmonic Eliminator-Voltage Regulator reduces distortion 30 db in the range of 200-1400 cps, 20 db in the range of 100-3000 cps. Operating from a 115 volt 60 cycle line of 5% distortion, the compact and self-contained standard unit will supply 12 amperes with an output distortion of 0.3% or less. Units for 230 volt power sources are also available, and the unit can be made to handle higher or lower ranges on special order.

Curtiss-Wright engineers will furnish complete information and technical data on request.

Inquiries from manufacturers' representatives invited.



CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### **Z-Y Bridge** Can Be Balanced for Any Impedance

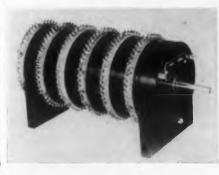
The Type 1603-A Z-Y Bridge posseses the unusual characteristic that it can be balanced for any impedance connected to its terminals. From short circuit to open circuit, real or imaginary, positive or negative, a bridge balance can be obtained with ease.



Nominal accuracy is 1% over the frequency range from 20cy to 20kc. The bridge reads directly the resistive and reactive components, or the conductive and susceptive components, depending on the value of the unknown. In addition to measurement of R. L. and C components, it is useful for measuring the impedance-frequency characteristics of such devices as electro-acoustic transducers, electrolytic and other capacitors, transformers, and filters, batteries, feedback loops, conducting liquids, solids or liquids with glossy polarizations, and many other "blackbox" unknowns. General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### Sampling Switch 6 Poles, 540 Contacts

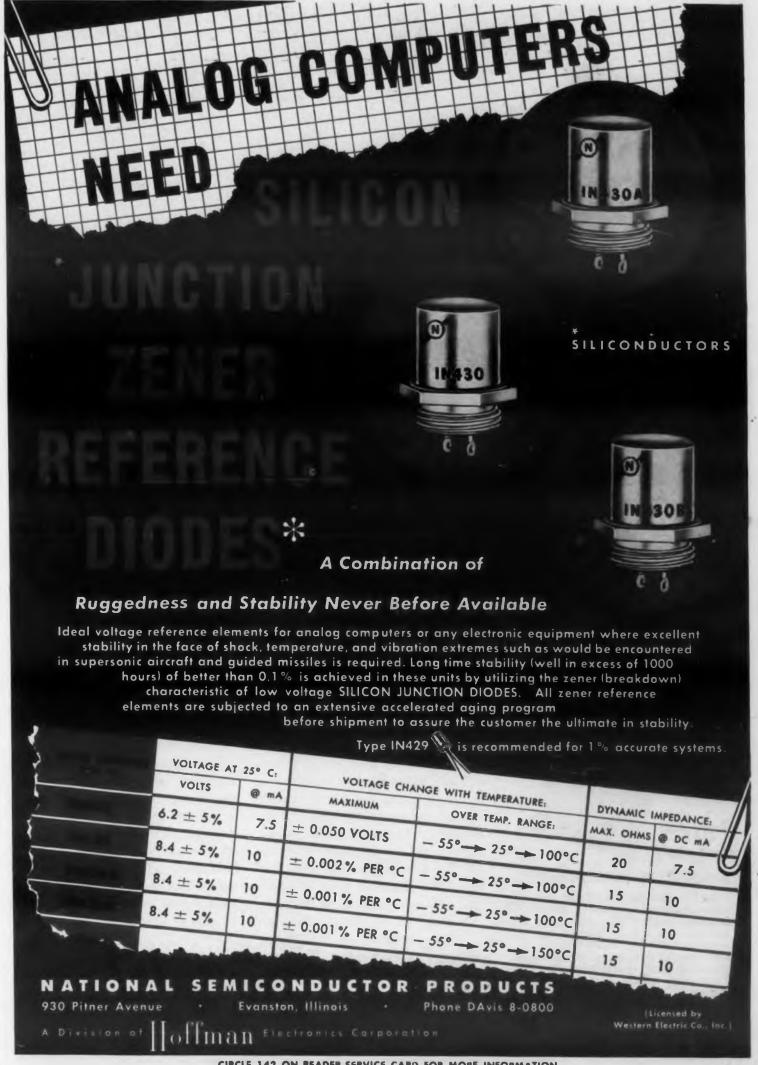


This special low - level sampling switch has 6 poles and 540 contacts. Each contact plate has 90 contacts and employs semi - molded construction for

dimensional stability and superior performance. Constant-force perma-brushes are utilized. Soldertype terminals or wire leads with plugs are available on request.

The switch features dynamic phasing, and each pole can be individually adjusted in phase relative to the other poles while the switch is operating, with a special adjustment wrench. The switch is available with variations in number of contacts, poles, and wiring arrangements, with or without motor, etc. Dynamic contact resistance is approximately 1 ohm (average), and size is 7-7/16" long 3-5/8" diam. General Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, N. J.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955





Get out of the Magnetic Doghouse

## with MUMETAL Shields



and special electrical alloys. Illustrated in full color, includes essential information on properties, characteristics, applications, etc. Your copy gladly sent free on request.

**ADDRESS DEPT. ED-70** 

Mumetal shields will give instant relief to interference caused by extraneous magnetic fields. This material can cure many troubles solve many a problem for you.

Use it where high permeability is required at low flux densities, such as in input and microphone transformers, hearing aid diaphragms, instruments, wireand tape recorders, etc. For properly heat treating Mumetal, we can also offer commercial hydrogen annealing facilities.

A fund of technical data on

shields and other applications for Allegheny Mumetal is available let us help with your problems.

In addition to Mumetal and other high-permeability alloys, we offer a range of magnetic and electrical alloys and steels that is unmatched in its completeness. Our services also include the most modern facilities for lamination fabrication and heat treatment. • Let us supply your requirements. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

## STEELMAKERS to the Electrical Industry Allegheny Ludlum



CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Provides 28v D-C



Designed for operating control equipment on unregulated 28v d-c, this power supply is built for continuous duty in laboratory or

production testing, and in original equipment. Designated as Model .28-2MX, it employs a selenium rectifier, and it has sufficient filtering to operate relays, solenoids, motors, and many other components. Output voltage can be adjusted for less than full load by means of extra transformer taps, which are brought to a convenient terminal board.

A sub-chassis style unit, it can be readily incorporated in a larger chassis. Input is 115v 60cy; output: 28v d-c 2amp; ripple: 2.2v max. Chassis area is 9-3/8" x 3-1/2"; height above deck is 4-1/2"; and projection below deck is 1". Weight is only 6 lb. Dressen-Barnes Corp., Dept. ED, 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Converter Gives Binary-Coded Decimals



The Binary Coded Decimal Converter is a specialized analog - to - digital converter which uses a pattern design to provide a decimal form readout, but coded in bi-

nary notation (the binary bits are grouped, each group describing a decimal unit). This device is especially applicable to data recording systems, control panels, or digit display units; plotting by an automatic coordinated plotter, producing signals for automatic controls of high precision equipment—and may also be used to control the punching of IBM cards, paper tape, or a printer.

The basic element of the converter is a commutator-type disk consisting of concentric rings of alternately conductive or non-conductive segments corresponding to the 1-2-4-8 binary code. The converter is commercially available in single, double, and triple disk models in ranges to 200, 2000, 3600, 20,000, and 36,000 units. Librascope, Inc., Dept. ED, 808 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

#### Slope Reader For Data Reduction



al

у;

sis

ry

nal

tal

ich

rn

nal

ıt,

bi-

ach

is

by

sig.

ion

the

ter

nu-

of

nts

on-

ble.

00

The "Derivimeter" is designed to obtain the derivative or slope of a plotted curve. The instrument yields the normal as well as the slope directly, without computation. It is not necessary to know the exact equation of the graphical curve to deter-

mine derivatives. However, if an equation should be available, a simple plotting of the area of interest on coordinate axes allows the use of the unit to determine the slopes. Unless the function involved differentiates very simply, the use of the "Derivimeter" results in large time savings even when the exact equation is known.

In using the "Derivimeter", the square frame containing a movable indicator mechanism is oriented with the grid lines of the curve being measured. A pivot pin is located on the point of the curve where the derivative is to be taken. After the preliminary adjustment of an unflexed spring to a position approximately tangent to the curve, the spring is adjusted to conform to the shape of the curve. The derivative or slope is read from the circular scale. By orienting the frame at 90° counter-clockwise to the derivative position, the normal to the curve can be read. The Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 162 State St., Hartford, Conn.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### **Potentiometers Combine Accuracy and Compactness**



This series (C-158) of precision ganging potentiometers is for applications requiring a high degree of accuracy in limited space. Diameter is only 1-5/8". Housings are precisely machined from solid aluminum for optimum linearity and ganging dimensions. Multiple ganged units can be electrically phased independently without disassembly. Precious metal contacts are used exclusively. All single and ganged assemblies are completely enclosed by permanent dust

covers. Both threaded bushing and servo-mounting types are available. DeJur-Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## BENDIX - PACIFIC DISCRIMINATORS



CHARACTERISTICS

**Center Frequency** 250 cycles to 110 kc

 $\pm 5\%$  to  $\pm 40\%$  of center frequency Frequency Response

DC to 40% of bandwidth Input Signal

0.01 volt rms minimum per subcarrier and 15 volts rms maximum for composite of all subcarriers Amplitude Modulation

Less than 1% of bandwidth change for 10 db input steps

Output

3 single ended outputs providing 20 ma of output current

Stability

±0.4% after one hour warning Sensitivity Stability

 $\pm 0.25\%$ 

Linearity ±0.1% from best straight

line

105 to 125 volts, 60 cycles, 200 watts nominal

The new Bendix-Pacific TDA-9 Subcarrier Discriminator provides the accuracy and stability necessary to permit expansion of Frequency Modulation telemetering systems into high precision and automatic data handling facilities.

Normal, extended or reduced intelligence frequency response is selected by a switch. Signals from proper impedances are of sufficient level to directly accommodate many of the commonly employed data recording and handling equipment without additional amplifiers. Freedom from drift and gain instability is maintained by a chopper-stabilized DC amplifier.

The design of the band pass filters used in the TDA-9 discriminator includes a flat response over the pass band, a linear phase shift characteristic to provide constant time delay of the intelligence signal, and selectivity to provide adequate channel rejection, preventing systems intermodulation

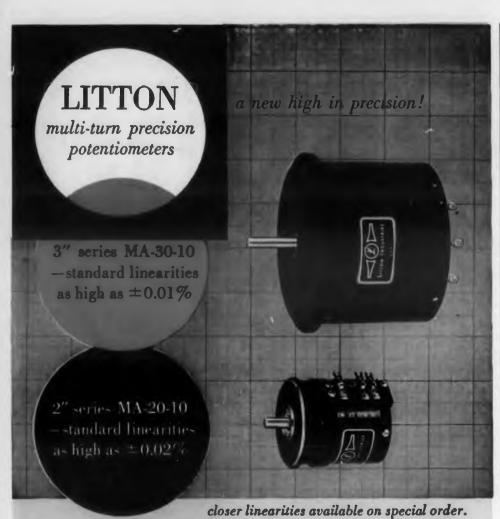
Provisions for fine balance adjustment of center frequency from a remote location as well as wow and flutter compensation during tape recorder playback have been provided.

Standard discriminators are available for operation on all RDB bands. The unit is also operable over an extended frequency range with center frequencies of 250 cps to 110 kc without deteriorating the performance characteristics. Operation using wide deviations up to  $\pm 40\%$  of the channel center frequency can be provided.



EAST COAST OFFICE: 475 5th AVE., N.Y. 17 • DAYTON, OHIO-1207 AMERICAN BLDG., DAYTON 2, OHIO • WASHINGTON, D.C.-SUITE 803, 1701 "K" ST., N.W. CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS: AVIATION ELECTRIC, LTD., MONTREAL 9 . EXPORT DIVISION: BENDIX INTERNATIONAL, 205 E. 42nd ST., NEW YORK 17

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



The electrical precision expected of laboratory instruments, with the mechanical ruggedness required for dependable duty under the most severe military and industrial conditions are combined in Litton Potentiometers.

ELECTRICALLY, "ultra-precision" distinguishes Litton "pots". Recently developed high-speed, servo-controlled coil winding techniques make possible consistently high linearities. Linearity data supplied with each unit. Close total resistance tolerances can be held. For some resistance values resolution is several times that of similar models, "Infinite resolution" (stepless) pots are available.

MECHANICALLY, Litton Potentiometers are outstanding examples of precision design and ruggedized construction. All metal case—machined aluminum, anodized—is rust-proof and dust-proof. Shielded stainless steel ball bearings are standard.

DESIGN-WISE, Litton Potentiometers simplify many application and assembly problems. Extremely rugged traveling-nut type stops eliminate need for external stop assemblies for many applications. 3600° of actual electrical rotation with 90° of electrical and mechanical overtravel at each end is a unique feature. Special mountings and shafts are available as well as other electrical angles, extra tap connections, and gang versions.

Litton Potentiometers are refinements of the Series 3500 and Series 1800 ten-turn potentiometers formerly manufactured by the Birklan Corporation.

	CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS	series MA-30-10	series MA-20-10		
	Independent Linearity—Standard Range	±0.5% to ±01%	±0.5% to ±0.02%		
	Special Order	±0.005%	±0.01%		
3	Standard Total Resistance Range	2K to 300K ohms	1K to 100K ohms		
	Resistance Tolerance Standard	<b>±5%</b>	±5%		
	Special	±0.5%	±0.5%		
-	Actual Effective Electrical Angle	3600° +1°	3600° +1°		
<u> </u>	Case Diameter	3. 000 inches	1.820 inches		
I	Starting Torque maximum at 20°C.	1.0 ±0.5 Inch-ounces	0.75 inch-ounces		
	Total Mechanical Angle—Nominal	3780°	3780°		
	Mechanical Overtravel Each End-Nominal	9G°	90°		

write for complete data LITTON INDUSTRIES (incorporated)
336 N. Foothill Road · Beverly Hills, California · CRestview 4-7344
215 S. Fulton Avenue · Mount Vernon, New York · Mount Vernon 7-6609
or contact our sales representative nearest you...

CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS, PIVAN ENGINEERING CO., 2871 N. LINCOLN AVE., DIVERSEY 8-6885 NEW YORK CITY, R.R.A., INC. 16 S. MIDDLENECK BOAD, CREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, MUNTER 2-9320

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Electronic Relay Offers Fail-Safe Feature



This electronic relay features high load-handling capacity, low control current, stable d-ceircuitry, and a four-way panel selector switch that permits fail-safe operation of the system in any ap-

plication. It has a capacity of 20amp at 120v a-c for handling high-wattage loads. Its sensitivity enables it to be actuated by low-current sensing elements such as mercury-column thermoregulators or directly by a Type 930 gas phototube.

This relay was designed to eliminate shock hazard when used for water-bath operation. It can be used with such high-wattage loads as incandescent or infrared heaters, refrigerating units, solenoid valves, and motor-driven devices. Arthur S. LaPine & Co., Dept. ED, 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Sync Generator Low-Cost Unit For TV



The small, portable, and inexpensive Model 302-AR Drive Generator provides 6-8v (minimum into 75 ohms) blanking, horizontal sync, vertical drive, and color burst flag for driving most color and monochrome signal generating equipment where standard sync is not available. It provides driving pulses for signal generating equipment, such as, Multi-Burst, Window, Stairstep, and Linearity Checkers from remote check points, mobile units, and transmitters where studio sync is not available.

The horizontal signals are timed by a master multivibrator which is variable around 15,750cy. The unit takes 3-1/2" x 19" standard rack mounting. Input is 6.3v, 4.5amp, 285v 100ma. Telechrome, Inc., Dept. ED, 632 Merrick Rd., Amityville, N. Y.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Correction: Tone oscillators manufactured by Pacific Div. of Bendix Aviation Corp. (ED, July 1955, p 76) are available for frequency ranges from 500 to 6000cy—not 600cy as reported earlier.

## ACME STAR COMPOUND

In Millions of Units
EVERYWHERE



There are Acme Compounds or a host of applications, including impregnating, molding, potting, sealing, embedding, filling, casting, encapsulating, and coating.



For example: Acme 2008 Mixture offers 100% solids, with good penetration and impregnation. Withstands temperatures to 120°C on transformers—to 150°C on resistors and other smaller electronic units. Excellent moisture and shock resistance, both thermal and mechanical.

The proper Acme compound may solve your problem, old or new. Write for information. Integrated Electrical



Products of Highest Quality For More Than Fifty Th

re

on

a :

ob th

Op

ELEC

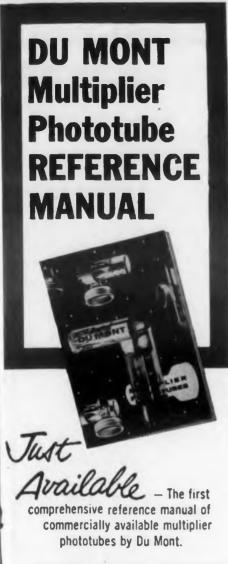
#### ACME WIRE CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

MAGNET WIRE • COILS VARNISHED INSULATIONS INSULATING VARNISHES

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955



In 64 pages, this manual gives you:

- Design considerations
- **■** Operating principles
- Applications
- Typical circuits
- Detailed specifications of all multiplier phototubes

The new Du Mont multiplier phototube reference manual will be helpful not only in choosing the proper tube for a specific task, but also in obtaining the best possible results through selection of optimum operating conditions.

This manual is available by writing on your company letterhead to:

Technical Sales Department Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.
760 Bloomfield Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

## Rotary Solenoid For 60cy Operation



Designed basically for 60cy use, this solenoid can be operated by standard voltages without the use of rectifiers, transformers, etc. The pure rotary movement produced at the shaft simpli-

fies application by eliminating the need for counterbalancing the spiral action of some rotary devices. The solenoid is unaffected by vibration and shock, and it operates in any mounting position.

Eight basic sizes provide a wide range of forms, offering a variety of torque values from fractional in-lb's to 62.5 in-lb at maximum stroke on continuous-duty models. Intermittent-duty models for higher torque values are available. Stock models give 20°, 30°, and 45° rotation. Any other rotation angles up to 60° can be provided. Standard electrical rating is 115v 60cy. Other voltage ratings and d-c types are available. Leetronics, Div. of Lee Spring Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 30 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Microwave Filters For 100-2000Mc Uses



These compact, low-pass, coaxial filters, Series LS and LF, are for use in the u-h-f and microwave region from 100-

Mc to 2000Mc. Featuring insertion loss less than 1db, the attenuation of Series LS rises to 60db within 25%, and that of Series LF within 13% of the cut-off frequency. These filters are useful for suppression of harmonics and spurious radiation from transmitters and receivers, and laboratory measurements.

The filters, rated at 100w, are 3" to 8" long, and weigh 5-9 oz, dependent upon cut-off frequency. They are resistant to vibration and shock, and can meet the requirements of MIL-E-5400 and MIL-E-5422C. Type N connectors, one male and one female, are normally furnished; other connectors, including types BNC, C, and U-H-F, can be provided. Standard cut-off frequencies available are 100, 200, 400, 700, 1000, and 2000Mc. Other low-pass, as well as high-pass and band-pass filters, are available with cut-off frequencies from 10Mc to 10,000Mc. Microphase Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1166, West Acton, Mass.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

1955



## CIALIZED

enclosure on the job!

Put it up . . . take it down . . . air condition it . . . make it

larger—or smaller! Whatever the future demands of your Ace shielded enclosure, you'll be prepared. Years from now you'll still benefit from the same sound advice and counsel offered by Ace engineers in the original design of your enclosure. Why? Because Ace—and only Ace—stands behind the service of your enclosure, as well as the performance.

Little wonder, then, that laboratories, hospitals, manufacturers of every description, and the military prefer Ace. It's the one enclosure you can buy today for tomorrow's needs. Whether you're interested in

an entirely new enclosure or modification of your present installation, you'll find it pays to call on Ace.

Detailed information on the complete line of Ace enclosures—featuring highest attentuation, full interchangeability\*, inside bolting\*... and exceeding the performance requirements of MIL-S-4957(ASG)—is given in Bulletin 10 available on letterhead request.

(\*Patents Pending)



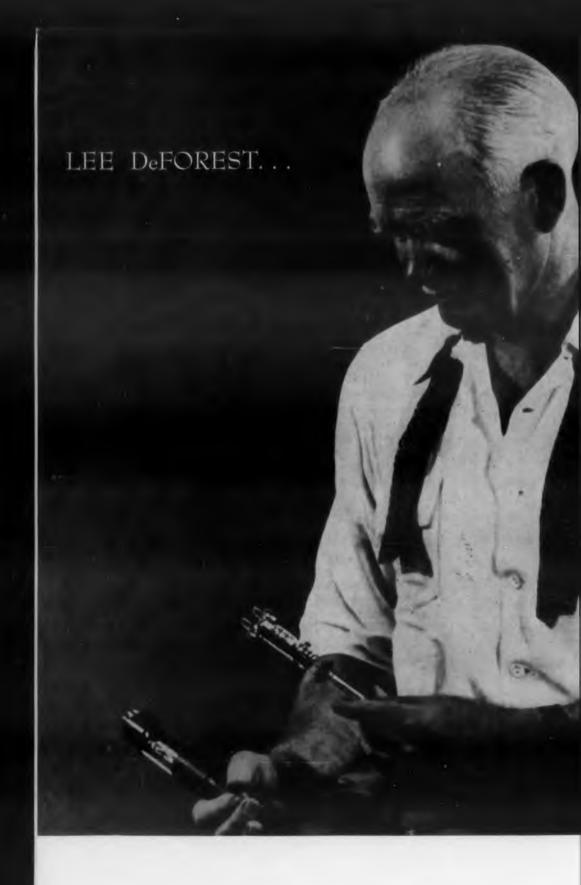


As an additional feature Ace can now supply shielded enclosures with microwave absorber to simulate free space or can modify existing installations for microwave testing.

ACE ENGINEERING & MACHINE COMPANY

3644 North Lawrence Street

Philadelphia 40. Pennsylvania



....whose electron tube has made possible all modern electronics, has this advice for the electronic design engineer as well as the inventor:

"A wide reading of technical and semi-technical magazines is essential to widen the mental horizon and learn as much as possible of what other inventors and research men are doing... One of these excellent trade magazines which I regularly read is Electronic Design."





## Leak Detector Mass Spectrometer Features

Utilizing the radio-frequency mass spectrometer principle, this new leak detector is a smaller, more compact unit and provides working space on the counter top of the cabinet. Plugin chassis have been utilized to simplify maintenance and eliminate down time. Incorporating both audible and visible warning, the instrument measures leak rates of 1 part in 700,000. Typical applications are found in the testing of cathode ray tubes, transformer casings, and wherever highvacuum systems, pressure systems, or hermetic seals are used. Beckman Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, Fullerton 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Ceramic Capacitors Small Size, High Capacity

The new line of small size Ceramicons are rectangular, have a phenolic dipped coating, wax impregnated #22 hot tinned copper leads, and are made in three sizes; Style 892—0.34" x 0.34", Style 893—0.58" x 0.43", and Style 896—0.75" x 0.56". Other specifications are: life test-400v d-c; 1000hrs at 85°C; flash test -600v d-c; and power factor 2.5% max at 1v rms 1kc. These Ceramicons are designed especially for use in transistor and other miniaturized circuitry. They have a value range from 0.0022 to 0.1mfd and a 200v rating. Erie Resistor Corp., Dept. ED, 644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Image Orthicon Tube Packaged Carefully

Television broadcasters are no longer dependent upon only one source of supply for this key televising tube. The new image orthicon tube has been completely tested and its efficiency is described as being highly satisfactory. New packaging and shipping techniques are designed to ensure the life of the sensitive tube. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 401 Liberty Ave., Box 2278, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CO

l'le

CI

EL

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

#### DataReader

Model 546

153

ak

ict on ıgnı-

wn

nd as-

00. the

ns-

gh.

or

an

1c.,

ra-

he-

eg-

ids,

tyle

58"

56".

st-

test 5%

mi-

use

ized

nge

00v

ept.

one

evis-

icon

and

eing

ging

gned

itive

orp.,

Box

1955

3

A transport unit for high speed searching, reading and recording of data on magnetic tape.



#### **PERFORMANCE:**

RAPID START-STOP-REVERSE-from stop to full speed in 6 milliseconds. HIGH TAPE SPEED - optional single speed of 30, 40, 50, 60 or 75 in/sec. TWO-DIRECTION SEARCH-either direction, automatically at full speed. REMOTE OPERATION—forward, reverse, stop, rewind and selection of reading and writing.

VACUUM COLUMN TAPE CONTROLprovides strain-free tape feed over entire length of tape.

**END-OF-TAPE SENSING**—stops automatically at either end of tape.

RAPID REWIND-2400 ft. of 1/2" or tape in 3 minutes.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE ElectroData Corporation Component Sales Division 460 No. Sierra Madre Villa Pasadena 15, Calif.

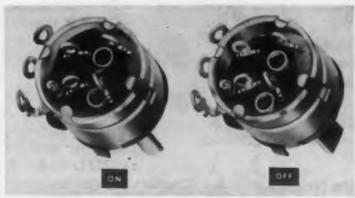
#### ElectroData

An Affiliate of CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORPORATION OF PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Electro Data Corporation maintains a nation-wide sales and service organization.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Volume Control Switch** With Special Contact Action



A rotary switch using "floating ring" contact action is now available on this firm's volume controls. Make or break of the line circuit is accomplished by spring-snapped, self-aligning motion of rings of special contact alloy. The rings float on pins so they can rotate slightly with each operation, providing a continually changing contact surface. Wear and arc erosion are spread around the whole circumference, make and break action is positive, and switch life is extremely long. The snap spring which moves the contacts carries no current, and will not heat and anneal when overloads occur. Positive snap action "feel" gives definite assurance of switch operation, with minimum torque requirement. Volume controls from 250 ohms to 10 megohms can be supplied with this new switch, at the same cost as conventional attached-switch models. P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Ceramic Capacitor An U-H-F Subminiature**



Offered in a new stand-off design, the Style S-4 u-h-f subminiature ceramic capacitor withstands greater shock and stress and also can be easily installed. It is readily assembled to the chassis with a 1/4" hex socket wrench which fits the tinplated hex brass base. The hot-tin-dipped terminal contains an elongated hole to accommodate more than one wire.

Overall height is approximately 5/8" with 4-40 x 1/8" deep female mounting hole. With extremely low series inductance, the unit has

high self-resonant frequency for any particular capacitance value. A range of values from 3mmfd to 3-300mmfd can be obtained, depending on the type of ceramic material required for the use. Mucon Corp., Dept. ED, 9 St. Francis St., Newark 5, N. J. 5, N. J.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955



available for quick delivery from your Chicago Standard distributor.

- POWER
- FILAMENT

CHOKES

- . BIAS
- PULSE
- AUDIO INPUT 3 frequency ranges
- AUDIO OUTPUT 3 frequency ranges
- 400 CYCLE

Filament Chokes

MS (Military Standard)

L-T-27

Power, Filament



Ask for the free CHICAGO catalog, listing detailed electrical and physical specifications on all these transformers. Available from your electronic parts distributor or from Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation.

CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

ADDISON AND ELSTON

CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## PRECISION COMPONENTS in Production



(shown 1/4 size)

GYROS-3 Gyro Platforms, Floated Rate Integrating Gyros, Vertical, Free, Directional, Rate Gyros and Gyro operated Rate Switches-compact, lightweight, hermetically sealed.



(shown actual size)

SYNCHROS—Transmitters, Control Transformers, Resolvers, Repeaters, and Differentials in Bu Ord Sizes 15, 11 and 8. High accuracy and environmental resistance.



(shown 1/2 size)

SERVO MOTORS—High torque, low inertia Servo Motors, Servo Motor-Generators, Inertial and Viscous damped Servo Motors ¾" to 1¾" Diam-



#### MECHANICAL DEVICES

Counters, Electro-Mechanical Computers, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Aircraft Instruments and High Temperature Resistant, Chemically Inert, Machinable Ceramics.



ELECTRONICS-Miniature and subminiature Servo Amplifiers and Magnetic Amplifiers "potted" for convenience





Bulletin giving physical and technical data on the various Kearfott Products will be sent on request. The Kearfott organization is available to assist in the development and manufacture of other precision components you may require.

#### SYSTEMS

Aircraft Navigational Systems Industrial Servo Systems Servo Analog-to-Digital, Digital-to-Analog Converters Electro-Hydraulic Servo **Systems** 

Send For Technical Data Sheets



A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

#### KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicage, III. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas

West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## D-C Solenoids In Complete Line



These d-c units, made by Braunson Electronics, include subminiature, high-temperature, and pressurized solenoids, both stock and custom. They qualify to MIL-S-4040

specs for application in hydraulic valve systems, automatic controls, switch mechanisms, communications, aircraft electrical systems, analog and digital computers, or wherever precision actuators are required. They feature pressure balanced armatures, adjustable stroke under operating pressure, maximum efficiency in minimum size, high dielectric strength, Class H insulation, fungus and mildew resistant insulation, explosion-proof switches, anti-rotation plunger lock, hydraulic pressure sealed and high temperature coils.

The units illustrated range in diameter from 0.781" to 1.875", and weigh from 1.25 oz to 21 oz. They are capable of providing anywhere from 10 ozto 14 lb of push or pull through a stroke range of 0.025" to 0.375". Fee Davidson and Associates, Dept. ED, 2803 Los Flores Blvd., Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Accelerometer System Tape-Records Data to 60g



The "Glennite" Model KAT-1 is a tape-recording accelerometer system which can reliably measure accelerations up to  $\pm 60$ g in guided missiles, air, sea and land vehicles, underwa-

ter devices, and ordnance equipment without the use of direct cable or wireless connections. It is comprised of two basic units: a completely self-contained, self-recording accelerometer, and a tape playback unit. It provides for an instantaneous 30sec permanent tape recording of vibration and shock accelerations in moving devices which can be read through any standard recording instrument such as a galvanometer, oscilloscope, meter, or direct-writing recorder.

The accelerometer weighs only 3 lb and is housed in an extremely rugged aluminum cylinder 4-1/2" in diameter and 3" high. Gulton Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, Metuchen, N. J.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## That's why ALL-ANGL Barry mounts are used in MARTIN'S MATADOR

Under the cumulative shock of rocket-boosted zero-length take-off, jet-fighter flight maneuvering, and on-target dive that cracks the sound barrier, the nation's first operational pilotless bomber relies on ALL-ANGL Barrymount® isolators to protect critical electronic control gear.



Equally effective in every flight attitude, ALL-ANGL mounts permit bulkhead mounting that saves vital space in this deadly weapon. And their proved performance makes Barry mounts Martin's choice for the Matador.

Let us show you how Barry's new ALL-ANGL isolators can lick your tough mounting problems. Data sheet M-9 gives mechanical and dynamic specifications. For specific recommendations call your nearest Barry Sales Representative.



CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

E

#### WANTED:

Electronic and Mechanical Engineers at **Bendix-Pacific** 

This is the new Engineering Center at Bendax-Pacific now nearing completion. With 100,000 square feet of area, it represents the latest and one of the most complete engineering facilities in the nation.

You are invited to consider becoming a member of this vital engineering group—with a forward looking company in Southern California.

Unusual engineering positions in electrical and mechanical design of radar, sonar and telemetering are available. These positions, which are directly associated with our long-range projects for industry and for defense, are available at all levels.

Please fill in the coupon or write us for complete information.



W. C. Walker, Engineering Employment Mgr.
Pacific Division, Bendix Aviation Corp.
11606 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.
Please send information.

I am a graduate engineer with

I am not a graduate engineer but have\_\_\_\_\_\_\_years experience.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ndme ...

Address\_\_\_\_

et

City\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_State

Portable Toroidal Winder Handles Wide Size Range



This portable toroidal coil winder is designed for both laboratory and production. It features quick set up and quick wire change. Any of three winding

rings can be installed and loaded and winding started, in less than 45sec. It is possible to change wire size and select the required tension in less than 30sec. Operation is simple since there is tension adjustment at only one point. Speeds up to 1500 turns/minute are selected by a choice of hand or foot controls. Multi-layer, bank of scrambled windings can be obtained at will.

The unit's dual counting system comprises a separately-housed electronic impulse counter, and a revolutions counter which counts the turns actually wound onto the core, and also measures the total length of wire loaded. The counting system crosschecks itself for accuracy. The machine handles wire sizes from AWG No. 26 to No. 44. Maximum finished hole size is 0.18"; maximum OD is 4". The winder occupies only 11" x 11" of bench space, and the separately-housed counter base is 2-3/4" x 5-3/4". Arnold Magnetics Co., Dept. ED, 5962 Smiley Dr., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Electronic Timer Is Self-Recycling



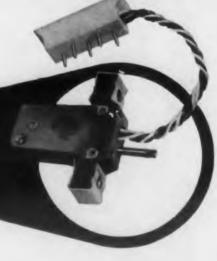
A repetitive series of circuit closures can be produced automatically by the Model S44 cold-cathode - tube electronic timer. The load circuit remains closed for a fixed time of about 60millisec, and the time between circuit closures can be adjusted to any value from as low as 0.03sec to 24sec. A maximum current rat-

ing of camp non-inductive at 115v a-c applies to the two spst contactors of this timer.

In addition to its self-cycling feature, the unit has the features of compactness (3-7/8" x 4-7/8" x 3"); no warm-up time required; and no power consumption when timer is in its "off" cycle. Farmer Electric Co., Dept. ED, 21 Mossfield Rd., Waban, Mass.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

PRECISION MOLDING TO .001"....



## IBM

CHOOSES MYCALEX®



IBM chooses Mycalex 410 glass-bonded mica for 200 critical parts in each drum assembly of the new Type 650 Magnetic Drum Data Processing Machine because this combination of precision molding and dimensional stability is essential for the accurate reading, under varying conditions, of up to 20,000 digits of stored data.

And these other properties too, have helped make Mycalex world-famous as "the most nearly perfect insulation":

- withstands extreme operating temperatures
- offers total arc resistance
- possesses low loss and power factors
- is moldable with tight inserts

Write today for information concerning your particular insulation problem. Address inquiries to General Offices and Plant: Dept. 123, P.O. Box 311, Clifton, New Jersey.

MYCALEX
CORPORATION
OF AMERICA
Executive offices
30 Rockefeller PM33

SINCE 1919
AYCALEX
THE INSULATOR

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## MISSILE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS

A number of significant developments have created new positions for engineers possessing unusual ability and advanced academic training in the following fields:

Antenna Design... to develop advanced flush type antennas in connection with Missile guidance and other data transmission systems. Specialized training is desirable.

Guidance Systems... to develop guidance systems and electronic circuitry for missiles. The position requires experience in micro-wave circuitry, pulse techniques and systems analysis.

Data Transmission... to develop advanced automatic equipment for the transmission of data for missiles. The position requires at least three years' development experience in instrumentation and telemetering and knowledge of communication theory.

Lockheed MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

research and engineering staff

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION . VAN NUYS, CALIF.

### Capacitors Withstand Rough Use



Solid dielectric "Glasseal" capacitors are capable of withstanding vibrational stresses of

high acceleration and frequency as well as severe shock conditions. They utilize compression-seal type, glass-to-metal, solder-seal terminals, which will not work loose or rotate. Functional operating range is from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+125^{\circ}$ C, and they work normally under conditions of severe humidity.

Capacitance range is 0.001-1.0mfd; and voltage range 100-600v d-c operating. The units can be provided to standard tolerance of  $\pm 20\%$ , or closer tolerances, if desired. They are available in both inserted tab and extended foil constructions. Pyramid Electric Co., Dept. ED, 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## D-C Motor Weighs Less than 3 oz



This self-governed, controlled-speed, d-c motor weighs less than 3 oz. Althought it measures only 1-5/8" x 1-3/4" x 1-1/8", it has a self-contained, non-power-wasting gov-

erning device, and has a speed of 1800rpm. Speed regulation in a phonograph application for which the motor is currently being mass produced is within 1% from idling to full load and over a range of battery voltages from 6.4v to 5.6v. The Kinder Co., Dept. ED, Box 686, South Milwaukee, Wis.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Output Transformers With Screen Taps

A group of hi-fidelity output transformers with screen taps in the primary has been added to this firm's line. They are designed to provide extended range and increased power for audio amplifier circuits. These items are known as HS-181 and HS-186, and S-142 and S-146. Triad Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 4055 Redwood Ave., Venice, Calif.



CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



multi-purpose generator for wide band amplifier testing

Continuously tunable CW, sweep or pulsed RF output.

0.25% frequency accuracy and stability.

Continuously tunable spike or blanking marker derived from the CW oscillator. Range 4.9 to 85 mc.

Co

uni

and

SCI

ho

im

the

ke

Mi

and

abl

you

for

Mi

ELE

Frequency deviation adjustable up to ± 30% or 15 mc.

Independent use of 101 db attenuator. High output — 0.5 volt across 50 ohm load.

Pulse output identical to modulating source

Internal 5 mc crystal frequency standard.



Avion's flexibility and ingenuity, coupled with extensive experience in Electronics, Mechanics and Optics can better serve you.

Investigate the career opportunities in our expanding organization.

AVION

SUBSIDIARY OF Q C F INDUSTRIES, INC.

299 Highway No. 17, Paramus. N.J.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



# ALLEN MINICAPI AND MINISETI SOCKET SCREWS! #0 THRU #3

#### Dependable fastening, easier assembly, for your "miniaturized" products

Count on these Allen Miniature Cap and Set Screws for Allen accuracy and uniformity — in sockets, threads, heads and sizes. Extremely close tolerances are maintained in these very small screws. Strength is so great that you can use fewer, or smaller, screws to hold securely.

Sockets are highly accurate, for maximum tightening — so accurate that these miniature screws will hold to the key for placing and starting. Allen Minicaps are knurled, and *trimmed* on top and under the heads, for better fit and appearance.

Allen's long experience in dependable fastening is at your service when you're developing your "miniaturized" designs. Just call on the Allen engineers for prompt and practical help.

Your Industrial Distributor has Allen Minicaps and Minisets now.

Sold Only Through Leading Industrial Distributors.



CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

## P-M Motor Has Governor Attached



The Model PM-OG Miniature Permanent Magnet Motor, with governor attached, can be built in voltages from 3v to 27v d-c. A maximum of 1/400hp, can be developed,

and speeds vary from 5,000rpm to 20,000rpm. The unit develops a torque of 0.20 oz-in, and the current draw is only 0.2amp.

The actual size is 3/4" x 7/8" x 2", plus shaft extension, including governor. The shaft diameter is 3/32", and the motor weighs only 2 oz. It can be made reversible and is quiet running.

Tests have been made at low temperatures (±55°C). The motor starts up quickly. It is used in many small applications which require miniature power, such as business machines, recorders, actuators, blowers, etc. Small Motors, Inc., Dept. ED, 2076 Elston Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Automatic Data Recorder For Gyro Rate Tables

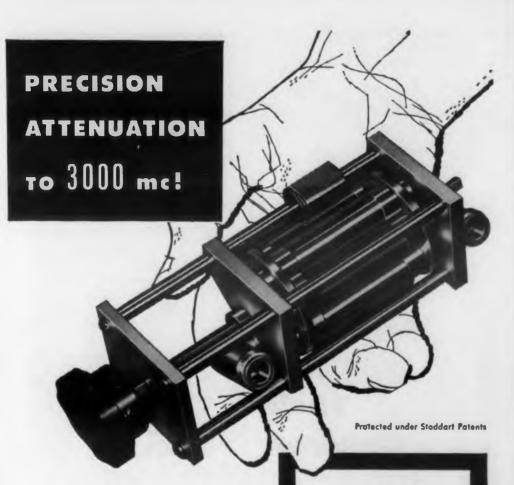


Epsco System
No. 177 makes use
of magnetic techniques to automatically punch on
IBM cards data arriving asynchronously from as many
as 10 separate
sources. Data consist of time interval measurements

to an accuracy of 1/10,000 of a sidereal minute. In addition, dates, identification numbers, shaft positions, and temperature are automatically recorded on the cards. Special provision is made for measuring the average time interval between pairs of pulses in order to compensate for asymmetry in the rate table. Andor Controls Div., Epsco, Inc., Dept. ED, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Correction: Ohmic values of resistors made by the Daven Co. (ED, July 1955, p 101) will track within  $\pm 20 \mathrm{ppm/^{\circ}C}$  of the normal temperature coefficient value—not  $200 \mathrm{ppm/^{\circ}C}$  as reported.



six-position

#### TURRET ATTENUATOR

featuring PULL-TURN-PUSH action

FREQUENCY RANGE: dc to 3000 mc.
CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms.
CONNECTORS: Type "N" Coaxial female fittings each end.

AVAILABLE ATTENUATION: Any value from 1 db to 60 db.

VSWR: 1.2 max., dc to 3000 mc/s, values from 10 to 60 db. As value decreases below 10 db, VSWR increases to not over 1.5.

ACCURACY: ± 0.5 db.

POWER RATING: One watt sine wave power dissipation.

#### SINGLE "IN-THE-LINE" ATTENUATOR PADS and 50 ohm COAXIAL TERMINATIONS

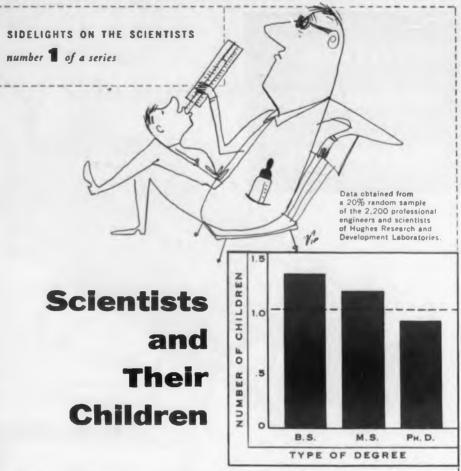
This new group of pads and terminations features the popular Type C and Type N connectors, and permits any conceivable combination of the two styles. For example, the two connector types, either male or female, can be mounted on the same attenuator pad, with or without flanges, so that it may serve as an adapter as well as an attenuator. Frequency range, impedance, attenuation, VSWR, accuracy and power rating are as designated above. Send for free bulletin entitled "Measurement of RF Attenuation."



#### STODDART AIRCRAFT RADIO Co., Inc.

6644-J Santa Munica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California - Hollywood 4-9294

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Some of the young fellows on our staff have been analyzing our files of personal data regarding scientists and engineers here at Hughes. What group characteristics would be found?

With additional facts cheerfully contributed by their colleagues they have come up with a score of relationships—some amusing, some quite surprising. We shall chart the most interesting results for you in this series.

teresting results for you in this series.

Results may be to some extent atypical due to California locale. Yet we would surmise that they are fairly representative. Some may well lead to soul-searching: "How am I doing in my chosen field? In my projected career, am I near the point of optimum advancement, or am I just somewhere along the way?" If the time should come when a move is indicated in your case, we hope you will give serious consideration to joining the exceptional group at Hughes.

IN OUR LABORATORIES here at Hughes, more than half of the engineers and scientists have had one or more years of graduate work, one in four has his Master's, one in 15 his Doctor's. The professional level is being stepped up continually to insure our future success in commercial as well as military work.

Scientific Staff Relations

Security considerations have largely obscured Hughes' pre-eminence as a developer and manufacturer of airborne electronic systems. Hughes is now largest in the field. The Hughes research program is of wide variety and scope. It affords exceptional freedom as well as exceptional facilities. Indeed, it would be hard to find a more exciting and rewarding human climate for a career in science.

Our program includes military projects in ground and airborne electronics, guided missiles, automatic control, synthetic intelligence and precision mechanical engineering. Projects of broader commercial and scientific interest include research in semiconductors, electron tubes, digital and analog computation, data handling, navigation, production automation.

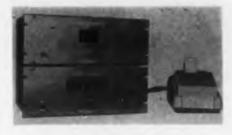
RIGHT NOW we have positions for people familiar with transistor and digital computer techniques. Digital computers similar to the successful Hughes airborne fire control computers are being applied by the Ground Systems Department to the information processing and computing functions of the large ground radar weapons control systems. Engineers and physicists with experience in these fields, or with exceptional ability, are invited to send us their qualifications.

#### Hughes

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES.

Culver City, Los Angeles County, Calif.

## Input Scanner Handles 100 Data Channels



The new Input Scanner IS100 sequentially selects 100 channels of data. When used in conjunction with this firm's digi-

tal voltmeters and ohmmeters (and printer), it provides a complete automation system for component and system testing.

The IS100 consists of a series of stepping switches with all necessary controls and power supplies. It is rack mounted (7" x 17" x 16") and operates on 115v power. When used with the voltmeter and printer (as illustrated), 100 channels can be printed out in approximately five minutes. Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3794 Rose-crans St., San Diego 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### Lab Kit

#### For Electromechanical Development



The portable "Mecha-Kit" is for use in laboratories for electromechanical development and control simulation. It consists of a wide assortment of mechanical development apparatus selected through analysis of this firm's own laboratory needs. It is

provided in a reinforced plastic carrying case, and is available in three sizes. Servomechanisms, Inc., Components Div., Dept. ED, 625 Main St., Westbury, N. Y.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### Relays

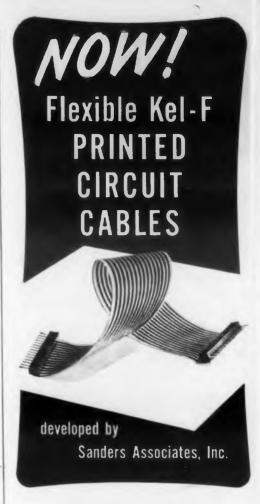
#### With Taper-Pin Terminals



A series of relays, hermetically sealed with taper-pin terminals for solderless connection, is offered in two, three, and four-pole models. These units surpass MIL-R-5757B and MIL-

R-6106A. They have been especially designed for use in jet aircraft, guided missiles, and other airborne equipment. Electro-Mechanical Specialties Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 6819 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA



By means of an exclusive Sanders process, the versatile plastic Kel-F can now be laminated with copper in thin sheets to provide a flexible printed circuit cable. This unique development introduces an entirely new concept in the fabrication of multi-conductor cables or wiring harnesses. Excellent electrical and mechanical properties are supplied for operation over a wide range of environmental conditions. The complete encapsulation of the conductors in Kel-F ensures maximum protection against moisture. Glass cloth can also be included in the laminations for increased strength and high temperature stability.

#### FEATURES

- Excellent dielectric strength
- High degree of flexibility
- Lighter, thinner than many cables
- Maximum environmental protection
- Adaptable to many connectors
- Multi-layer construction available
- Suitable for chassis harnesses
- Wiring errors are eliminated
- Easily mounted

Write for engineering bulletin to Dept. ED10



CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## HOW TO USE miniature VTVMs in operating equipment

Back in August, 1954, we were contacted by an engineer at IBM who had a ticklish problem in reliability. His project called for 11 different regulated power supplies that simply had to work all the time. He felt that when the ripple voltage went out of spec limits, it was time to replace the supply. Could our new panel-mounting VTVM do the monitoring job?

A variation of our standard Model A did—and was tailored right into the equipment. It's shown below, doesn't use any more area than a standard 3½" panel meter, but has the reliability and long life you look for in better laboratory-type VTVMs.

1

rs

n

n

10

ot or

nt re

n-

rs n

0

n-

re

0

755



Basic sensitivity is 10MV rms, but it has a scaleplate with 2 ranges, 0-1 & 0-2.5, labeled Ripple Volts. An input resistor chain provides appropriate meter ranges for all the predicted ripple levels and is mounted right on one deck of an external selector switch while the second deck of the switch holds the 11 leads from the power supplies to be tested.

The 2 switch decks are wired together so that as the operator switches from one power supply to the next, he automatically puts the correct scale sensitivity on the miniature VTVM. How simple the maintenance check becomes! No general-purpose meters to connect, no "hay-wire" connections that may cause errors, no bent needles because scales were switched too late, and no reading from the wrong scale. A twist of the knob, and the operator knows whether the power supplies are OK. This is our approach. By designing in the measuring circuits—right into the operating equipment—simple, dependable, fool-proof monitoring is assured.

Want more data? Write for Catalog ED-10.



CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Counting Tube
With Rates to 4000pps



This "Dekatron" cold cathode counting tube, the GS12D, is designed for industrial and scientific counting applications. It is a 12-cathode tube, with all 12 cathodes brought out to pins on the base. It has a 13-pin base, plus extra flying leads. The counting scale of 12 adds to the value of this device in studies

involving dozens, gross, inches, etc., and makes the tube a useful divider in many types of timing units. Count is determined by noting the position of the glow on one of the 12 radially spaced cathodes around the central anode. When the glow is on a cathode, that cathode is positive with respect to the other cathodes; this makes available a positive voltage at any selected count.

The tube has a counting rate from 0-4000pps. It measures 3.49" long x 1.3" bulb diameter. Maximum total anode current is 0.35ma, and maximum voltage between electrodes (other than anode) is 140v. Minimum supply voltage (anode to cathode) is 350v. Atomic Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 84 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

Coaxial Terminations
In Sliding and Fixed Types



This firm's basic coaxial termination consists of a molded "Narda-Iron" terminating element mounted in a coaxial line and having a vswr less than 1.05 over the entire frequency range of the S to X band, 2400Me to 12,400Me. "Narda-Iron" consists of powdered iron dispersed in plastic, and is cast to shape.

Both fixed and sliding terminations are available. The fixed units are useful for terminating directional couplers and other devices in actual operation or for test purposes. The sliding units (illustrated) provide an accurate and convenient method for evaluating the residual vswr of coaxial slotted lines and standardizing all types of impedance measuring equipment for coaxial line components. Both types are available with type N or C connectors, either male or female. Power ratings are 5w average, 5kw peak. The Narda Corp., Dept. ED, Mineola, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Save Time, Reduce Errors Determine and Record Data Automatically with These Two Versatile Berkeley Instruments



3

3

Model 5510 Universal Counter and Timer offers direct-reading digital display of count, frequency or microsecond time interval. Time bases from 1 mc. to 1 cps; gate times from .00001 to 10 sec. Accuracy  $\pm$  1 count,  $\pm$  crystal stability (1 part in  $10^a$ ). Price \$1,100.00 f.e.b. factory.

- 1. UNIVERSAL COUNTER AND TIMER, Model 5510, combines the functions of four instruments in one single, compact unit. It will:
- a. Count at speeds to 1 million per second.
- b. Count events occurring during a selectable, precise time interval.
- c. Measure time intervals in 1 microsecond increments, from 3 microseconds to 1 million seconds.
- d. Determine frequencies or frequency ratios from 0 cps to 1 megacycle.
- e. Operate directly the BERKELEY printer (below), BERKE-LEY digital-to-analog converter, or BERKELEY data processor to drive IBM card punches, typewriters or teletype systems.

2. BERKELEY DIGITAL RECORDER, Model 1452, combines scanner and high speed printer in a single unit; prints up to 10 digits on standard adding machine tape. Can be modified to print "Time" or "Code" information simultaneously with count data on same tape.

18956782884

Model 1452 prints 6 digits (8 or 10 on special order) on standard edding mechine tape. Is only 19" wide x 10½" high x 14" deep, weighs 60 lbs. Price, \$750.00 f.e.b. factory.

9

8

\$750.00 f.e.b. factory.

Please write Dept. D10 for data.



M-43

Berkeley

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION AND

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC.

CONTROL SYSTEMS . COMPUTERS . COUNTERS . TEST INSTRUMENTS . MUCLEAR SCALERS

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



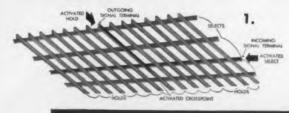
## KELLOGG CROSSBAR SWITCHES

First used and overwhelmingly approved in the telephone industry, the KELLOGG Crossbar is one of the most versatile switch devices yet developed for industrial use. Simple in its operation — durable and dependable — it solves hundreds of multiple or complex switching problems at small cost.

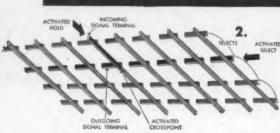
It does away with the limitations inherent in relay trees. It provides connections as low as 25 to 30 milli-seconds for one or many input circuits to one or many output circuits. With Crossbar several switching operations may be done

at the same time—any circuit may be held while other circuits are switched. Because Crossbar switch points move only a few thousandths of an inch, wear and maintenance are practically eliminated. Contacts are of paladium metal; gold can be provided.

The entire switch may be drawer mounted for easy inspection without disrupting service. The only wiring normally needed is to connect the input and output circuits. Shown below are the various types of electrical connections possible with KELLOGG Crossbar.



Drawing No. 1 illustrates the basic Crossbar principle which permits any of several incoming circuits to be connected to any of several output circuits. This type of switch can connect any of 60 circuits, 3 at a time, to any of 75.



Drawing No. 2 shows a means of switching one incoming circuit to many possible outgoing circuits—accomplished by removing every other vertical. Thus, instead of having one cable terminal at one end of the switch, each remaining vertical has its own cable connection. This type of switch can easily be adapted to switch one circuit to any of 936.





Write For This Free, Fact-Filled Booklet Today

KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY COMPANY
A Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
SALES OFFICES: 79 West Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Axial Lead Resistors Are Thermally Balanced



This line of small, power - type wire-wound resistors has steatite cores and axial leads. A special-formula, vitre-ous-enamel coating is also employed. The resistance wire and terminal lead

are both welded to the end cap, assuring stable electrical connections. All parts are thermally balanced to enable the resistors to stand up under high operating temperatures without loosening of terminals or cracking, and subsequent entrance of moisture.

The resistors are available in an extensive range of sizes and wattage ratings. The smallest resistor is only 1/4" diam x 19/32" long overall and is rated at 3w. Ohmite Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 3678 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Rotary Switch Operates at 10rps with 7w



This highspeed rotary synchronous multiple - pole switch commutator is for missile and aircraft applications such as telemetering, switch-

ing radar data presentation, and commutating thermocouple signals. A 12,000rpm 115v, 400cy, single-phase motor drives the brush assembly at 10rps with only 7w of power. Three sets of carbon type brushes bear on precious metal segments to provide BBM operation without riding on filler material, yielding very low noise and long life. The case is hermetically sealed and provided with radiating fins for motor cooling.

The switch can carry 0.1mv to 100v from 3μamp to 50ma current. Life is in excess of 500 hours, meeting MIL-STD-202 requirements. Size is 2-1/2" diam x 5-1/4" long. This switch weighs only 2-1/2 lbs. Other combinations of brushes and speeds are available on special order. Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 163 Highland Ave., Needham Heights 94, Mass.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## CRITICAL QUALITY CONTROL

Means the Finest in Frequency Control

Midland

Midland makes more frequency control crystals than anybody else. Millions are used in two-way communications thruout the world.

Only a product of the highest quality rates that kind of demand. That's why you know your Midland crystal will do a completely dependable job for you.

The quality of Midland crystals is assured by exacting tests and controls through every step of processing. It's quality you can stake your life on — as our men in the armed forces and law enforcement do every day.



Whatever your crystal need—
conventional or highly specialized...
when it has to be exactly right,
contact

Manufacturing Co., Inc.
3155 Fiberglas Road • Kansas City, Kansas

WORLD'S LARGEST
PRODUCER OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS
CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

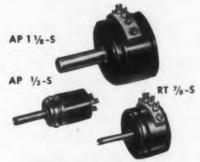
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

# **Potentiometers**



"Lo-TORK" POT LT %

For minimum-torque uses in computer, servo, and selsyn service. Stainless-steel precision ball bearings. Maximum torque is 0.01 inch-ounce. Dissipates one watt at 80°C. Resistances—100 to 100,000 Resistances-100 to 100,000 ohms. Weight is only ½ ounce. Ganging to six decks; internal clamps hold ½" diameter. Standard linearity 0.5%; on special order 0.25%; toroidal winding allows winding angles to 360°; standard 354°.



#### MICRO-MINIATURE and **MINIATURE**

Series AP 1/2-S-2 watts continuous at 80°C; resistances 10 to 20,000 ohms, 5% tolerance standard; diameter 1/2", depth 1/2", weight 1/4 ounce; sealed well

depth ½", weight ¼ ounce; sealed well enough for potting.

Series RT ½-S—3 watts continuous at 80°C; resistances 10 to 100,000 ohms; diameter ½", depth ¾8", weight ½ oz.; standard linearity 2%.

Series AP I¼-S—4 watts continuous at 80°C; resistances 10 to 150,000 ohms; diameter 1½", depth ¾8", wt. less than ¾ oz.; standard linearity 1%.

All precision-machined, with anodized aluminum bodies lineareamed

anodized aluminum bodies, line-reamed phosphor bronze bearings, centerless ground stainless steel shafts, and goldplated fork terminals. Fully sealed and fungus-proofed. Can be processed, on special order for use at 125°C. Aerohm potentiometers are individually checked for quality and performance



S

Write today for de-tailed information and prices

#### WATERS MANUFACTURING, inc.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### **Gearless Differential** Uses Balls and Plate



Designed specifically for applications where minimum backlash is required, the Model T751 makes use of precision balls instead of con-

ventional planetary gears. The balls and plate upon which they ride are made of tungsten carbide and are lapped to insure accuracy. The unit is simple to mount because it is installed in a servotype case. Both input gears are accessible through slots in the side of the case. Instrument Div., Sterling Precision Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 34-17 Lawrence St., Flushing 54, N. Y.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### **Magnetic Controllers Amplifier and Voltage Control**

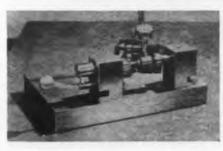


This magnetic amplifier unit has a time constant of 1/2cy. It is available in 60 and 400c cy models. It will accept inputs from ther-

mocouples, photovoltaic cells, strain gauges, etc. A voltage control unit is available for use with a dry type battery charger to provide a reliable cutoff point. Preset cutoff in steps of 2v from 2 to 100v can be selected by a switch. Accuracy is ±1%. Stator Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 46-25 58th St., Woodside, N. Y.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### **Bench Center Checks Small Part Concentricity**



Developed to facilitate testing of this firm's own servo components, this portable bench center has many uses for checking and machin-

ing tiny parts. Only 3-1/2" high, 9" long, and weighing 16-1/2 lb, the unit holds pieces up to 5-3/8" long x 3-1/4" diam within 0.0005" accuracy. It is readily carried to the machine tool table or surface plate. Transicoil Corp., Dept. ED, Worcester, Montgomery County, Pa.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## TO THE FINE ENGINEERING MIND SEEKING THE CHALLENGING PROJECTS IN



#### TELEMETERING

TELEMETERING ENGINEERS experienced in research, design and development of all types of static and airborne telemetering systems are offered challenging career opportunities on advanced projects in the rapidly expanding Engineering Department at Convair in beautiful San Diego, California. These responsible positions call for experience in telemetering systems, planning and study; transducer design, selection and application; airborne and ground-based telemetering equipment design and development; and instrumentation systems installation design.

CONVAIR offers you an imaginative, explorative, energetic engineering department to challenge your mind, your skills, and your abilities in solving the complex problems of vital, new, immediate and long-range programs. You will find salaries, facilities, engineering policies, educational opportunities and personal advantages excellent.

SMOG-FREE SAN DIEGO, lovely, cool city on the coast of Southern California, offers you and your family a wonderful new way of life ... a way of life judged by most as the Nation's finest for climate, natural beauty, and easy (indooroutdoor) living.

Generous travel allowances to engineers who are accepted. Write at once enclosing full resume to:

H. T. Brooks, Engineering Personnel, Dept. 1010

## CONVAIR

A Division of General Dynamics Corporation
3302 PACIFIC HIGHWAY SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

### DEPEND ON



#### RELIABLE ELECTRON TUBES



With electronic controls taking over more and more operational functions in military and industrial applications, it is becoming increasingly important that the electron tubes used be dependable under extremely severe conditions. This applies particularly to installations in aircraft where tubes must operate reliably at high altitudes, while subjected to continuous vibration, varying voltages and frequent shock. Because of their advanced design and construction... born of never-ceasing research and special production skills... Bendix Red Bank Reliable Electron Tubes have the dependability necessary to meet these severe operating conditions. You can depend on our long, specialized experience to give you the right answer... for all types of regular as well as special-purpose tube applications. Tubes can be supplied to both commercial and military specifications. Call on us for full details.

Manufacturers of Special-Purpose Electron Tubes, Inverters, Dynamotors, AC-DC Generators, Valtage Regulators and Fractional H.P. DC Motors

DESIGNATION AND TYPE					TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS			
Туре	Prete- type	Bendiz No.	Description	Base And Bulb	Heater Veltage	Plate Veltage Per Plate	M.A. Lead	
5838	6X5	TE-3	Full Wave Rectifier	Octal T-9	12.6	350.	70.	
5839	6X5	TE-2	Full Wave Rectifier	Octal T-9	26.5	350.	70.	
5852	6X5	TE-5	Full Wave Rectifier	Octal T-9	6.3	350.	70.	
5993	6X4	TE-10	Full Wave Rectifier	9-Pin Miniature	6.3	350.	70.	
6106	5Y3	TE-22	Full Wave Rectifier	Octal T-9	5.0	350.	100.	

Тура	Proto- type	Bondix No.	Description	Base And Bulb	Heater Voltage	Plate Voltage	Screen Voltage	Grid Voltage	<b>Gm</b>	Plate Current	Power Output
5992	6V6	TE-8	Beam Power Amplifier	Octal T-9	6.3	250.	250.	12.5	4000	45. MA	3.5 W
°6094	6AQ5 6005	TE-18	Beam Power Amplifier	9-Pin Miniature	6.3	250.	250.	12.5	4500	45. MA	3.5 W
6385	2C51 5670	TE-21	Double Triode	9-Pin Miniature	6.3	150.	-	-2.0	5000	8. MA	-

\*Tube Manufactured with Hard (Nonex) Glass for High Temperature Operation (Max. Bulb Temp. 300°C.)



DIVISION OF



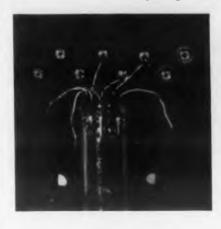
EATONTOWN, N. J.

West Coast Sales and Service:

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Canadian Distributor: Aviation Electric Ltd., P.O. Box 6102, Montreal, P. Q.

## Slip Sockets Are Spring Actuated



The "Micro-Pin Socket" makes possible solderless connecting of diodes, transistors, and other components into a circuit, particularly a printed circuit. The springbacked, plug - in socket is made of copper alloy. Its outer shell is ap-

proximately 0.2" long x 0.08" diam. It is pressfitted and dip-soldered into the circuit board, making an excellent electrical contact for leads from any component which requires checking or replacement.

The spring inside the socket is flexible enough to withstand highly repetitive plug-in-and-out operations, yet strong enough to hold the lead with a retaining force of several ounces; it can be designed to cover military specifications on shock and vibration. Sockets are currently available from stock to fit leads of 0.016" diam and will soon be available for 0.175" and 0.002". Techron, Inc., Dept. ED, 254 Friend St., Boston, Mass.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA





This drum-type switching commutator is designed to occupy the smallest possible space. All switching combinations are attainable. Other applications are frequency multiplication and division. The drums are

particularly well suited to cascade operation.

Solid, precision-made, precious-metal or alloy segments and a wide choice of plastics allow extensive ranges of operating temperature, insure long shelf life, and give stable operation. Simple registration techniques make possible highly accurate angular resolution as well as exceptionally small segments. Size and weight for airborne and military applications are minimal. Electro Miniatures Corp., Dept. ED, 205 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA



IF YOU ARE OVER 45 and your wife keeps insisting that you should have two chest x-rays every year... don't blame her. Thank her! Semi-annual chest x-rays are the best "insurance" you can have against death from lung cancer.

The cold fact is that lung cancer has increased so alarmingly that today you are six times more likely to develop lung cancer than a man of your age 20 years ago. Our doctors know that their chances of saving your life could be as much as ten times greater if they could only detect lung cancer before it "talks"... before you notice any symptom in yourself. That's why we urge you to make semi-annual chest x-rays a habit—for life.

To see our new life-saving film "The Warning Shadow" call the American Cancer Society office nearest you or simply write to "Cancer" in care of your local Post Office.



## ET THE FACTS

LOW and constant contact drop electrical noise current density LONG life ...

HIGH PERFORMANCE



## BRUSHES CONTACTS IP RINGS

& Slip Ring Assemblies

BRUSH HOLDERS, CONTACT ASSEMBLIES.





USED EXTENSIVELY IN:

SERVOS · GUN-FIRE CONTROLS TELEMETERING . ROTATING THERMOCOUPLE and STRAIN GAGE CIRCUITS . ROTATING JOINTS . DYNAMOTORS

Wide range of grades available for standard and special applications. Call on our 40 years of design experience to help solve your problems.

#### OTHER GRAPHALLOY

PRODUCTS: Unique (a free) self-lubricating Bushin and Bearings (applicable -45 to +700°F; with expansions officient half that of steel will a saize shaft at low temperatur Oil-free Piston Rings, Seal Ring Thrust and Friction Washer



#### GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION

1046 Nepperhan Ave. . YONKERS, NEW YORK

$\square$	Please send data on Graphalley BRUSHES and CONTACT
	Send data on BUSHINGS,

NAME & TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### Servo Amplifiers **Transistor-Magnetic Units**



This standard line of transistor-magnetic servo amplifiers, "Transi-Mags", feature the use of only static components, absence of filaments, high sensitivity, high input impedance, and flexibility in application to servo systems. They are available for practically all of the

standard servo motors for operation on 400cy or 60cy. An ambient temperature range of  $-50^{\circ}$  to +71°C is standard, although higher temperature units are available. Small size and lightweight make these units especially suitable for airborne applications. Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., Dept. ED, 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N. Y.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### **Graphic Recoder** With Widespread Uses



Model G-10 is a portamodestlypriced graphic recorder, capable of widespread applications in the recording of data. Dimensions are 10" x 7-1/8" x 8", and it weighs

15 lb. It may be used directly as a recording millivoltmeter or, with appropriate transducers, as a means for recording pressure, light intensity, temperature, and many other physical quantities.

The instrument is of the self-balancing potentiometer type, and features a standard full-scale response time of 2.5sec and a standard sensitivity of 100mv full-scale. Accuracy is 1%, and maximum allowable signal source resistance is 0.5 megohms. Special Products Div., Varian Associates, Dept. ED, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

If you need a special component, send a brief statement of your specifications addressed to Bulletin Board, Electronic Design, 199 E. 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. Include your complete address.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



GENERAL ELECTRIC ANNOUNCES .

# **NEW**, faster, smaller micro-miniature relay

LIGHT WEIGHT, SMALL SIZE: Weighs only .35 ounces and measures .34" x .781" x .84". This tiny relay utilizes balanced armature and simple design, giving you quality and more reliable operation at a consistently high level.

HIGH CONTACT RATING: For low contact resistance and long life, fine silver is used . . . contact rating is 2 amps resistive load at 30 V d-c or 115 V a-c . . . contact arrangement is 2PDT.

FAST OPERATION: With rated voltage on coil, operating time is 1.5 milliseconds. By adding series resistance in coil circuit or by applying high voltage

pulse to coil . . . pickup time will be less than 1 millisecond!

LOW OPERATING POWER: 300 milliwatts for standard model . . . 150 milliwatts for current sensitive model.

for current sensitive model.

HIGH SHOCK: VIBRATION RESISTANT: G.E.'s balanced armature and high tip forces withstand shock of over 50 g's and vibration of 10-55 cp's at .12" maximum excursion and 55-500 cp's at 20 g's acceleration.

HIGH TEMP OPERATION: This new micro-miniature relay gives you continuous and efficient operation at ambient temperatures of 125° C.

G.E.'s line of aircraft-type relays will help solve your space-weight problems. Contact your G-E Apparatus Sales office for more application information. General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

#### MAIL THIS COUPON FOR G-E RELAY DATA . . .



A: Micro-miniature	Relay—Bulletin	<b>GEA-6346</b>
--------------------	----------------	-----------------

☐ B: High Speed Relay—Bulletin GEA-6212

☐ C: Miniature Relay—Bulletin GEA-6213

☐ D: Subminiature Relay—Bulletin GEA-6211

☐ E: Have Sales Engineer contact me.

Section KE792-2, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York

....TITLE ... NAME .....

COMPANY...

ADDRESS ... ....STATE.....

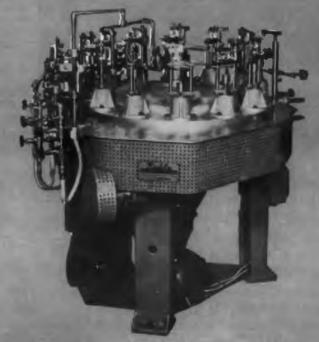
GENERAL %

# KAHLE

automatic machines

are producing transistors

DIODES, TUBES AND TUBE COMPONENTS... faster, more economically.



TRANSISTOR BUTTON STEM MACHINE NO. 2707

Write today - tell us your requirements or problems.

Kahle

ENGINEERING COMPANY

1310 Seventh Street North Bergen, New Jersey

Designers and builders of special automatic and semi-automatic equipment for all industrial operations.

## High-Speed Whiteprinter Low-Cost Unit Runs at 70'/min.

Designed for high speed production, this unit will actually print and fully develop whiteprints at speeds up to 70 feet per minute. The price of this machine is low. It is compact in design, constructed of heavy gauge steel throughout.

Extremely fast printing speed is obtained by the use of a new inexpensive 5000w printing lamp. Fast and thorough development is accomplished through the unique design of the multiple interlocking roller developer which permits the use of full strength 26 degree aqueous ammonia. It is made in 42" and 54" sizes. C. F. Pease Co., Dept. ED, 3939 N. Rockwell Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Reference Diodes Two New Types

These silixon junction diodes, known as the Zener reference diodes, type 1N429 and type 1N430, are designed for use in reference voltage sources wherever the absolute value of an electrically sensed variable is important.

Voltage reference units employing types 1N429 and 1N430 silicon junction diodes have been temperature cycled for more than 1000hrs and show a stability of better than 1%. National Fabricated Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 2650 W. Belden Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Paper Capacitors Assure Vibration-Proof Mounting

These "Vitamin Q" subminiature paper capacitators are offered in styles that simplify vibration-proof mounting and make harness wiring faster.

Both inserted tab and extended foil designs are obtainable at working voltage ratings up to 1000v d-e. Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED. 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

€ CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Vinyl Tubing Both Fungus and Heat Resistant

e-

ıd

ds

et

ge

X-

1st

m-

of

de-

ia.

F.

ck-

les.

les.

de-

age

lue

is

ing

ne-

ure

ind

%.

nc.,

ve.,

ure

in

coof

ing

foil

cing

d-e.

ED.

Temflex 105, a vinvl plastic tubing, is the first tubing to meet both the stringent heat and fungus requirements of specification MIL-I-631B and is listed as being both self-extinguishing and fungusproof. Temflex 105 has high dielectric strength, good heat aging, and fungus resistance. It has greater resistance to "cutthrough" and is rated for continuous operation at 105°C. The improved formulation provides additional enhanced color stability and reduced shrinkage under conditions of sustained operation at elevated temperatures. Samples are available. Irvington Div., Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 6 Argyle Terrace, Irvington 11, N. J.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Thin Recording Tape 50% More on Reed

With Mylar polyester film as a base, this tape is so thin that a mile of it can be wound on a single 10-1/2" reel. The Mylar base is only half a mil thick, but because of its stability it can be stored indefinitely without deterioration or loss of sound fidelity. Over a 50% saving in storage space, as well as a 45% saving in weight is gained. Reeves Soundcraft Corp., Dept. ED, 10 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Deposited Carbon Resistors With New Coating

This company's deposited carbon resistors are now being supplied with an improved coating material. The material incorporates such features as extreme toughness for rough handling; low temperature cycling (to -85°C); resistance to humidity, and high temperature characteristics.

Identified as types DC (per Spec MIL-R-10509A) and CC (commercial grade), the resistors are available in eight standard sizes from 1/8 to 5w, and resistance range to 500meg. Standard tolerance is 1%. Dale Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Columbus, Neb.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



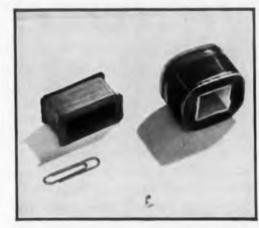
PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA ON THESE VERSATILE ENGINEERING MATERIALS: "ZYTEL," "ALATHON," "TEFLON," "LUCITE."



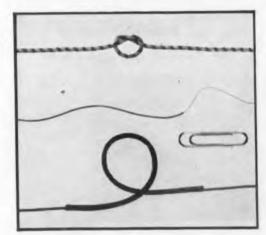
NO. 4

1955

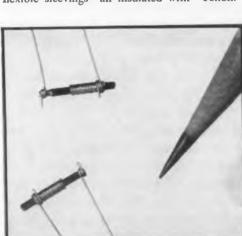
# Miniaturized Components Utilize Unique Insulating Properties of TEFLON®



The paper clip indicates the small size of these coils. The insulation of "Teflon" is one important reason why they can be miniaturized.



Here are shown (top) a striped, wrapped lead wire and (bottom) two samples of miniaturized flexible sleevings—all insulated with "Teflon."



These small capacitors use "Teflon" as the dielectric. Their degree of miniaturization is shown by comparison with end of lead pencil.

Working temperature range of Du Pont "Teflon": -450°F, to +500°F.

Miniaturization of electronic components is possible with a unique engineering material: Du Pont "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin.

"Teflon" has a low loss factor, low dielectric constant, and high volume resistivity. It is nonflammable, and unaffected by moisture. "Teflon" is the only insulating material available today that is inert to every commercially used solvent and chemical, excepting only molten alkali metals and fluorine at high temperatures and pressures.

Use of "Teflon" helps cut production costs, too. In soldering operations, the iron will not burn or melt insulation of "Teflon." This important fact can save time, labor, and materials.

The three photographs on this page show some current uses for insulation of "Teflon." The wire is manufactured by Hitemp Wires, Inc., Mineola, New York. Other typical applications by Hitemp which utilize Du Pont "Teflon" are listed below.

The six products listed, insulated with "Teflon" and used in a wide variety of applications, illustrate the application of this material in current electronic designs:

**MAGNET WIRE.** Such wire, coated with "Teflon," is widely used on high-temperature components for aircraft and guided missiles: transformers, relays and various types of motors.

HOOKUP WIRE AND LEAD WIRE. Insulation of "Teflon" on hookup and lead wire proves advantageous on transformers, motors, and harness assemblies for high-temperature applications. The chemical resistance of "Teflon" is particularly valuable in gyros and other hermetically sealed components.

COAXIAL CABLE. Used as the dielectric medium of coaxial cable, "Teflon" permits the design of miniature constructions which are the equivalent of coaxial cables using much thicker insulation of other materials.

**TUBING.** Insulation of "Teflon" provides excellent protection for tubing used as bus wire and jumpers.

**RESISTANCE WIRE.** Insulation of "Teflon" on small resistance wire facilitates miniaturization of heating equipment.

FIBER-GLASS PRODUCTS. Insulation of "Teflon" is being applied currently to such fiber-glass products as lacing, tape and sewing thread. "Teflon" provides excellent temperature resistance, and withstands cutting action of glass fibers.

## NEED MORE INFORMATION?

CLIP THE COUPON . . . If you would like further information about the properties and uses of "Teflon" as an electronic design material, fill out and mail the coupon.

Room 4110. Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada Limited, P: 0. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec
Please send me more information on the Du Pont engineering materials checked: "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin; "Alathon" polyethylene resin; "Zytel" nylon resin; "Lucite" acrylic resin. I am interested in evaluating these
materials for
NAME
POSITION
COMPANY
CTDEET

F. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) Polychemicale Department

\* "Teston," "Alashon." "Zytel" and "Lucite" are registered trademarks of E. l. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

TYPE OF BUSINESS\_\_

STATE

#### SIGMA SENSITIVE RELAYS



HIGH SPEED RELAYS



LOW COST POLAR RELAY



25 AMPERE SENSITIVE CONTACTORS



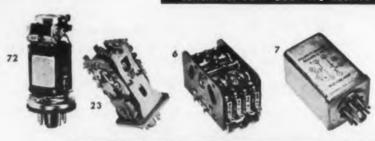
MICCHE DELAVO



MINIATURE SENSITIVE,
GENERAL PURPOSE DC RELAYS



SENSITIVE. LOW COST AC RELAYS



NULL-SEEKING RELAYS



GENERAL PURPOSE SENSITIVE DC RELAYS

complete catalog on

request

Numbers Indicate Sigma Relay Series

SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, Inc. 91 Pearl Street, So. Braintree, Boston 85, Mass.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## DPDT Switch Hermetically Sealed



The Model J4 is a dpdt switch hermetically-sealed for dependable operation in any environment. It has eight separate contacts and terminals which permit it to be wired externally for a

wide variety of circuit combinations, such as simultaneously switching four separate circuits with one snap. Weight is only 2-1/2 oz, and envelope size 18 2" x 1-3/4" x 7/8".

Hermetic sealing in a dry, inert gas allows the switch to be rated for operation at temperatures from  $-100^{\circ}$  to  $+250^{\circ}$ F. Temperature cycling cannot cause moisture condensation inside the case. Electrical capacity is 10amp, 125/250v a-c, 30v d-c inductive. A toggle actuator is available which adapts the switch for AN type panel mounting. Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 4220 Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## 1/2" Potentiometer In Special Ganged Units



The No. 500 "Acepot", a wire-wound precision potentiometer of only 1/2" diam, is now being made in special ganged control units of high

precision and accuracy. These ganged units have the accuracy required by many computer and servo control applications, plus extremely small size. They are available in the range from 200 ohms to 100,000 ohms.

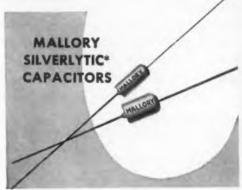
Standard accuracy of linear units is  $\pm 0.3\%$  independent linearity. Standard torque requirement is 0.035 oz-in at 20°C. Even lower torque is available on special order. These ganged potentiometers can be supplied sealed (except for the shaft) permitting potting along with their associated circuitry. They meet applicable portions of MIL Standards. Ace Electronics Associates, Dept. ED, 125 Rogers Ave., Somerville 44, Mass.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Miniature Components for Transistor Circuits



The pioneer miniature dry battery with exceptional life on the shelf and in service. Constant voltage discharge characteristic is ideal for use with transistors.



Compress capacitances up to 30 mfd. at 6 volts into a subminiature case only ½" in diameter by 3%" long... rated for temperatures from -55° C. to +85° C. Ultra-miniature Type TAW, rated 4 and 6 mfd. at 4 volts, is only 0.145" in diameter by 3%" long.

Both of these lines of components are available in production quantities. For technical details, write today to P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC., Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

\*Trade Mark



CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955



#### features:

nd ge th

fd.

ıse

C.

pe

ts.

ıg.

are

es.

to

C.,

ark

955

- Count items, events or units of process flow up to any preselected number
- Visually display the progress of every count
- Provide electrical control of any external function when pre-set count is reached
- Handle continuous or random counts
- Various counting rates available, up to maximum of 20,000 counts per second, according to model
- Available in single or dual preset types for control at one or at both of two chosen quantities
- Manual or automatic re-cycling

A wide range of models, both pre-set and totalizing, are available through unique unitized design. Models are described in the new Industrial Count and Control Systems Bulletin – write for your copy.

ATOMIC INSTRUMENT

CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Torque Motor Gives 9 lb for 40ma



The Model 41
Torque Motor
is designed to
drive hydraulic
servovalves or
other mechanisms which demand fast response and high
output force

proportional to input current. It is conservatively rated at 9 lb of force for 40ma differential current. It may be driven from two miniature output tubes in push-pull, or from magnetic amplifiers.

Stroke ( $\pm 0.15''$ ) is proportional to input differential current. The displacement sensitivity is 3/4''/amp, or 20ma for full stroke. This small, 18 oz motor is assembled with steel dowels and will withstand severe vibration without damage. It is designed to operate from  $-65^{\circ}$  to  $+400^{\circ}$ F. Raymond Atchley, Inc., Dept. ED, 2340 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Analog-Digital Converter Has 256 Segments



This special shaft - position converter translates the position of an input shaft into the Gray binary-digital code for use in computers and automatic control equipment. A commutator-type code

disk, connected to the input shaft, consists of eight rings of alternately conductive and non-conductive segments, arranged to reproduce the Gray code. The eight rings contain a total of 256 segments, producing a resolution of 28 (or one part in 256) and provide a range of coded numbers from 1 to 255.

The converter is small in size (3-1/16" OD x 1-5/8" long) and lightweight (8 oz). It withstands shock to 20G or vibration to 10G at 5cy to 5000cy. It functions dependably at temperatures of  $-50^{\circ}$  to  $+85^{\circ}$ C. Librascope, Inc., Dept. ED, 808 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

NEW 1/2 watt-type DCM 1/2

## MOLDED

deposited carbon resistor

Doubly insulated to give you . . .

Complete Mechanical Protection

Longer Load Life

Better Electrical Insulation

Greater Moisture Resistance

Performance That Exceeds All **Electrical Requirements** of MIL-R-10509A

growing name

electronics industry

Here's the right resistor for rugged duty. It gives you stability, precision, and small physical size, plus double insulation. The completed resistor has several layers of baked-on, moisture-resistant insulating coatings and, in addition, is encapsulated in a molded plastic case. The result is complete mechanical protection and better operating characteristics. Electra also manufactures a complete line of standard and hermetically-sealed deposited carbon resistors.

#### FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS

I am interested in the following type of deposited carbon resistor:

carbon-coat

ELECTRA MFG. CO.

ectra

4051 Broadway Kansas City, Mo. WEstport 6864 ○ Molded O Hermetically-sealed

Standard

Company \_

City .

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LAPP ...

FOR 38 YEARS

- SPECIALISTS IN

ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN



From the earliest day of radio and radio-frequency circuits, Lapp has pioneered the application of electrical porcelain and steatite to the special requirements of this industry. Today, "Radio Specialties" identifies a large and efficient department at Lapp where hundreds of parts for hundreds of specialized requirements have been designed and built. We welcome the opportunity to help you—in design and production—with your requirements for insulating parts and associated sub-assemblies. Write Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Radio Specialties Division, 277 Sumner Street, Le Roy, N. Y.



CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Portable Spectrometer Weighs Only 14 lb



The Model 98
Portable Spectrometer consists
of a DuMont
6292 phototube,
1-1/2" x 2" thallium activated
sodium iodide

crystal, amplifier, single-channel pulse height analyzer, count rate meter, necessary high voltage supply, and low voltage supply. Weight is only 14 lb.

A major feature is almost complete elimination of cosmic ray background count, making it possible to accurately measure very low level radiation. It is also possible to identify the type of material. The energy level on the spectrometer can be set and locked in position so that only material with the given energy will be detected. Alpha, beta, and neutron crystals are available as well as larger thallium activated sodium iodide crystals (up to 5" diam); thus the instrument may be used to make alpha, beta, gamma, and neutron measurements. Radiation Instrument Development Laboratory, Dept. ED, 2337 W. 67th St., Chicago 36, Ill.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Motor-Alternator Gives r-f Power from 400cy



This series of three high-frequency motoral ternators converts the nominal 400cy 3-phase line to single-phase power at 1150-cy, 2350cy, or 4700cy. In each

case of the motor portion of the unit operates from a standard 400cy 3-phase 208v line. The three alternators are characterized by good regulation with low internal reactance, low harmonic content, and the complete absence of sliding contacts in the electrical circuit.

The units are especially suited for laboratory and field use in the design, development, and maintenance of magnetic amplifiers, power supplies, and other components and systems for missile work. Weight is 5-3/4 lb, and overall dimensions are 5-1/2" x 3-1/8" diam. D & R Ltd., Dept. ED, 402 East Gutierrez St., P. O. Box 1500, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

# MECHANICAL

from FORD INSTRUMENT

for extreme
accuracy in
computing and variable
speed applications



• STANDARD INTEGRATORS in 2½" and 5" disk diameters

FOR EARLY DELIVERY

 and a variety of SPECIALS, such as component and tangent integrators.

Ford Instrument's standard mechanical integrators utilize the Company's two-ball and disk low-friction design. Supplied with a patented ball roller tilt device which minimizes ball slip for all carriage positions, these integrators are high precision units for a wide variety of computing and variable speed drive applications.

FREE — Fully illustrated data bulletin gives specifications and performance information. Please address Dept. ED.



47



### FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Division of Sperry Rand Corporation 31-10 Thomson Ave. Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Ford Instrument's standard components



CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Other variations obtainable in the versatile Magnecraft Class 22 Relay include—

Available for AC or DC operation

S

:h

8-

ıi-

's

'n.

er

ip

a

ri-

ARD

1955

Resistance to shock, vibration and temperature change to meet military specifications. Bifurcated, normal, heavy current and extra heavy current contacts up to 10 amperes.

Contact arrangements up to 12 arms per stack, (24 arms per relay)

Operating speed 3 to 5 milliseconds minimum; slow operate up to .1 second; slow release up to .15 sec.

Plug-in, open, hermetically sealed or dust-proof enclosed.

proof enclosed. Tell us what you need or send for Catalog.



CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Size 15 Servomotor
Operates to 150°C



This new high - temperature size 15,500-cy, servomotor meets Mark 7 specifications. Continuous operation in temperatures up to an unprecedented 150°C have

been attained. Extremely small air gap results in top performance for a high torque-to-inertia ratio. Humidity protection is given by encapsulating the entire stator in a thermosetting resin. Series 2287 has stainless steel ball bearings and meets MIL-S-17087 specs. Dimensions are 1.437" OD x 1.640" 1. Weight is 8 oz, minimum stall torque 1.45 in oz, no load speed 4800rpm minimum and power input at stall is 12.2w total. The fixed phase operates on 115v; the control phase may be connected for 115 or 57.5v. Series 2287 may also be wound for 60cy operation in which case no load speed minimum is 3200rpm. John Oster Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Snap Switches With Small Movement Differential



This precise, sensitive, snap switch is for applications requiring extremely small movement differential with high resistance to shock and vibration. A unique sine-

curved switching element accounts for excellent performance under shock and vibration (withstands 0-500ey at 10g while continuously loaded to within 0.0002" of the actuation point). Movement differential, as well as operating and release forces, can be adjusted and set to meet a wide variety of application requirements.

Movement differential is 0.0005" minimum; shock: 200g; temperature: -65° to +350°F; life: 100,000cy minimum; rating: 10amp at 115v a-c 1.0pf or 30v d-c resistive; size: 1-1/8" x 7/8" x 11/16". Spencer Thermostat Div., Metals & Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

### **PANELOC** announces



PANELOC...America's most versatile line of aircraft fasteners ... Rotary Latches, Styles 1, 2, and 3 Panel Fasteners, High Performance Fasteners, Snap Fasteners.



Styles 1 & 2



Style 3



High Performance



Snan Fastener

PANELOC-A product of Scovill



Scovill Manufacturing Company, Aircraft Fastener Div. 47 Mill Street, Waterbury 20, Connecticut

Please send me fastener catalogs checked:

( ) Rotary Latch ( ) Style 3 (MIL-F-5591A) ( ) Styles 1 & 2 (MIL-F-5591A) ( ) High Performance (NAS-547)

( ) Snap Fasteners (AN 227)

Send to:

lame\_\_\_\_\_Titl

Company\_\_\_\_\_

Address\_

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### TEMPERATURE STABILITY

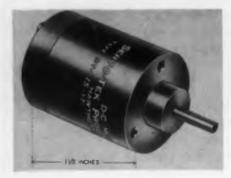
The low temperature coefficient of KANTHAL DR (20 ppm -55 to +150°C) is inherent in the melt. No superficial heat-treating required. More stable at higher temperatures — improves vitreous enameled resistors... Curves showing % change of resistance vs temperature identical for a melt regardless of wire size. Using different gages from the same melt aids in matching resistors... High resistivity (812 ohms/cir. mil ft.)... Low thermal EMF to copper (0.0035 mv/°C)... KANTHAL DR costs less. Our NIKROTHAL 6 (60/16) Nickel-Chromium (675 ohms/cir. mil ft.) also shows substantial savings.

Both KANTHAL DR and NIKROTHAL 6 available in fine gages . . . all insulations.



CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Permanent-Magnet Motor Weighs Less than 3oz



A line of d-c motors incorporating a permanent - magnet field assembly is offered by this firm. The overall body length of the unit is less than 1-1/2", with weight less

than 3 oz. A rotatable brush holder can be adjusted for best commutation and power output. Other mechanical features include a flat wafertype commutator with brushes removable from the rear of the motor.

Various electrical characteristics are available with a range of operating voltages from 6v to 80v, no-load speeds from 3000rpm to 20,000rpm, and power output up to 11w, or approximately 1/70hp. The units are for incorporation into precision servo devices, gear trains, and similar applications. Servo-Tek Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N. J.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

## Tachometer Takeoff Heads Cover Ranges from 100-5000rpm



Tachometer
Takeoff Heads
(Series 32) are
versatile general-purpose units
for continuousduty industrial
uses requiring
ruggedness.
They cover
speed ranges between 100rpm

and 5000rpm for full-scale readings on any stationary Metron Tachometer Indicator.

A dpdt switch, together with a capacitor, acts as a speed-sensing element when the take-off shaft rotates in either direction. It transmits a current (exactly linear with respect to speed) that is measured on any centrally located Metron Indicator either nearby or up to 1000 feet away. Four different stainless-steel shafts are available: 5/16" round, 1/4" square, or one of two keyed shafts. Metron Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 432 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

on the design table
...and in the production line

ACE
NYION RALLS

KEEP THINGS MOVING SMOOTHLY IN HUNDREDS OF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS!

Mass-Produced of DuPont Nylon FM No. 10001 To Close Tolerances of ±.001. Sizes 1/6" to 3/4"

Ace Nylon Balls have brought new design flexibility and production economy to many of America's largest manufacturers. Uniform, precision-fabricated, light-weight Ace Nylon Balls are tough at low temperatures, stable at high temperatures, and resistant to chemicals and abrossen. Ace Nylon Balls may add greater efficiency and economy to your products, too.

Write for samples, bulletin, price list today

WHY NOT LET OUR ENGINEERS ADVISE YOU?

Complete facilities for fabricating plastic parts for all industries. Estimates submitted promptly on receipt of blueprints or specifications.

ACE PLASTIC COMPANY
Precision Plastic Fabricators and Extruders

QUALITY SUALITY

91-58 Van Wyck Expressway • Jamaica 35, N. Y.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

ELE



Magnet Design-Bulletin 151. Specific information for the design engineer. Covers applications, properties, design problems and testing of permanent magnets.

Stock Standard Magnets-Catalog SM-1252. Complete data, with dimensional drawings of standard magnets offered from stock for pilot working models, or for small requirements, without special tooling.

Specialists in Magnetic Materials



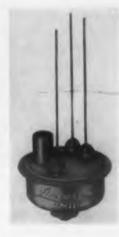
Thomas & Skinner, Inc.

1157 East 23rd Street, Indianapolis 7, Indiana

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Power Transistor** Delivers 5w from 6v Input



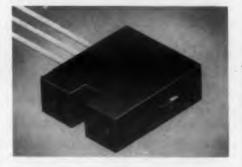
The Type 2N115, P-N-P. Junction Power Transistor delivers 5w push-pull output with a 6v supply. The unit has a very high current rating at a low drop across the transistor itself. The relationship between the base current and collector current is extremely linear, and the gain is exceptionally high for the power level. The output impedance is low enough for a popular 5 ohm speaker voice coil to be

used directly as the collector load in the audio output stage, so that expensive output transformers are not needed.

This transistor is ideal for use in the output stage of automobile radios, either single-ended or push-pull. In push-pull, the gain would be 27db. It can also be used as an oscillator, running from a 6v or 12v supply, to deliver high voltages to vacuum-tube amplifiers. Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA

#### **Read and Record Head** For Magnetic Drums



The Model MH 10-A is designed for lowcost recording or reading on magnetic drums in memory systems of digital computers. It features high

readback signal, low noise, and high voltage insulation. It is potted, dimensionally stable, without shrink or swell.

The mounting lends itself to the general-purpose type drum where many heads are stacked, on drums having as few as 30 channels, or as many as several hundred. The writing or record current is less than 20ma, while the readback voltage obtained is greater than 0.5v peak-to-peak across 500 turns. Resonant frequency is over 500kc. With standard head mounting, the unit has a radial adjustment of 0.030". It is completely encapsulated in a die-cast aluminum case. Librascope, Inc., Dept. ED, 808 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER'S SERVICE CARD FOR MORE DATA



For long life under extreme conditions of shock, vibration, corrosion, humidity and temperature



### HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

Here is the electrical connector designed and built for maximum performance under rugged operating

Intended for use with jacketed cable and not requiring ground return through mating surfaces, this connector incorporates sealing gaskets at all mating

W-Type Bendix\* Connectors also incorporate standard Scinflex resilient inserts in established AN contact arrangements. Shell components are thicksectioned high-grade aluminum for maximum strength. All aluminum surfaces are grey anodized for protection against corrosion.

For the real tough jobs, be sure to specify the W-Type Electrical Connector.

Our Sales Department will gladly furnish complete specifications and details on request.

SIDNEY, NEW YORK





Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St.,
New York 17, N. Y.

FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES: 117 E. Previdencia Ave., Burbank,
Stephenson Bidg., 6560 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. • 512 West
Jenkintown, Pa. Brouwer Bidg., 176 W. Wiscansin Ave., Milw
Wisc. • American Bidg., 4 S. Main St., Dayton 2, Ohio
Springs Rd., Daltas 19, Texas

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# NOW! ULTRA-HIGH PRECISION POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS



as low as
0.1% tolerance
in most values!

Check these outstanding features:

- Capacitance Available -0.05 to 10.0 MFD
- Voltage Available 100 to 400 VDC
- Insulation Resistance –
   106 MEG./ MFD
- Temp. Coeff. –
   100 P.P.M. per °C
   (-20 to 140° F)
- Dielectric Absorption .015%
- Dissipation .0002

  Special values to close
  tolerances our specialty
  Join these other leading firms
  in specifying Southern Electronics'
  precision polystyrene capacitors
  for your most exacting
  requirements: Reeves Instrument
  Corp., Electronic Associates, Inc.,
  Convair, Berkeley Scientific,
  M.I.T., Calif. Inst. of Tech.,
  and many others.
  Write for complete catalog —



SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS

Corporation

239 West Orange Grove Avc . Burbank, Calif.

## Tetrode With Doubled Power



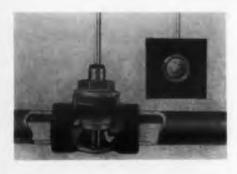
The "Eimae" 4X250B, a radial-beam power tetrode, is unilaterally interchangeable with the 4X150A in nearly all cases. Cooled by convection and forced air, it is intended for modulator, oscillator, amplifier, and frequency multiplier application at all frequen-

cies into uhf. An integral-finned anode, plus other design improvements, make the unit considerably easier to cool than the 4X150A. Seal temperatures are lower, the anode temperature tolerance is higher, and the cooler is more efficient.

Electrical advancements permit an increased plate dissipation rating of 250w, plate voltages to 2000v, and doubled plate power of 500w. A single unit in a coaxial-cavity amplifier circuit will deliver up to 300w of power output at 400Mc. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., Dept. ED, San Bruno, Calif.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION.

## Flow Indicator Valuable for Cooling Lines



The Model F1-200 Flow Indicator indicates flow (or lack of flow) of a liquid through a pipe line. Flow actuates a switch that can be used to operate a pi-

lot light, horn, or other warning signal. With suitable relays, it can also be used to operate preventive interlocks. When incorporated in cooling lines, it will signal flow stoppages and can easily be arranged to provide automatic shut-down.

Units now in production accommodate standard pipe sizes from 1/4" to 3". Normally, any flow over 1.5 gpm causes the indicator to function, but other higher or lower points can be provided on special order. Gems Co., Dept. ED. 64 Welles Dr., Newington, Conn.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

If you need a special component, send a brief statement of your specifications addressed to Bulletin Board, Electronic Design, 19 E. 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. Include your complete address.



#### But why MEN over 45?

Our doctors still don't know why, but if you are a man over 45 you are six times as likely to develop lung cancer as a man of your age twenty years ago. They do know, however, that their chances of saving your life could be about ten times greater if they could only detect cancer long before you yourself notice any symptom. (Only 1 in every 20 lung cancers is being cured today, largely because most cases progress too far before detected.)

That's why we urge that you make a habit of having your chest X-rayed every six months, no matter how well you may feel. The alarming increase of lung cancer in men over 45 more than justifies such precautions. Far too many men die needlessly!

Our new film "The Warning Shadow" will tell you what every man should know about lung cancer. To find where and when you can see this film, and to get life-saving facts about other forms of cancer, phone the American Cancer Society office nearest you or simply write to "Cancer"—in care of your local Post Office.

American Cancer Society

ELE



for optimum speed and accuracy



The simplicity and accuracy of Dekatron counting and timing circuits make the Ekco Model N-530A Automatic Scaler the most outstanding and most versatile instrument of its kind. This scaler will time a predetermined count, count for a pre-determined time, or can be manually operated.

#### FEATURES:

- Preset elapsed time interval—100-100,000 seconds in 10ths
- Preset elapsed count interval= 100-1,000,000 counts
- Maximum counting rate 60,000 counts second
- Maximum stopping time—2 milliseconds
- Six electronic decades
- Dekatron direct-reading counting and timing tubes
- Pulse height discriminator permits use with G-M, scintillation, flow or proportional counters — variable 5-50 volt preset acceptance level

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Imput sensitivity negative 0.1 volt and positive 5 volts
- Input resolution time 5 microseconds. low coincidence loss
- Power Requirements 110-250v. 50/60 cycles, 130 watts
- Dual-range Power Supply—250-1000 and 500-2000 volts

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Stability} = \pm 0.5\% \text{ for variations} \\ \text{over } 10\% \end{array}$ 

Ripple --- less than 5 mv. rms peak

Write TODAY to our American representative for technical data on the complete line of EKCO equipment.





755

ELECTRONICS, LTD.

Southend-on-Sea, Essex, England

U. S. Sales and Service AMERICAN TRADAIR CORP. Long Island City 6, New York

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Ceramic Capacitors For 125°C Operation



These hermetically scaled, "Vitamin Q Pacer" impregnated ceramic case capacitors are for operation at temperatures up to 125°C. Use of a ceram-

ic shell keeps capacitance between the capacitor section and ground at an absolute minimum. The shell, with glass-to-metal solder seals, provides excellent resistance to the effects of humidity and temperature, and extreme stability under all operating conditions.

No voltage derating is necessary for continuous operation at temperatures up to 125°C. Small-sized capacitors with stabilized wax impregnation are available for 85°C operation. Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., N. Adams, Mass. CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Sampling Switch Has Integral Motor, Gears



This high-speed precision sampling switch with integral motor and planetary gear reduction is available with 1, 2, or 3 concentric poles, 60 contacts per pole, utilizing a semi-molded contact plate construction for long life and dimensional stability. Connections to each pole are made by wire leads molded into the plate

and attached to compact multi-pin connectors; this provides plug-in connection and ease of inspection.

These switches are equipped with 60cy or 400cy a.c, 6v to 115v d-c motors, and gear reduction assemblies, with special designs on request. Size is 3-3/8" diam x 2" long, with 3/4" diam x 1" long hub. General Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 253, Princeton, N. J.

#### CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Correction: In the article "Magnistor Circuits" by R. L. Snyder (ED Aug. 1955, p24), it was incorrectly stated on page 27 that a 0.07mmfd capacitor was needed. This capacitor should be 0.7mfd instead. In the time equation describing proper buildup of current in the control coil (p24) it was implied but not stated that the control inductance equals 4mh. Author's name is spelled Snyder. not Synder.

## FERRANI

HIGH SPEED TAP

...handles punched tape data at electronic speeds



The Ferranti High Speed Tape Reader accelerates to full speed within 5 milliseconds and stops within 3 milliseconds. It has been in use at leading computer installations for over two years and has achieved a sound reputation for simplicity and reliability in regular operation.

FAST (1) Mark II model reads at speeds up to 200 characters per second, and stops the tape from full speed within a character position—within .03 inch. The tape is accelerated to full speed again in 5 milliseconds and the following character is ready for reading within 6 milliseconds of rest position.

(2) Mark IIA model reads at speeds up to 400 characters per second, and stops within .1 inch.

VERSATILE Both models read either 5 level, 6 level or 7 level tape by simple adjustment of an external lever.

SIMPLE The tape is easily inserted without complicated threading. Lap or butt splices are taken without any difficulty. The same tape may be passed thousands of times without appreciable tape wear. The optical system has no lenses or mirrors to get out of alignment. Friction drive is independent of sprocket hole spacing.

LARGE OUTPUT Amplifiers are included for each channel, including a special squaring circuit for the sprocket hole signal. Output swing between hole and blank is greater than 20 volts.



Dimensions: 9" x 111/2" x 111/4"

ensions: 9" x 11½" x 11¼" Weight: 37 lbs.

For use with long lengths of tape up to 1000 feet, spooling equipment operating up to 40 inches per second for take-up or supply is available separately.

#### FERRANTI ELECTRIC, INC.

30 Reckefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

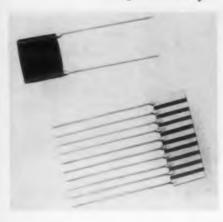


DEPT.C-5, 415 N. COLLEGE AVE., BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

In Canada: 700 Weston Rd., Toronto 9, Tel. Murray 7535 . Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., New York City

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Precision Resistor Single-Section Card Type



This single-section, card - type, precision resistor, "Davohm Series 1300," is waferthin and is specifically designed for applications where there is a lack of space for the ordinary round precision wire-wound resistor. It is com-

pletely encapsulated for protection against humidity, saltwater immersion, and extremes of temperature, and it is especially adaptable for circuits using transistors, in guided missiles, and airborne communication and navigation equipment.

On values up to 100,000 ohms, the resistor is  $1/2'' \times 1/2'' \times 3/32''$  thick. On values from 100,000 ohms to 1 megohm, it is  $5/8'' \times 5/8'' \times 5/32''$  thick. Operating characteristics feature precise operation from  $-55^{\circ}$  to  $+125^{\circ}$ C. Wattage rating on each section is 0.6w, and standard tolerance is  $\pm 1.0\%$ ; accuracies can be obtained to  $\pm 0.1\%$ .

In addition, multi-section, card-type resistors are available. The Daven Electronic Sales Corp., Dept. ED, 191 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

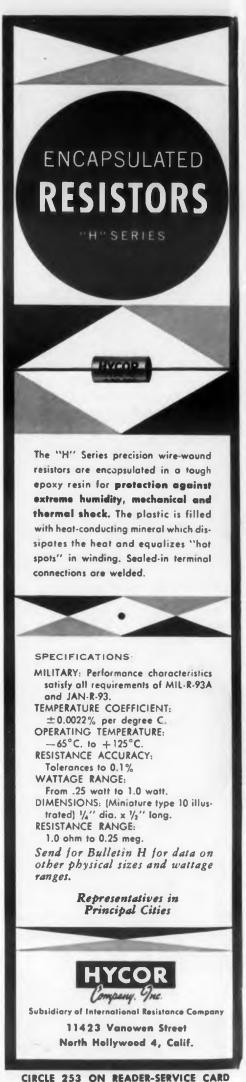
## Magnetic Testing Set For ASTM Tests



The "Universal Magnetic Testing Set" is a complete unit designed to make measurements that conform to the methods and specifications of the ASTM as described in their specifications on "Standard Methods of Testing Magnetic Materials." It includes dec and acc ammeters, rms and flux voltmeters, a low power factor wattmeter, a multirange fluxmeter, and a 25cm Epstein frame as specified by ASTM.

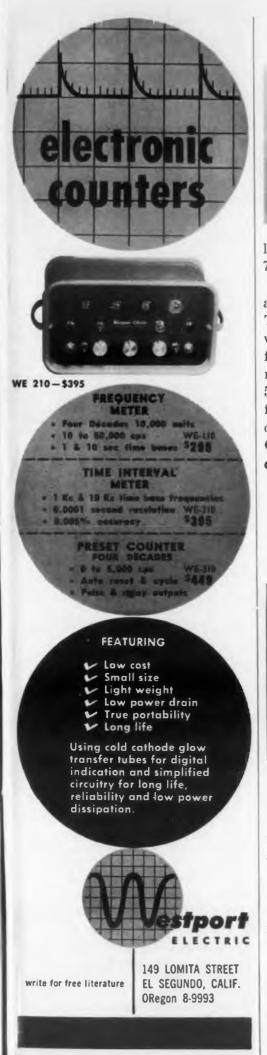
All instruments have 4" hand-drawn mirrored scales and are temperature compensated. Accuracy of the individual instruments is 0.5%, and 0.75% on the thermocouple types. Frequency limit is up to 1000cy. Research Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 9 Elm Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EL



CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

55

## Inductor Motors Low-Speed Synchronous Units



Two synchronous inductor motors, self-starting and reversible without gears, are available in 20 and 54-frame sizes from this firm. They accelerate to synchronous speed in 1/2cy or

less, and the permanent magnet rotor stops within 7° with moderate external inertia.

The 54-frame motor has a torque rating of 75 oz-in, and the 20-frame unit is rated at 2 oz-in (at 100rpm). The motors start, stop, and reverse very rapidly and will withstand stalling without overheating. The 20-frame motor is available at 100rpm in 60cy, 115v rating and at correspondingly reduced speeds on 50cy and 25cy. The 54-frame is available at 75rpm for 60cy, 50cy, and 25cy at both 115v and 230v. Specialty Component Motor Dept. ED, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Circuit Breaker Trip-Free Aircraft Type



The miniature, trip-free, "Klix-on" D6761 Aircraft Circuit Breaker is small in size for its rating. Two units fit into the same mounting space as one MS Type Breaker. It has conventional but-

ton action (button pops out and indicates on tripping, with manual push to reset). A disk-type thermal element with double break and wiping contacts assures permanent precision calibration.

The D6761 has high rupture capacity and has successfully handled over 2000amp 120v 400cy, and 6000amp 30v d-c. It meets the operational requirements of MIL-C-5809, and is available in ratings from 5amp through 35amp.

Also available is a new "Klixon" thermal-type polyphase Circuit Breaker D6760. It embodies three electrically separate, high-rupture mechanisms that simultaneously trip should any one of the phases become overloaded. Spencer Thermostat Div., Metals & Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Now...immediate delivery on

#### TUBELESS magnetic amplifier

## LINE VOLTAG REGULATOR





#### STABLVOLT® KVA

MODEL MX 3000

- No tubes no filaments
- Magnetic amplifier regulated
- Maintenance-free
- Adjustable output voltage
- Output held within ±0.25% RMS
- Frequency insensitive

- Excellent wave form
- Fast response
- No dangerous overvoltages
- Quiet operation
- Wide input range
- No jumbled toroids layer wound

#### PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Input Veltage: Output Voltage: Output Current:

**Output Voltage Regulation:** 

100-130V RMS\*, 55-66 cps, single phase 110-120V RMS, continuously adjustable 3KVA; 34 Amperes at 110 Volts 31.5 Amperes at 120 Volts Within a band of  $\pm$  0.25V RMS for line voltage variations from 100 to 130 V\*; Line frequency variations from 55-66 cps, and load variations from 0.3 to 3KVA 0.6 to unity

**Lead Power Factor Range:** Response Time: Harmonic Distortion:

0.6 to unity Less than 0.5 seconds 5% RMS maximum

**Overlead Protection:** Size:

Automatic magnetic switch in AC line 19" x 10½" x 13%" deep Approximately 130 pounds

Weight:

At 3KVA load. Wider input range at lower loads.

Also available: Model MX 1000 1KVA

For complete technical data request Engineering Bulletin EB-205.

#### MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORP.

200 CENTER STREET • EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA Phone ORegon 8 8921



# TUNG-SOL "Magic Mirror" ALUMINIZED PICTURE TUBE



The "Magic Mirror" Aluminized Picture Tube creates the brightest, most realistic TV picture ever seen in the American home. The "Magic Mirror" Tube effectively utilizes all the light generated by the phosphor screen.

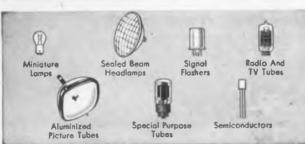
Tung-Sol has developed a unique method of backing the phosphor screen with a mirror-like aluminum reflector: Light is prevented from radiating uselessly back into the Tube. All of the intense detail of which the receiver is capable is brought out by the full light.

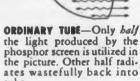
Tung-Sol's exacting standards of quality control, manufacture and testing further guarantee the high uniformity and maximum performance of the "Magic-Mirror" TV Picture Tube.

Let the superior qualities of "Magic-Mirror" Picture Tubes add selling advantages to your set.

#### TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., Newark 4, N. J.

Seles Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Columbus, Culver City (Los Angeles), Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Montreal (Canada), Newark, Seattle.







RESULT—A light background within the tube which reduces picture contrast.



MAGIC-MIRROR ALUMINIZED TUBE—Aluminized reflector allows electron beam through. Blocks wasted light from backing up into tube. Reflects all the light into picture.



**RESULT**—Pronounced increase in contrast to make a bright, clear, more realistic picture.

## Automatic Keyer Monitors Two Circuits



The Model T-198A "Pulsitometer" is a vibration-resistant keyer originally designed to be used in the overheat warning circuit of all aircraft gas turbine engines, whether jet or turboprop. It utilizes

a single warning light to indicate two different conditions of overheat, or two pickup points. When one detector is wired through the keyer, it is possible to differentiate between sources. Flashing is accomplished by alternate charging and discharging a tantalytic capacitor through relays.

The unit will operate over the voltage range of 14v to 30v d-c and under all standard Air Force environmental conditions. Size is 3-1/6" x 2-1/8" x 2-1/8" high, including terminals and mounting base. Weight is 6-1/2 oz. It has a flashing rate of 140cy per minute at 28v. Other flashing rates are available on order. Electronic Specialty Co., Dept. ED, 3456 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Rotary Accelerator Tests Small Assemblies



The Model CK-9X is a compact acceleration testing machine that tests and calibrates small assemblies while at the same time subjecting them to multiples of the acceleration of gravity. It is

capable of subjecting objects as large as a 5" cube weighing a maximum of 3 lb to accelerations up to 250G. The rotating table is tapped with groups of holes to permit mounting, testing, and calibrating four objects simultaneously. The electronic controller furnishes a speed range to 1000rpm with precise speed control. Eight instrument slip rings are provided for electrical connection between rotating test objects, stationary instruments, and power sources. All rings have shielded leads and are rated 5amp at 220v and 10amp at 110v. Schaevitz Machine Works, Dept. ED, Camden 1, N. J.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# FULL LINE MINIATURE COMPONENTS SIZE 11 FRAME



SIZE 11 400 ~ Motor Tachometers

(Drag cup type tachometer)

Tachometer input: 115 v

Tachometer output: 500 mv/1000 rpm.

Linearity: ±1%

Phase shift: 10° max.

Maximum total null voltage: 19 mv.

Motor input: 115 v fixed phase 115/57.5 v control phase

Stall torque: 0.63 oz in.

No load speed: 5900 rpm.

Separate motors or tachometers available with the same or different operating characteristics.



SIZE 11 400 ~ Induction Generators

Excitation: 115 v 400 ≈

Valtage output: 1.25 v/1000 rpm. Linearity  $\pm 1\%$  up to 6000 rpm.

Maximum total null voltage: 60 mv Phase shift: under 5°

Moment of inertia: 1.1 gm cm<sup>2</sup>

Damping generators with other characteristics available.



SIZE 11 400 ~ Resolvers

High or low imposed to Metwork or winding compensated Electrical equivalent to Mark 4 Mod. 0 Functional error: under 0.1% Interaxis error: under ±5 min. Input voltage: up to 60 v at 400 ≈ Other frequencies available

SIZES 15, 18 and 23 Frames also available SERVO MOTORS, GEARED SERVO MOTORS, MOTOR TACHOMETERS, BRUSHLESS INDUCTION POTENTIOMETERS, MINIATURE SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS; low and high temperature models.



CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELI

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

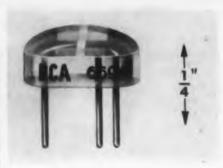


# FINN Pioneers in lightweight shock and vibration controls T. R. FINN & CO., Inc. 200 Central Avenue Hawthorne, New Jersey

Sensi for complain calding

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD | CIRCLE ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Photoconductive Cell With Variety of Applications



This tiny, cadmium-sulfide photoconductive cell of the head-on type features high luminous sensitivity, very low dark current, extremely low background noise, and signal output

which is directly proportional to the incident light intensity. The characteristics of the cell are not substantially affected by wide change in its operating temperature.

The cell known as the Type 6694, is especially useful in light applications where a single tiny photosensitive device is desired, in light-controlled relay applications, in computer applications, and in light meters for measuring the brightness of small luminous spots. It also finds application in X-ray intensity measurements. The spectral response covers the visible range from about 3500 to 5500 angstroms. Maximum seated length is only 0.190". Tube Div., Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Harrison, N. J.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Coil Forms With Permanent Locking Device



A permanent locking device, the "Perma-Torq", has been developed for this firm's coil forms. The device is a compression spring made of heat-treated beryllium copper which has very high fatigue

resistance, thus providing a permanent and constant torque. It comes completely factory assembled to the mounting studs, eliminating the trouble formerly required by separate locking springs.

The new forms are designated PLST, PLS6, PLS5, PLS7, and are completely interchangeable with the LST's, LS6's, LS5's and LS7's. Both types will mount through the same chassis holes, no changes of any kind being required. These "Perma-Torq" forms should find wide application where r-f inductors are preset and pre-tuned before assembly to a chassis. Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### for COLOR TV

Distributed-Constant Type T 30036. Phase characteristics linear within 5% to 4 mc.

#### for GUIDED MISSILES

Encapsulated multipletap Type 384. Stabilized for rugged environments.



#### for COMPUTERS

Miniature encapsulated plug-in Type T 30009. Only 11/4" wide by 11/2" high.



# Shallcross DELAY LINES

#### for LABORATORY DEVELOPMENT

Variable step Type 382. Total delay, 1.1  $\mu$ s in 0.02  $\mu$ s steps. Reflections less than 10%.

#### for RADAR

Multiple-section, open Type 380. Total delay 0.33  $\mu s$  with 0.04  $\mu$  taps.



#### for COMMERCIAL INSTRUMENTATION

Enclosed Type T 30030. Total delay, 1.5  $\mu s$  with 0.05  $\mu s$  taps.

These six Shallcross lumped-constant and distributed-parameter delay lines cover a wide variety of pulse, video, and timing circuit requirements.

Typical specifications are shown above. Modifications of total delay, tap delay, rise time, attenuation, impedance, bandwidth, dimensions, and mounting are readily possible to match individual requirements exactly.

For detailed specifications and dimensions of basic types, send for Bulletin L-38. A copy of Specification Sheet SS-7 will also be enclosed so you may fully outline your delay line requirements for a prompt recommendation by Shallcross Engineers.

# Shallcross

MANUFACTURING COMPANY 526 Pusey Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### PRESET COUNTERS



**Automatically count** and control to 1.000.000 events.

Dual and multi-sequence models available to provide output signals and relay contact closure at any two or more preset totals

#### **FEATURES**

Absolute Accuracy High Speed Reliable **Automatic** Rugged Economical

Small Size

Representatives in all major areas. COMPUTER-MEASUREMENTS CORP.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS

Model DS-8600 Series (5 Models)

Designed to control any operation after

a preselected total count has been reached. Used to count pills, bottles, cans,

machine parts, etc. for automatic packaging. If an event can be converted to an electrical impulse, it can be counted and controlled with a Detectron Preset Counter.

Count Capacity: 100 to 1,000,000 (depending on

model); Counts per second: 0-100,000 (depending on model); Counts per second: 0-100,000 (as a straight counter); Recycling rate: 35,000 per sec. (as a preset counter); Input Sensitivity: 0.1 V RMS: Output Signal: 50 volt positive pulse; Relay Centects: 5 amps., 115 v. 60 cycle, non-inductive load.

Formerly Detectron Corporation 5457 Cleon Avenue Dept. 76-K North Hollywood, California

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES For varying or heavy "pulse" loads

Complete design and assembly service on dc power supplies is now available from Sola Electric Co.

One unusual type of power pack combines Sola Constant Voltage Transformers, high capacitance (no choke) filters and germanium rectifiers for high output voltage stability



in the face of varying and/or heavy "pulse" loads.

Typical Sola germanium de power supplies provide: ● ±1% or less output voltage change with

- $\pm 15\%$  line voltage variations. • Minimum output voltage change with wide,
- rapid load changes. • High, short-time overload capacity without
- damage to components. • Ripple within approximately ±1%.

Other power supplies available to order using electronic and selenimum as well as germanium rectifiers, and conventional filter sections.

For further information on Sola dc power supplies, write for Bulletin 31JCV-223.

SOLA ELECTRIC CO. • 4633 WEST 16TH STREET Chicago 50, illinois

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Power Supply**

#### A Compact, Regulated Unit



This power supply is designed for general laboratory use or for inclusion in new or existant equipment. The entire compact assembly, including five tubes and rectifier, is mounted on a chassis  $7-1/4'' \times 5-1/2'' \times 1-3/4''$ deep. It may be incorporated readily into complete-equipment by remov-

ing the bottom plate and fastening the assembly directly to equipment chassis.

Line regulation is less than 5mv/v a-c. Internal impedance is less than 0.5 ohms in series with an inductance less than 1µh. Recovery time is less than 25μsec. Ripple and noise are less than 500μv rms no-load, 1500μv rms full load. Voltage range is 225-325v, continuously adjustable. Current range is 0-175ma, continuous duty. Filament output is 6.3v a-c at 8amp unregulated. Input is 105-125v, 60cy. Other ranges are also available. Trans Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 7243 Eton Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Micro-Miker Has Wide Variety of Uses



This dynamic micro - miker. Model 402B, is for measuring capacitances and inductances in operating circuits, as well as for the static measurement of small components. Earlier

models have been widely used in such operations as designing video amplifiers and transistors, testing parameters, measuring wiring capacities, and checking components.

A special circuit, employing quartz crystal reference, assures accurate operation over long periods of time. The instrument measures at a frequency of 1Mc where the characteristics of the components can be measured with greater accuracy in terms of the actual operating conditions. Kay Lab, Dept. ED, 5725 Kearney Villa Rd., San Diego 12, Calif.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### THIS SITE WILL ATTRACT TOP-FLIGHT **PERSONNEL**



NOW AVAILABLE **ELECTRONIC** AND RELATED INDUSTRIES!

- 4,000 acres for planned industrial development . . . adjacent to double track, main line railroad and spur track, U. S. Highway 1 and airport (inactive).
- 5 miles to the "World's Most Famous Beach" and recreational area.
- More than a location . . . a way of life.
- Natural gas 1957.

Write for 58 page factual economic survey.

#### TRAFFIC AND INDUSTRIAL DEPT. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA

Ormand Beach . Hally Hill . South Daytona

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## new! FLEXIBLE **VARNISH** coating for PRINTED CIRCUITS

Schenectady #642 Insulating Varnish\* provides the first practical solution to problems of arc-over and humidity in modular and printed circuit assemblies.



Far more flexible than conventional coatings, #642 Varnish can be baked or air-dried to a tough, resilient coating that completely seals the laminate and component leads against arc-producing moisture. A 21/2 mil coating of this water-light varnish withstands 1250 volts—even after 72 hours exposure at 100% relative humidity—without arc tracking or charring.

Write or wire today for complete details on this unusually flexible and durable insulation—the first varnish designed especially for printed circuits.



One of the complete line of insulat-One of the complete line of insurar-ing compounds made by the Schenes-tady Varnish Co., and the Insl-X Co., now available to electronic equipment manufacturers through:

Insl-x Sales Company 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Po-CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

ELE



A GREAT NAME CONTINUES GREAT NEW ACHIEVEMENTS



So sensitive — ao sure in action is the new EDISON 219 Sensitive Control Relay that it actually eliminates the need for a vacuum tube amplifier. Because of low operating power level, the Model 219 can operate directly from a thermocouple or photocell output. And this extreme sensitivity is matched with compact design and relative lightness in weight.

d

6

N

5.5

Designed and developed in the worldfamous Edison Laboratory, the new Sensitive Control Relay has proven reliability in military and commercial applications.

Important features of the Edison Model 219 include:

extreme versatility—interchangeable coils can be supplied with resistances from 0.5 to 23,000 ohms. Normal closing power may be increased 10,000 times without adverse effects.

about ±1.5%.

Platinum-iridium contacts — either SPST or SPDT, with capacity of 1/2 ampere at 28 volts DC, non-inductive.

shock of 50 g's in all planes without damage.

Simplify your design problems by writing for complete data on the new Edison Model 219 – today!

#### Thomas A. Edison

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

55 LAKESIDE AVENUE

WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

#### **Insulated Connectors**

In 11 Colors



These three miniature nylon-insulated connectors are available in tleven colors each for coding applications. Shockproof and rugged, the nylon insulating handles are unaffected by most

chemicals and will withstand extremes of temperature and humidity without loss of mechanical or electrical efficiency. The tip and banana plugs are designed for solderless connection of up to 16 gage stranded wire. The tip plug has a standard 0.081" diam pin to fit all standard tip jacks, while the banana spring tip is 0.175"diam to accommodate nominal 0.166" ID jacks.

The nylon tip jack and insulating sleeve assembly is designed for patch cord use, and will also serve as a panel-mounted jack where the rear connection must be insulated. E. F. Johnson Co., Dept. ED, Waseca, Minn.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD-FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Ratiometer Gives 3-Digit Readings



Useful in telemetering, gaging, and quality-control applications, the Model 625 "Digital Ratiometer" provides a rapid three-digit indication of the ratio between two related d-c voltages, accurate to ±5 parts in 1000 (±0.5% of full scale). The complete indication is automatic, and the av-

erage reading consumes only 1 to 2sec. Inputs may vary slowly, because internal balancing is continuous.

Voltage ratios range from 000 to 1.000, with four input channels available through a selector switch. The resistance of the input channels may be read up to 10,000 ohms at the same accuracy as ratio readings. Using the basic principle of a self-balancing bridge, the instrument operates on a nominal bridge voltage of 5v. Loading of the test circuit is less than 0.01ma under worst condition and zero when the bridge is balanced. Maximum external current when measuring resistance values is 0.54ma. Hycon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 365 Arroyo Pkway, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



# Model A simplex-duplex "communication" quality blowers

New Catalog section #40101-1 describes 60 DIFFERENT TYPES covering almost any conceivable requirement in TV-Broadcasting and Radio Communication.

Driven by Rotron's new "L" Frame Induction Motors 1/6 H P to 5 H P

1 Ø-3 Ø 50-60-400 CPS

EXTREME RELIABILITY



## ROTRON



MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

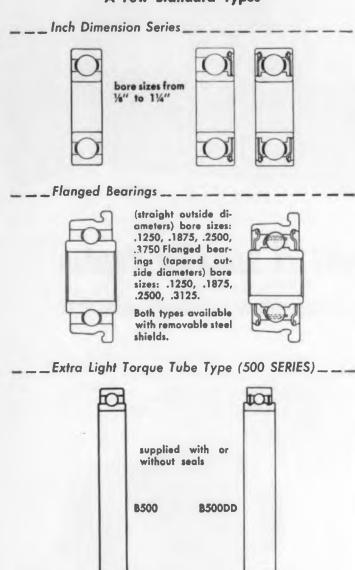
7 SCHOONMAREN LANE - WOODLIDCK - N.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Here's a way to pare instrument costs without pinching pennies

The wider selection of Fafnir instrument type ball bearings in ABEC classes 1, 3, 5, and 7 has resulted in important cost savings for many instrument manufacturers. With standard bearings available to meet your precise specifications, perhaps you can pare manufacturing costs without pinching pennies. Write for revised catalog. The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Conn.

#### A Few Standard Types



CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

BALL BEARINGS

MOST COMPLETE (S) LINE IN AMERICA

#### **Power Meter**

#### Reads Direct in Mw or Dbm



The Model 430C Microwave Power Meter gives power readings direct in decibels or milliwatts and eliminates computation and adjustment during measuring. Either pulsed or CW power may be measured on either waveguide or coaxial systems. Operation of the instrument is entirely automatic, and it

may be used with a wide variety of bolometer mounts having either positive or negative temperature coefficients. The broad power range may be extended by directional couplers or attenuators.

Frequency range depends on the bolometer mount employed, and either an instrument fuse, barretter, or thermistor may be employed. Operation may be at 100 ohms or 200 ohms, and power is read direct in milliwatts from 0.02mw to 10mw, or in dbm from -20 to +10dbm. Accuracy is  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale readings. Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Speed Reducers**

#### With Less than 1/2° Backlash



This series of precision miniature speed reducers is for general laboratory and product design use. Two basic units, 1062 and 1687, measure

1.062 and 1.687" diam respectively, and 1.656 and 1.859" long, exclusive of shaft length, which can be specified. Ratios range from 12.5:1 to 10,000:1.

Specifications include backlash of less than 1/2°. Series 1062 is designed for output torque loads up to 25 in-oz; 1687 is up to 100 in-oz. Both units feature ABEC Class 5 ball bearings throughout. Gears are cut to AGMA Precision 2 tolerances from stainless steel, or from aluminum bronze where very quiet operation is necessary. Bowmar Intrument Corp., Dept. ED, 2415 Pennsylvania St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Name Omitted: The capacitors described on page 126, September 1955, Electronic Design, are manufactured by Corson Electric Mfg. Corp., 540 39th St., Union City, N. J.

To Specification MIL-R-5757B

**Mounting Styles To Meet** All Your Requirements

#### The Smallest 6PDT Subminiature Relay Available Today!

Filtors, Inc. is a major supplier of subminiature 6-pole and 4-pole relays. Our facilities are now utilized 100% for the development and production of relays of the highest quality.

#### **OUTSTANDING FEATURES**

- 1. COMPACT 2. RUGGED
- 3. LIGHTWEIGHT 4. ROTARY MOTOR
- 5. LONG LIFE

Also available in LATCHING construction, electrical reset, in contact arrangements up to and including 4PDT.

Send for **NEW CATALOG** today!

FILTORS, INC. Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Here are the facts you need!



#### to cut your fastening costs

#### Write today for this 40-page Catalog

Comprehensive 40-page catalog covers complete line of Simmons Fasteners. Contains dimensional drawings of each fastener type, engineering data, installation details and instructions for ordering. Pictures and describes numerous applications throughout electrical, electronics, automotive, railroad, aviation, building, furniture, appliance and other industries.

#### SIMMONS FASTENERS

Quick-tock · Spring-tock · Roto-tock · Link-tock · Dual-tock

SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Type MCM Lever Switch



All lever combinations available. Four contact quadrants. Variety of circuits permitted. Ball-bearing lever action is smooth and positive. 5 amp. contacts are mounted on an easily removed contact block. Single-hole mounting.

Write for Bulletin CL-100

All General Control switches feature riveted coin silver or palladium alloy contacts and are individually adjusted and inspected. Switch types are available from 1 to 10 amperes.

Also available are special switches and contact assemblies to customer specifications.













FOOT, LEVER, PUSH BUTTON and LIMIT SWITCHES ELECTRONIC and SYNCHRONOUS-MOTOR TIMERS CUSTOM CONTROL PANELS

**GENERAL CONTROL COMPANY** 1207 Seldiers Field Road Boston 34. Massachusatts

CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## PERMASEAL

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS FOR 85° AND 125° AMBIENTS ARE MADE IN 46 STANDARD DESIGNS IN TAB AND AXIAL LEAD STYLES TO MEET REQUIRE-MENTS FOR ALL TYPES OF MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

Choose from the complete line of Permaseal Resistors for applications requiring highly accurate resistance values in small physical size at 85°C. and 125°C. operating temperatures. They provide maximum resistance to high humidity . . . assure long term stability at rated wattage . . . available in close resistance tolerances down to 0.1% . . . aged for high stability.

WRITE FOR ENGINEERING BULLETIN NO. 122A

# ELECTRIC COMPANY

347 MARSHALL STREET, NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

#### **Geiger Tube** Has 7" Cathode



The Type 912NB is an unlimited life, halogen Geiger tube with a 7" cathode. Due to the increased cathode length, it provides much higher sensitivity and greater pulse height than earlier units.

The tube itself is a 12" version of the standard Amperex, thin-metal-wall Type 90NB, used for the detection of beta and gamma radiation in monitoring equipment and survey instruments. The new tube has a stainless-steel cathode, 39/64"ID, and a wall thickness of 30mg/cm<sup>2</sup>. Minimum plateau length is 200v; operating voltage is 900v. Amperex Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Vacuum Rectifier** For Use as Damper Diode



The half-wave vacuum rectifier tube 6BL4 is of the glass-octal type and is particularly suited for use as a damper diode in color TV receivers. Rated to withstand a maximum peak inverse plate voltage of 4500v (absolute), the 6BL4 can supply a maximum peak plate current of 1200ma, and a maximum d-c plate current of 200ma. In addition, negative peak pulses between heater and cathode of as much as 4500v including a d-c component of as much as 900v may

be used when the heater is operated negative with respect to cathode. Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, Harrison, N. J.

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

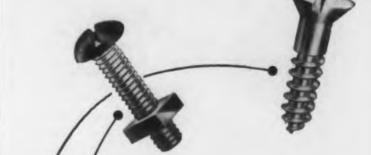
#### **Hot Tube Puller** For Miniature Tubes



This hot tube puller is built in two models, one straight and one bent at a 90° angle (illustrated). It is easy to operate: it is clamped over the desired

tube and pulled up and out, eliminating burned fingers. Hunter Tool Co., Dept. ED, 6608 S. Gretna Ave., Whittier, Calif.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MADE TO EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS

Wood Screws-Phillips or Slotted; flat, round and oval in steel, brass, silicon bronze, aluminum and stainless steel; sizes 3/16" No. 0 to 7" No. 30, Stove Bolts — slotted steel in round and flat head styles.

Packaging: Wood screws and stove bolts in attractive, new, confusion-proof, soil and moisture resistant green boxes with easy identification label. Bulk screws in indestructible steel cans with replaceable lids. Prompt service.

**Wood Screws** • Stove Bolts Machine Screws A & B Tapping Screws **Roll Thread Carriage Bolts Dowel Screws** • Hanger Bolts

Free samples and stock list free upon request. Box 1360-El



FACTORY WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK LOS ANGELES CHICAGO

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Your answer pertaining to Production — Delivery — Quality in toroidal components may be obtained promptly by calling the CAC man nearest you.

Perhaps you need engineering assistance — CAC offers it - plus know-how which is backed by hivolume production facilities at CAC.

The growth of our company — in fact its very existence is due largely to the solving of customer problems — We'd like to help on yours —

#### SEE YOUR CAC MAN

NEW YORK - H. Gray Assoc. - YE 2-3825 - 21-10 33rd Rd., L. I. City 6, N. Y. PHILADELPHIA - C. R. Hile Co. - Elgin 6-2266 - Hillview Rd., Box 144, Paoli, Pa. BALTIMORE-C. R. Hile-Northfield 5-4500-L. G. Korman, 5006 Kenwood, Balt. 6, Md. CNICAGO-Gassner & Clark Co.-Rogers Pk. 4-6121-6644 N. Western Ave., Chi. 45, III. ST. LOUIS-E. W. McGrade Co. - Parkview 5-6550-1110 S. Brentwood, St. Louis 17, Mo. LOS ANGELES - S. O. Jewett - State 9-6027 - 13537 Addison St., Sherman Oaks, Cal. SYRACUSE - Naylor Elec. Co. -2-3894 - State Tower Bidg., Room 317, Syracuse 2, N.Y. MERIDEN - H. Lavin Assoc. - Beverly 7-4555 - H. Lavin, P.O. Box 196, Meriden, Conn. NEEDHAM - H. Lavin Assoc. - 3-3446 - R. V. Curtin, 82 Curve St., Needham, Mass. CLEVELAND - E. Kohler Assoc. - Olympic 1-1242 - 8905 Lake Ave., Cleveland 2, O. SEATTLE-Testco-Mohawk 4895-D. Thompson, Boeing Field, Room 105, Seattle 8 Wn. INDIANAPOLIS - R. O. Whitesell & Assoc. - Melrose 2-8517 - 2208 E. Wash., Ind. 1, Ind. DALLAS - Norvell Assoc. - Forest 8-4180 - 5622 Dyer St., Dallas 6, Tex. ST. PAUL - Northport Co. - Midway 4-7884 - 1838 Ashland Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES COMPANY HICKMAN MILLS. MISSOURI . PHONE KANSAS CITY. SOUTH 5528

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Resistance Meter

High Accuracy with Wide Range

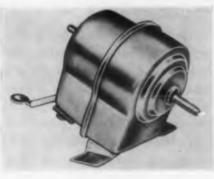


The Type RGV Resistance Precision Meter has a range of 0.01 ohm to 100 megohms. Accuracy is ±0.1% ±1 milliohm in the 0.01 ohm to 10 megohm

range and  $\pm 0.5\%$  in the 10-100 megohm range. Completely self-contained, the unit has no batteries or sensitive galvanometer, Low power (less than 10mv) is applied to the sample. Instrument Div., Federal Telephone and Radio Co., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N. J.

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Electric Motor Very Low Cost**



This low - cost "All-Purpose Electric Motor" can be used to run models, toys, and rotating display equipment, as well as industrial devices. Power is furnished by at-

taching to one, two, or three ordinary flashlight batteries. When three batteries are employed, the motor provides speeds up to 10,000rpm. It is water resistant and will give long trouble-free performance. Moed Trading Co., Dept. ED, 225 W. 34th St., New York,

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Powder Cores** Color Coded for Easy Use



This firm's "Performance -Guaranteed" Molybdenum Permalloy Powder Cores are now graded at no extra cost according to inductance for 1000-turn

winding. Cores are color coded in 2% bands from -5% to +15% of the published nominal inductance. This coding provides a guide for assembly operations, allowing the proper number of turns to be put on individual cores without special testing. Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED, Butler, Pa.

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Burgess engineers have devoted more than forty years to special battery development and manufacture. Now—you can profit by it. The complete Burgess factory . . . engineering . . . design . . . production . . . is available to provide you with the exact dry battery for your particular applications.

- Hundreds of battery types are already available.
- Contact your distributor for complete information or advice, or write to Burgess Battery Company.

## FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### ARNOLD

#### TOROIDAL COIL WINDER

sets up quickly ... easy to operate ... takes wide range of wire sizes

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Min. finished hole size: .18 in.
- Max. finished toroid O.D.: 4.0 in.
- Winding speed: 1500 turns/min.
- Wire range: AWG 44 to AWG 26
- Dual, self-checking turns counting system
- Loading (wire length) counter
- Core range: 1," I.D. to 4" O.D. to 11/2" high

#### LABORATORY USE

• Change wire and core size in 45 sec.

#### PRODUCTION USE

- 1500 turns per minute
- Insert core and load in 20 sec.



ARNOLD MAGNETICS CO.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955



CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MANCHESTER, N. H., U. S. A.



## **POWERHOUSE!**

right 1955 M. E. L. Co.

Here is Penta's new PL-6549 Here is Penta's new PL-6549 beam pentode, a compact power package which is delly finding new applications where reliability, high efficiency at low driving power, and excellent linearity are required.

For r-f output of 50 to 250 watts, or audio output up to 325 watts, the PL-6549 outclasses all other transmitting - types tubes.

watts, the PL-6549 outclasses all other transmitting - type tubes. The beam pentode construction improves linearity—provides distortion-free high peak power output in audio or linear r-famplifier service.

RATINGS
Filament—Thoriated Tungsten (quick heating)

Voltage 6.0 volts
Current 3.5 amps
Plate Voltage, Max. 2000 volts
Plate Current, Max. 150 ma.
Screen Voltage, Mex. 600 volts
Plate Dissipation,

Plate Dissipation,



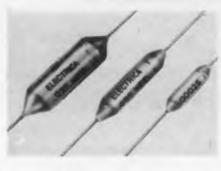
PENTA LABORATORIES, INC. 312 NORTH NOPAL STREET SANTA BARBARA, CALIF

CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

#### Capacitors

#### In Immersion-Proof Shells



These "Electrica" molded plastic tubular metallized paper capacitors function at temperatures from -20° to +110°C and meet the demands of broadcast, TV,

and measurements fields for lightweight and minimum size. Thermoplastic protective covering makes them air tight and moisture and fungus proof. The coating remains stable at all normal operating temperatures and insures high mechanical strength. Arnhold Ceramics Inc., Dept. ED, 1 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Special Design Connectors** Molds in Stock



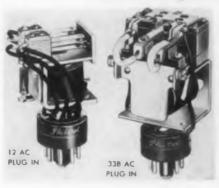
Complex, specialdesign, "Continental" connectors are now available from this firm on a mass production basis. A completely equipped tool room produces single cavity molds for prototype samples.

or multi-cavity molds for high production quantities.

The illustration shows a connector mostly used in digital computer application. It has 24 contacts and is for 90° printed circuit mounting. DeJur-Amsco Corp., Dept. ED, 40-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

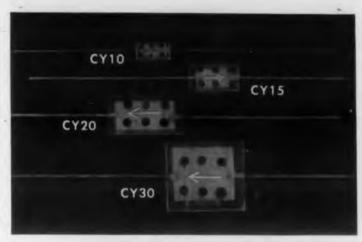
#### Relays In Two Plug-In Types



To meet the growing demand for convenient plug-in type relays, this firm has added two new models to its line. One is the "Phil-trol" 33 B general-purpose power relay available in either a-c or

d-c, 2-pole, 3-pole, or 5-pole models. The other is the smaller Type 12, available in a-c or d-c for operation to 230v. Phillips Control Corp., Dept. ED, Joliet, Ill.

CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Corning Fixed Capacitors are alternate layers of conductor and delectric sealed under heat and pressure in a glass case of same composition as the dielectric. Result is a monolithic structure. Shown actual size are four standard pigtail types.

#### CORNING FIXED GLASS CAPACITORS

#### stable, rugged, miniaturized

Corning Fixed Capacitors assure excellent moisture resistance, high temperature operation, and extremely high reliability. Now in mass production, these capacitors are available at attractive prices.

Check these features of Corning Capacitors -

The Dielectric-A homogeneous, scientifically produced continuous ribbon of glass; no foreign inclusions, no cracks, no imperfections.

Construction-Only three simple elements: (1) The glass dielectric and case of identical composition; (2) active metal foil plates; (3) the pigtail wire leads-bright, clean and ready to solder. No potting materials, no impregnants, no mechanical slips, no plastic cases. Corning Fixed Capacitors are fused together into a solid, strong, monolithic block. To affect or change their excellent electrical characteristics, you would have to mechanically destroy the capacitor.

**Electrical Characteristics**—(A) Temperature coefficient is  $+140\pm25$ ppm/°C. over the range of -55°C. to +85°C. Variation of TC at any given temperature between individual units is less than 15 ppm. The TC remains the same after repeated cycling. The capacitance drift is less than 0.1% and usually less than the error of measurement. This means reliable, predictable circuit control. (B) Dissipation factor is not more than 0.1% at 1 kilocycle.

Operating Temperature-Standard temperature range of 55°C. to +85°C. can be extended to 150°C. with derating. Units available to Military Specification MIL-C-11272A.

Miniaturization—The illustration above shows four standard pigtail types of Corning Fixed Capacitors actual full size. We can pack a lot of capacitance into a small space. The CY10, for example, measuring %6"x%6"x%4" is available up to 240 uuf at 300VDCW. The CY30 is available up to .01 uf at 300VDCW.

Tolerances—The standard tolerance for capacitance is  $\pm 10\%$ . Units are also available in 5, 2 and 1% tolerance.

We would like to send you additional information, prices, and samples

We invite discussion of variations you might need for custom applications, and we manufacture many special types of capacitors. Write, wire, or phone us.

#### **Other Corning Capacitors**

Medium Power, Transmitting Subminiature Tab Lead

High Capacitance, Canned Special Combinations



#### CORNING GLASS WORKS 39-10 CRYSTAL STREET

CORNING, NEW YORK

Corning means research in Glass

CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# A SURE Source of Supply for ALLOY FINE WIRE

IN STAINLESS STEELS · NICKEL · MONEL INCONEL · RESISTANCE ALLOYS SPECIAL ALLOYS

FOR WEAVING • FORMING • COLD HEAD-ING • WELDING • KNITTING AND BRAIDING • ELECTRONIC APPLI-CATIONS

Recently expanded research and production facilities have now put Alloy Metal Wire Division in an excellent position to furnish you high quality FINE WIRE in a wide variety of alloys and sizes, including such special materials as nickel-clad copper, aluminum-clad copper, titanium, high temperature alloys and many others.

Alloy Wire is produced in a full range of tempers and drawn to very close tolerances. All orders, small and large, handled promptly.

Our engineers are ready and willing to tackle your wire problems. Send in the attached coupon today. Your request will receive a prompt reply.

#### ALLOY METAL WIRE DIVISION

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC. of Pittsburgh
PROSPECT PARK, PENNSYLVANIA



Alloy	Metal	Wire	D	ivision
Н. К.	Porter C	ompany	,	Inc.
Prospe	ect Park,	Penna.		

- ☐ Please send me your "Technical Literature Package"
- ☐ Please have representative call

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Toroidal Coils**

In Sizes Down to 0.110"



"Microtoroids" are available in No. 50 wire in sizes as small as 0.110" ID. The manufacturer has developed a new winding tech-

nique which permits production in smail or large quantities of toroidal inductors and transformers from the smallest sizes up to as large as 2" diam. Offered are continuous uniform windings for single-circuit coils with no gaps, sector-winding, or super-imposed winding of multicircuit coils, and simultaneous winding of two, three, or four circuits in different sizes of wire. Mectronics, Dept. ED, Box 807, Ridgecrest, Calif.

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Disk Capacitor**

With High Temperature Stability



The "Iso-Kap" Capacitor provides 9.8% average of nominal capacitance value from — 55 to +85°C. In addition, it is made with a completely molded polyethylene case, has a case breakdown

voltage rating of 3000v d-c, and an insulation resistance of 10,000 ohms, minimum. Because of the molded case, size is exact and lead spacing is constant which is of value in automatic assembly operations.

The capacitors are smaller than 1/2" x 11/16" diam. They are rated at 500vdcw, flash tested at 1500v d-c, and available in values from 5mmfd to 0.0022mfd. Centralab, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Dept. D-60, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Portable Oscillographs

In 4 and 6 Channels



These portable oscillographs are designed for either four or six channel recording and have weights of 36 lb and 48 lb, respectively. Each unit offers a range of 16 chart speeds with travel variation from 10" per day to 10 ips. They are equipped for either ink or electric writing. A

control selector permits either local or remote control. Event markers are available. Brush Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 3054 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# Space-Saving Aircraft Temperature Controls...

Tiny Fenwal units ideal for many other applications

Fenwal Midget and Miniature THERMOSWITCH® controls are smaller, more compact than standard sized Fenwal temperature control and detection units. Yet they're equally resistant to vibration and shock, with the same positive action and instant sensitivity. That's why they're ideal for such applications as aircraft, guided missiles, antennas, electronic equipment, radar, motors, computers, wave guides, crystal ovens, etc.

MIDGET. Shell is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. and is highly sensitive to changes over entire area. Single wire and two wire types; wide range from -50°F to 500°F; units which either make or break on temperature rise for control of gases, solids, liquids.

MINIATURE. Control within 2°F to 6°F is typical, even under 5G acceleration. Fully adjustable ranges of -20°F to 200°F or -20°F to 275°F. Hermetically sealed units -20°F to 200°F.



• H

Ren

and

live

Get new, helpful facts on small-space temperature control and detection. Write for free bulletin MC-124, Aviation Products Division, Fenwal Incorporated, 910 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts.



Controls Temperature ... <u>Precisely</u>

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



your buying guide to the world's largest stocks of ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY

Here's how to simplify and speed all your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment: send your orders to us for fast shipment from the world's largest stocks of electron tubes (all types and makes), transistors, test instruments, audio equipment, electronic parts (transformers, capacitors, controls, etc.). Our expert Industrial supply service saves you time, effort and money. Send today for your FREE 1956 ALLIED Catalog—the complete Buying Guide to the world's largest stocks of quality Electronic Supplies for Industrial use.

one complete dependable source for Everything in Electronics

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-K-5 Chicage 80, Illinois



CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

just what you need!

- Zero Backlash
- Low Inertia
- High Flexibility
- Versatility
- Long Life
- Moderate Cost



Renbrandt Flexible Couplings are made in a wide variety of sizes for 1/16" through 1/2" shafts in all combinations and have wide application for servo mechanisms, computers, and wherever else precision performance is required. Materials and finishes meet JAN specifications.

Specify Renbrandt Flexible Couplings and be sure of positive performance. Fast delivery on prototype or pro-duction quantities. Send for complete catalog.

Low cost. Thousands of uses for manual controls, tuners, plug-in units, sub-miniaturization, etc. 1/2" dia. x 11/16" long. For 1/4" and/or 3/16" shafts. No backlash. Insulated

Tinymite Flexible Coupling

Renbrandt, Inc. Dept. ED, 98 Kirkland St. Cambridge 38, Mass. Telephone: TRowbridge 6-6560

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Brew Delay Lines

**Distributed Constant Lumped Constant Ultrasonic** 



Here are some reasons why you can be sure your requirements will be fully satisfied when you come to Brew for delay lines:

- custom built to your specifications
- wide experience in all type lines
- advanced packaging techniques
- special manufacturing and testing procedures
- modern facilities and skilled personnel
- exacting quality control
- continuous research and development program

Send us your specifications or send for Catalog 54 giving the complete Brew story.



Richard D. Brew and Company, Inc. Concord, New Hampshire design development manufacture

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

#### **Traveling Wave Tube** X-Band Backward Wave Oscillator



This traveling wave tube features broadband electronically tuned oscillations from 7 to 14kMc, accomplished by the adjustment of a single voltage without any complementary mechanical adjustments. This type of oscillator should find its greatest field of use in swept-signal generators for automatic testing, swept local oscillators, and wide-band transmitter-receiver applications.

The tube is capable of being swept across its band in less than 1µsec. Approximate operating characteristics over the band are 300 to 3000v, 12ma, and 10mw output. X-band voltage requirements are 450 to 2000v. Huggins Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 711 Hamilton Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Sweep Calibrator** For Time Base Calibration



1

The Model SC-2 Sweep Calibrator, for oscilloscope time base calibration, has many applications including: sweep time calibration, frequency measurement, frequency response analysis, and use as a marker generator, counter and com-

puter calibrator, and a rectangular pulse shaper.

The unit produces narrow marker pulses 0.1 µsec wide, spaced at crystal-controlled intervals of 1, 10, 100, 1000, and 10,000 μsec. Facility for increasing the pulse widths is provided by a "Stretch" switch. Rectangular output pulses are simultaneously available at crystal-controlled frequencies of 1Mc, 100kc, 10kc, and 100cy. Loral Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 794 E. 140th St., New York 54, N Y.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

If you need a special component, send a brief statement of your specifications addressed to Bulletin Board, Electronic Design, 19 East 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. Include your complete address,

# INSTRUMENTS

A single test to check your own findings - or a complete qualification series to satisfy your customer or the Government\*

EQUIPMENT **PARTS** COMPONENTS MATERIALS

## 13 Laboratories within 1 Organization

To do your testing, E.T.L. maintains thirteen separate well equipped, fully staffed laboratories in these fields:

Electronic\* Environmental **Electrical** Chemical

Mechanical Physical **Photometric**  Radioactive Spectrophotometric Ultrasonic X-ray

Radiometric **Photomicrographic** 

\*In the Electronic field, for instance, measurements and determinations can be made over extreme high and low range of parameters for the usual characteristics such as Capacitance, Resistance, Frequency (including the microwave region), Power, Power Factor, Interference, etc. Qualification Tests can be made to Military Specifications such as:

ASESA List No. 100 MIL-E-5272 MIL-E-5400 MIL-E-8189 MIL-I-6181 MIL-STD-108

**Electronic Parts and Materials Electronic Equipment, Aeronautical** Electronic Equipment, Airborne **Electronic Equipment, Pilotless Electronic Equipment, Interference** 

MIL-STD-202 MIL-L-770 MIL-L-25412

Radioactive Material Luminescent Material—Fluorescent

E.T.L. Services are independent, impartial, and as confidential as your own. Using E.T.L. Services is like finding extra trained talent and extra test equipment without adding to your payroll or capital investment.

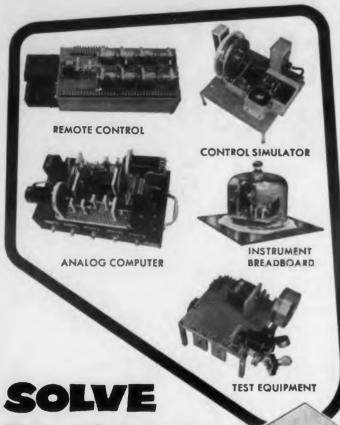
> A detailed list of services and facilities will be supplied on request



Testing for Industry for 60 Years

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES. INC. 2 EAST END AVENUE . BUTTERFIELD 8-2600 . NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

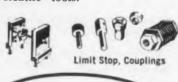
CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Electro-mechanical problems...** IN THE LAB! with Servomechanisms efficient, economical Mechanical Development Apparatus Boards and Legs

Pictured above are typical Mechanical Development Apparatus (MDA) assemblies, complete with electrical components. MDA is an assortment of standardized, precision-built, mechanical components designed for the purpose of simulating instrument and control systems in the breadboard phase of development. The apparatus makes designing extremely fast and economical. An appropriate group of these versatile units can be quickly assembled into a desired mechanism. The components lend themselves to endless use and re-use due to flexibility of design. Only a small assortment is needed to cover a multitude of problems. Prove out your design, quickly and economically with these versatile "tools."









For complete information write for catalog to... COMPONENTS DIVISION **625 Main Street** Westbury, L. I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Amplifier Klystron** Delivers 2kw at 760-980Mc



This high-power; ultra-high-frequency amplifier klystron, the 3K3000LQ, delivers 2kw power output with a power gain of 1000x and 40% efficiency in CW operations at 760-980Mc. The forced-air-cooled tube has a long-life oxide cathode and rugged ceramic and metal construction. Resonant cavities are completed external to the vacuum system, which is left free of r-f circuitry, enabling wide range tuning, uncomplicated input and output coupling adjustment, and ease of installation and maintenance. The tube is available with circuit components comprising the essential elements of a complete amplifier package. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., Dept. ED, San Bruno, Calif.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Mercury Relay In Improved Versions**



The two-pole, single-throw EM-4 and HD-4 relays are offered in improved versions. The EM-4, illustrated, is rated at 35amp or 2hp at 115v a-c. The heavy-duty version, HD-4, is 60amp at 115v a-c. The d-c ratings of both models are 12amp at 120v and 7amp at 220v. Both units are UL approved for inductive and noninductive control applications.

One improvement is a redesigned collar that supports the relay tube; connection is easier. Ebert Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 212-21T Jamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N. Y.

CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## **Direct-Coupled Amplifier**

With  $\pm 1 \%$  Linearity



This direct-coupled amplifier is for driving galvanometer oscillograph elements and other low impedance loads. Known as the Model CA-401 current amplifier, it features a full scale output of ±40ma into a 35 ohm load with

±600mv input; output impedance loads from 0 to 1000 ohms; flat frequency response from 0 to 50,000ey; linearity within  $\pm 1\%$ ; and excellent stability. Photocon Research Products, Dept. ED, 421 N. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



balancing electrical circuits in miniaturized equipment, is accepted as a standard component by aircraft and missile manufacturers and major industrial organizations.

Accurate electrical adjustments are easily made by turning the exposed slotted shaft with a screw driver. Self-locking feature of the shaft eliminates awkward lock-nuts. Electrical settings are securely maintained during vibration of 20 G's up to 2,000 cps or sustained acceleration of 100 G's. Bourns TRIMPOTS may be mounted individually or in stacked assemblies with two standard screws through the body eyelets. Immediate delivery is available in standard resistance values from 10 ohms to 20,000 ohms. Bourns TRIMPOTS can also be the standard to the standard trial country trial country to the standard trial country trial cou furnished with various modifications including dual outputs, special resistances and extended shafts.

Bourns also manufactures precision potentiometers to measure Linear Motion; Gage, Absolute, and Differential Pressure and Acceleration.

OURNS LABORATORIES 6135 MAGNOLIA AVENUE, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
PENDING Technical Bulletin On Request, Dept.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### WECKESSER CO.

WRITE TODAY For

samples and complete information.

5253 N. Avondale Avenue · Chicago 30, Illinois CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## WANTED!

tough miniature transformer problems



Celco designs and produces miniature transformers and magnetic amplifiers to give better performance with less weight and space.

"Miniaturization" and inspection techniques developed at Celco using new materials grain oriented nickel alloys Teflon, polyester film and silicone insulation assures high quality at a minimum of cost in your end product.

Put the Celco experience to work on your tough design problems! Send today for Celco design sheets and prompt quotations.



CONSTANTINE
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES CO.

PO BOX 471 MAHWAH, N.J.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

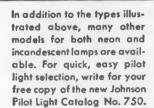


1" and 1/2" ENCLOSED ASSEMBLIES



1' and ½'
HORIZONTAL
OPEN TYPES





#### Quick, easy selection...

Whether you're designing a new product or restyling an old "standard", Johnson pilot lights will add to its saleability and utility. In addition, it's easy to choose the "right" pilot light from the streamlined Johnson line. Classified according to "preferred" types, Johnson's new pilot light listings let you profit from research among leading design and development engineers . . . help you choose the pilot light you want, quickly . . . easily. Careful standardization, with an eye to replacement as well as interchangeability, makes Johnson pilot lights the first choice of many appliance manufacturers.



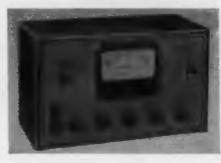
#### E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

3420 SECOND AVE. S.W. . WASECA, MINN.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

## Bridge Measures Flutter and Wow



The "Flutter Bridge" measures flutter and wow in turntables, tape recorders, wire recorders, and motion picture equipment. Measurements in either the 0-0.5%

or 0.2% ranges are easily taken and indicated on a 4" square meter. An accurate band-pass filter eliminates noise and hum. No external power source is needed, and the unit is housed in a 13" x 8" x 6" metal case. It is presently available for testing equipment with either 4, 8, 16, or 500 ohm impedances. Telectro Industries Corp., Dept. ED, 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### A-C Capacitors

In Three Terminal Types



These A-C Drawn Oval Capacitors are designed to save space, weight, and cost for compact motor installations. They are available

for 236v, 330v, and 440v 60cy. All sizes are made in seamless cases. These capacitors feature three types of terminals to fit specific needs: quick-connect, eyelet, and fork types; each is available for conventional or barrier type terminal mounting. Two types of mounting brackets are offered: footed and wraparound. The Potter Co., Dept. ED, 1950 Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, III.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Drawing Instrument With Seven Uses



The "Triangle-Draft Meter" can be used in seven different ways;
1) as a large 10"
-45°/90° triangle; 2) as combined 30° and 60° angles; 3) as a

10", fully-graduated protractor; 4) as an accurate half scale in 32nds; 5) an accurate full scale in 16th; 6) a lettering guide; 7) and as a complete circle template with 33 circle guides from 3/32" to 1½". It is made of acrylic vinyl plastic, 0.075" thick. Alvin & Co., Dept. ED, Windsor, Conn.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NAZ-DAR P.C. Black is a free flowing screen process ink designed specifically to meet the requirements of printed electronic circuitry. Its opacity allows it to lay an unbroken resist line of hairline accuracy without blobing or breaking the circuit. Commonly used etching chemicals have no effect on this ink once it is applied to the printing blank. P.C. Black recommends itself to volume production of printed circuits in the way it reacts instantly to petroleum solvents. All traces of the resist vanish seconds after hitting the solvent bath and the completed circuit remains without a break.

This ink is available in two types: one which may be air-dried for normal production, another can be heat-dried for accelerated volume. Although black has proven to have the highest visibility factor in this product, the P.C. (Printed Circuit) line is available in any standard color.



For information, please contact the NAZ-DAR Company, 461 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## GLASS-TO-STEEL HERMETIC TERMINALS



Since the day Fusite started business we've planned, worked and talked quality. The price of Fusite Terminals has always been set by what it cost to produce them plus a reasonable profit.

The very same policy is in effect as we adopt a new price structure that lowers prices by as much as 35% on some models.

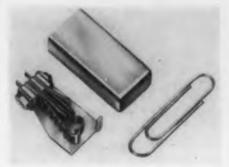
Our greatly increased volume of business, has so cut our costs that we are able to make satisfactory profits on reduced prices with quality hitting new highs.

If yours is one of those companies which have felt Fusite quality was a luxury you could not afford—that our terminals were better than you had to have, we'll be happy to quote today. You'll be happy, too.



CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Motor Overload Switch For Fractional-Hp Motors



This fractional motor thermal overload switch is designed for positive protection against overload current as well as frame overheating. It is all metal; when mounted on

the motor frame it picks up heat by conduction. The metal case at the same time provides complete shielding against r-f interference. Voltage drop is slight because the heating element has low resistance. The heater is bi-metallic and operates contacts by snap action. Thermal cutout is factory set for 225° to 325°F, depending on user requirements, and operates independently of heater current. Units are self-resetting.

Maximum rating is 30v d-e, 10amp; 115v a-e, 5amp. Minimum opening time is 15sec. Case dimensions are 1-5/32" x 17/32" x 11/32" high. An uncased switch can be mounted inside the motor by means of special brackets. Nader Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 2661 Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Delay System Contains Two 10 µsec Lines



The Model V-124 Delay System provides two separate 0 to  $10\mu$ sec infinitely variable delay lines in one  $(5\text{-}1/4" \times 19")$  rack mounting panel assembly, for a total of  $20\mu$ sec per assembly. The delay of each line is selected by means of two decade switches having  $1\mu$ sec and  $0.1\mu$ sec steps respectively and an infinitely variable fine control of 0 to  $0.1\mu$ sec. The switching circuit is such that delay line sections are switched into the circuit as needed, thereby avoiding the use of taps and providing at each delay setting a complete delay line properly terminated.

The delay is obtained with a lumped-constant circuit consisting of M-derived coils and capacitors. The overall accuracy is 5%. The rise time varies with delay and increases to approximately 0.4µsec at full delay. Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1925 New York Ave., Huntington Station, N. Y.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## FRONT LOADING MULTIPLE HEADER BOBBIN WINDER Adjustable Length

Up to 4 heads easily handled by operator without shifting position. Each head winds random wound Bobbin Coils, Solenoids, Repeater Coils or Resistors up to 2½" long and up to 4" OD. Each head individually motorized and easily portable.

Exclusive time-saving convenient front loading —spindle faces operator. Winding traverse infinitely adjustable—no cam changing.



Note extreme compactness

Up to 7000 RPM winding speed. Exclusive features: 1) Slow-start eliminates wire breakage. 2) Extra economy positive stopping magnetic brake. 3) Instant automatic brake release.

Other time-saving features: 1) Instant re-setting automatic counter. 2) Faster gear changing-gear box handily located on top of head. 3) One motion by operator re-sets counter and starts machine-starting switch located directly opposite counter re-set lever. 4) No oiling necessary-all parts automatically lubricated. 5) Tension conveniently mounted below spindle.

Increase production, lower costs, lessen down time with Model 314-AM.

GEO. STEVENS MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Pulaski Rd. at Peterson, Chicago 30, Ill.

The most complete line of coil winding equipment made

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# PRINTED CIRCUITS can simplify your design . . . speed output . . cut costs Eliminate wires! With Du Pont Conductive

Coatings, you can print circuits for capacitors and couplings; for static shielding to replace foils and cans; for resistors and solder seals. Streamline your designs in television sets and radios, electronic equipment, meters and switchboards.

Coatings are easily applied by spray, brush, dip or stencil on metals or non-conductors. Fit right into high-speed assembly-line operation. Save you money. For up-to-date, descriptive bulletin write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Electrochemicals Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

## DU PONT CONDUCTIVE COATINGS

—Best for printed circuits!



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## New Differential DC VOLTMETER



Read Out 132.02

Fast! Direct! Now! Twice as Accurate!

Mod. 800 \$315

- ACCURACY OF THE NEW MOD. 800 NOW INCREASED TO 0.05%. Highly stable reference supply calibrated against standard cells. 5-dial decade attenuator uses matched, precision wire-wound resistors.
- 500-VOLT SEARCH RANGE...establishes value of unknown voltage to within 2% by direct meter reading.
- 2 CALIBRATED NULL SCALES...10-0-10 and 1-0-1 volt ranges give direct reading of deviations from null. High resolution—500 volts are spread over 80 ft. of effective scale length.
- INFINITE INPUT RESISTANCE at null.
- PRINTED CIRCUIT... light, strong aluminum construction; easy to read illuminated dials.

Electronic Tools

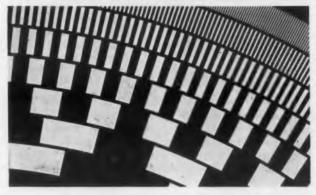
JOHN FLUKE MANUFACTURING CO.

For Industry

IIII W. Nickerson St., Seattle 99, Wash.

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Gurley Standard Binary Code Discs Now Available in Four Versions



Gurley, manufacturer of the *standard* binary code disc for the electronics industries, is now able to supply four versions for use in either photo-electric, magnetic or contact types of pickups.

Containing concentric zones of information in the gray (reflected) code, the Gurley discs contain alternate clear and opaque sectors. Thin annular rings separating adjacent zones are opaque. Varying patterns record up to 8192 bits of information (65,536 on special designs!).

Four coatings are available: "Type T"—photoengraver's glue with colloidal (black) silver, essentially grainless; "Type R" with etched metal coating, for reflectivity and transmission contrast; "Type M" with chemically deposited ferrous alloy possessing both magnetic and optical transmission contrast; and "Type C"—metal bonded on glass for electrical contact use as well as in contrast of optical transmission. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 7000.

W. & L. E. GURLEY • 525 Fulton Street, Troy, N. Y.

GURLEY since 1845

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Variable Transformer In Cased and Uncased Models



This "Adjust-A-Volt" variable transformer is offered in cased and uncased models. The cased version is for laboratory and industrial use and has a streamlined case, extrac-

tor type fuse, jeweled pilot light, output receptacle cord, plug, and on-off switch. Output voltage is 0-115v and 0-135v; maximum output of 7.5amp. Standard Electrical Products Co., Dept. ED, 2240 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Motor-Control Relay An Economical Unit



The magnetic motor controller relay, Series 210-UM, is a sturdy unit available in any standard arrangement of contact combinations from spst normally open, to dpdt. Coil voltage is 115v 60cy. Contacts

are rated at 115v, 60cy, single-phase, 1/4hp. Standard coil and contact terminals are lug type, tinned for easy soldering. Bakelite insulation of the contacts is tested at 1500v 60cy.

A comparatively economical unit, the relay combines heavy-duty contact construction and spacing with compact coil and field piece design. It is UL approved. The standard dpdt unit weighs 4.3 oz. Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Tube Socket For Septar Bases



This compact new 7-pin steatite insulated tube socket is designed especially for septar based tubes such as the RCA 5894 and 6524, and the Amperex 5894 and 6252. Requiring 1/2" less chassis mounting space than previously available types, the socket

has an integral ventilated aluminum shield base which submounts the tube for optimum input and output shielding. The socket permits compact equipment design in mobile, aircraft, and other types of transmitting equipment. E. F. Johnson Co., Dept. ED, Waseca, Minn.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## POTENTIOMETERS

are the answer to your need for



#### MINIATURIZATION



without sacrificing accuracy

#### ULTRA LOW TORQUE

and SUPERPRECISION
are both available in
TYPE 9 (.875" diam.) and
TYPE 11 (1.062" diam.)

#### TOROIDAL RESISTORS

enable us to give you electrical rotation up to and including 360°.

#### BALL BEARINGS

For further information on these and larger type potentiometers contact our Engineering Department.

Phone: STillwell 6-3402 guarantee the long life of our instruments under all environmental conditions.

ELECTRO-MEC Laboratory, Inc.

47-51 33rd Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Gives You More Than Just Long Life!

● You get long life plus tolerance stability which gives positive snap-action and accurate repeatability throughout the entire life of the switch . . . even at 1,500,000 cycles and over.

Silver Contacts minimize arcing, assuring precision control and long electrical operation. Patented, self-aligning springs provide contact wiping action seldom found in a switch of this size.

#### **CUT SWITCH COSTS**

Long life lowers switch costs ... minimizes "down-time" and increases efficiency of operation. Durable, compact plastic case permits great flexibility of application. Available in a wide selection of models, including "reset." Rated at 10 amps 125/250 v. AC; 30 v. DC inductive.

Write for details in DATA SHEET STS-10

A few of the standard actuators available.













\$ \*\*00u(f finia\*

FLECTRO SNAP SWITCH AND MEG CO.



CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Cooling Fan**

For Electronic Cabinets



The Model 2E-408 Cabinet Cooling Fan is specially designed to fit the standard 19" electronic rack. It pressurizes the cabinet with filtered air, preventing dust from entering

through cracks and joints of the cabinet. The assembly is rack-mounted the same as other chasses. It contains a hidden replacable filter which is replaced from the front by merely removing the stainless steel grill. The assembly is complete in one unit, ready for use. Standard RETMA notching allows mounting on the rack without cutting and fitting.

Air delivery is 300cfm. The motor is a fan-cooled, rubber-mounted, 1500rpm 50w, shaded-pole type with life-lubricated sleeve bearings. A 115v 60cy rating is supplied as standard; other motors are available to order. With this fan, air is discharged diagonally up, setting up a revolving air current in the rack. It can also be inverted. McLean Engineering, Dept. ED, Box 228, Princeton, N. J.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Portable Stroboflash

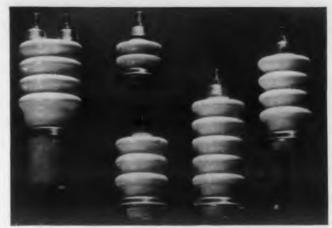
With Reading Accuracy of ±1%



This instrument is specifically designed for the rapid measurement of speed and the study of rotating and vibrating or reciprocating mechanisms in slow motion. The objects to be viewed are illumi-

nated intermittently to produce the optical effect of slowing down or stopping the motion. Direct reading range is 250rpm to 18,000rpm in three overlapping ranges, with an accuracy of  $\pm 1\%$ . Speeds outside the scale range can be measured by using multiples of the flashing speed. The practical upper limit is around 100,000rpm. Flash duration is between  $10\mu$ sec and  $15\mu$ sec. The case is  $9-1/2'' \times 9-1/2'' \times 9-1/2''$ . A number of special accessories are available. Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 10525 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### HIGH TEMPERATURE TERMINALS 100% leak tested, can be soldered, brazed, or welded

Now you can obtain electrical terminals made by a patented process utilizing a silver solder alloy to produce a molecular bond between metal and ceramic parts. They are hermetic, as proved by a mass spectrometer, and every terminal is leak tested before shipment. These high alumina-ceramic terminals operate at temperatures in excess of 350 deg. C, have unexcelled thermal and physical shock resistance, excellent electrical characteristics at high and low temperatures. Now used by leading electronic manufacturers in transformers, capacitors. Stocks on hand, 3/8" to 8" long, specials on request, engineering assistance provided for all your terminal needs. Call:

## THE CERAMASEAL COMPANY NEW LEBANON CENTER, N. Y.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Versatrol Indicating Controller**

For any variable that can be measured electrically. Adjustable control points. . . . automatic operation.



Catalog No. 3561 Versatrol (High Limit Automatic) with Single Contact 451-C Meter-Relay (0-20 Microamperes DC) Approx. 10 x 6 x 7 inches. Price \$154.25.

The meter-relay "heart" of a Versatrol detects and indicates minute changes of current or voltage. It trips self-contained control relays (5 Ampere) as a result of these changes. The trip point or points are adjustable. This control action can be initiated by changes in linear or rotary speed, radiation, moisture content, heat, flow, level, electrical resistance—or variations in pressure, quantity, stress or strain, load, deflection, thickness, weight, color, or light, etc.

Some of the present applications are: Monitoring milling cutters (a dull tool pulls more load); automatic pH alarm; photocell light detectors; battery charger control; control of vacuum in TV tube manufacturing; conveyor belt speed control; moisture content control or warning.

Ranges of Versatrol Meter-Relays: 0/20 Ua to 0/50 A, 0/5 Mv to 0/500 V. Dials can be calibrated in any units—rpm, foot candles, feet-per-minute, counts per minute, deflection, deviation, etc. Signal input may be either AC or DC. Control sensitivity may range from 0.2 microamps to 1000 amps, or 0.1 mv. to over 500 volts. Shunts, series resistors and current transformers can be used in input to extend sensitivity range. Control can be high limit (on an increase in signal), low limit (on a decrease in signal) or double (control action on rise or fall of signal). Versatrol can be used for continuous on-off control (automatic) or for shut-down or alarm (requiring manual reset). No vacuum tubes are used. Write for Bulletin G-7. Assembly Products, Inc., Chesterland 17, O. Or phone our Versatrol Department: (Cleveland, O.) HAmilton 3-4436.

Booths 425-426, Automation Show, Nov. 14-17, Chicago-CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Is CONTROL your problem? If it's an electrical system, REGOHM can help you. For full details about this finger-type voltage regulator, write: ELECTRIC REGULATOR CORPORATION 140 Pearl Street, Norwalk, Conn.

a e yyh nal

N

r

es nip ti-

55,

ers ell

in

Av ot asinv. nsrol

eof

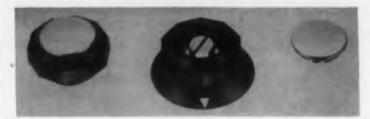


CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

Knob
With Collet-Type Lock



This "Kollet" Knob, with a special locking device for 1/4" shafts, is offered in two types: with and without a skirt. The knobs eliminate the use of setscrews by utilizing a collet-type locking device which permits tightening with screwdriver, coin or socket wrench, from the front. The knob's metal faceplate snaps in to complete the design and cover the locking device. Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Resistance-Capacity Box Provides 54 Standard Valves



The "Resistance-Capacity Substitution Box", Model 900, is produced in two forms: wired and tested, and in an easy-to-assemble kit. It provides, within 10% accuracy, 36 standard RETMA resistor values from 15 ohms to 10 megohms, and 18 standard RETMA capacitance values from 0.001 to 0.22mfd. Electronic Measurements

Corp., Dept. ED, 280 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Work Solenoid For Severe Conditions

The Model 9300 single-coil work solenoid provides consistently high force under severe operating conditions to meet applicable requirements of MIL-S-4040A.



The solenoid is a single-coil push-type, rated at 18-30v d-c for continuous duty. Minimum pull available at the beginning of the stroke is 1.85 lb at 0.125-amp, 78°F, and 24v d-c. Stroke is 0.1". Weighing 0.42 oz, the unit is 2-1/32" in overall length and has a 1-1/4" diam. Carruthers & Fernandez, Inc., Dept. ED, 1501 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NOTE: LEFT-HAND THREADS

SPECIAL



#### **COLD-HEADED PRODUCTS**

One interesting feature of several of the items above is that they are roll-threaded on the short end — a neat trick that called out some ingenuity on the part of ELCO shop people. ELCO facilities also include an Engineering Service that will help you design — or re-design — your special screws and similar pieces for lowest-cost manufacture. Always consult your ELCO representative.

#### COMPLETE LINE OF ELCO PRODUCTS

WOOD SCREWS
MACHINE SCREWS
MACHINE SCREW
NUTS
TAPPING SCREWS
SPECIAL SCREWS

THREAD-CUTTING SCREWS PHILLIPS AND SEMS SCREWS COLD HEADED PRODUCTS PIPE PLUGS STOVE BOLTS CAP SCREWS LAG SCREWS DRIVE SCREWS

"ELCO SCREWS ARE GOOD SCREWS . . . ASK A MAN WHO HAS USED THEM"

ELCO TOOL SCREW CORPORATION
1948 BROADWAY, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Here is the most compact centrifugal blower unit made . . . EAD's high-velocity subminiature centrifugal blower is only 21/8" long, weighs only 6 ounces, yet it can move 13 cfm of air at a velocity of 3,000 feet per minuteand the volume holds up at high static pressures. It is driven by EAD's new one-inch diameter motor. The metal blower housing can be rotated to any position desired for maximum efficiency in cooling radar equipment. amplifier units, transmitter equipment, oscillators, and in other applications where high temperatures in confined areas demand miniaturized blowers with the highest possible performance characteristics. EAD's subminiature blower units meet all applicable MIL specification, and low temperature rise makes them suitable for high altitude and high ambient temperature operation.

CFM	13 @ 0" SP 10 @ 1.0" SP	7 @ 0" SP 5 @ 2" SP	
MAX. SP.	2.5	0.6	
RPM	20,000	11,000	
AMPS	0.1	0.06	
WATTS	10.0	6.0	
CAPACITOR Mfd/Volts	0.25/220	0.1/220	
WEIGHT (OUNCES)	6	6	
MODEL NO.	B2GOU-C	B2HOU-C	

Modifications of standard models or completely new designs can be engineered to meet your special cooling needs. Write for complete information.

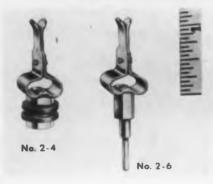


391 CENTRAL AVENUE . DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Test Clips**

#### In Four Different Mountings



Two new items have been added to this firm's Series 2 line of Test Clips, which now provides four different methods of mounting the basic clip itself. The No. 2-4 clip, which is affixed to a threaded

stud, incorporates two molded phenolic washers between two hex nuts on the stud; this provides insulation between the clip itself and the metal panel on which it is mounted. The No. 2-0, a similar type without the washers, is for use on laminated panels.

Another version, the No. 2-6, uses the basic clip affixed to a pin plug. It is considered by the factory to be a counterpart of the No. 2-1 banana plug clip. There is now one available for either a banana jack of a pin jack. Grayhill, Dept. ED, 561 Hillgrove Ave., LaGrange, Ill.

CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **4-Digit Counter** Weighs 6 oz



The "Tab Electric Counter" contains a one-piece cog-action actuator that insures positive stepping for each impulse up to 300cpm. This counter is a rugged, 6 oz unit of the nonreset type, with a cadmium-plated case. The four-digit model is 1-7/8" x 1-3/8" x 2-5/8" high. Numerals are black on white

and 3/16" high for easy reading. Standard counters are available for 50v and 100v. Counters for special voltage requirements are also available. Como Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 5013 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

If you need a special component, send a brief statement of your specifications addressed to Bulletin Board, Electronic Design, 19 East 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y. Include your complete address,



Write directly to Dage Television Division of Thompson Products, Inc., Michigan City, Indiana. An experienced industrial TV engineer will be glad to help you . . with no obligation on your part. For complete details on Dage installations write us for Booklet Ell2

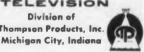
As an efficient, modern "tool". Dage closed-circuit TV is saving time and money today for almost every type of business, industry and institution . . keeping materials flowing . transmitting records accurately and swiftly . . , training personnel . . . safeguarding property . . . and doing literally hundreds of other vital jobs.



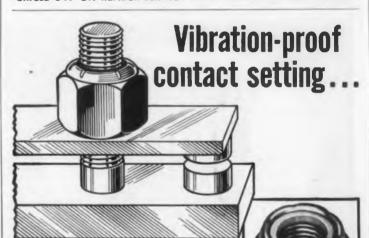
Its applications are endless — Let our engineers suggest an answer for your problems.

In Canada Distributed by Rogers Majestic Electronics, Limited, Toronto, Canada

TELEVISION Division of pson Products, Inc.



CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## with a single nut

Easily wrenched on to an exact setting, the one-piece, self-locking Elastic Stop® nut won't shake loose. The red elastic locking collar grips the stud threads tightly . . . maintains a precision adjustment without any secondary locking devices. Usable over and over again. Many types available in miniature sizes for electronic and instrument assemblies-hex nuts as small as .109 across flats!

For information and help with electronic factoner problems, write Dept. N70-1057.

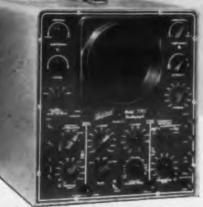


#### **ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION** OF AMERICA

2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

DESIGN HEADQUARTERS FOR SELF-LOCKING FASTENERS CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





770

- Wide Band . . . DC to 5 megacycles
- High Sensitivity
   10 millivolts
   per inch RMS
- Features Illuminated Calibrated Screen.
- Contains all late design features proven most desirable for industrial electronic work.
- Built-in Voltage Calibrator.

Write today for complete technical details.

#### THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10525 Dupont Avenue . Cleveland 8, Ohio

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

no limit on shape

versatility...economy!

when you use

ion

NC

SOLDERFORMS®



The right amount of solder every time when you use Kester Solderforms in your assembly operation. Produce better looking and more efficient products as well as greatly increase speed of manufacturing

WHERE TO USE KESTER SOLDERFORMS

Capacitors • Switches • Resistors • Transformers Relays • TV and Radio Tuners • Gauges • Small Metal Assemblies and Controls . . . many, many others.

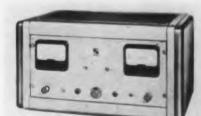
WRITE TODAY for free samples and complete information

## **KESTER SOLDER**

COMPANY 4266 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois Newark 5, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

Rate Meter
Makes 5-10,000 Counts/sec



This precision count rate meter, the Model CRM-560, has an unusually wide range of 5 to 10,000 counts per second full scale. It incorporates a sensitive

linear amplifier and discriminator with 2mv sensitivity. Statistical error may be chosen as 1%, 2%, 5%, 10%, or 20%. There is no needle kick when switching ranges or error settings. NRD Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 6425 Etzel Ave., St. Louis 14, Mo.

CRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Potentiometers In Low-Cost Bakelite

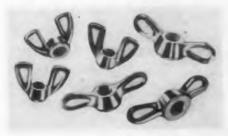


The "P Series" Potentiometers are low-cost molded-Bakelite units for automation and industrial applications. These units retain all of the precision features developed for stringent military requirements that

are applicable to commercial requirements. They are available in single or ganged assemblies in three sizes, P3, P1-5/8, and P1-1/4. A precision pilot is optional for all three units. Technology Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Acton, Mass.

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Wing Nuts For Special Applications



"Low Wing" and
"High Wing" Nuts
are for applications where lack of
sufficient overhead
or side space prohibits using standard wing nuts.

Both items feature "Finger-Grip" recessed wings, and clean threads. They are die-cast of a non-ferrous, corrosion-resistant zinc alloy. The plain bright finish withstands normal usage, or parts may be obtained in all commercial finishes when desired. Gries Reproducer Corp., Dept. ED, 400 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Here's the Relay for today's high speed devices



#### Highly Sensitive No contact bounce Billions of operations

• Announcement of the CLARE Type T High Frequency Relay two years ago set off such a deluge of inquiries for samples and information that it is only just now that production facilities permit us to mention it again.

Originally designed for use in an analog computer, this relay is ideal for designs which call for a highly sensitive relay completely free from contact bounce and capable of billions of operations at extremely high speeds.

Manufacture of the CLARE Type T Relay, with its high speed, no bounce and other unusual characteristics, necessitated the development of entirely new techniques. It is built to extremely close tolerances, with a high degree of precision under conditions of utmost cleanliness.

For full information on the CLARE Type T Relay write to C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: Canadian Line Materials Ltd., Toronto 13. Cable Address: CLARELAY.

Send for Clare Bulletin Number 117

## FIRST IN THE INDUSTRIAL FIELD

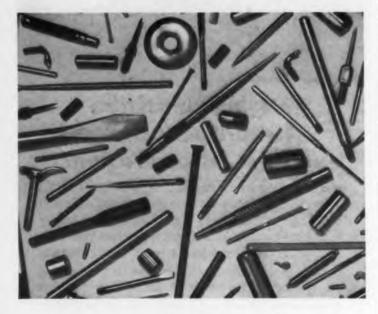
CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### One hundred or a million ...



#### TORRINGTON

small precision parts are exactly alike



Precision and uniformity go hand in hand at Torrington—regardless of the size of the order.

Automatic equipment of special design, and the know-how gained in almost 90 years of precision metalworking enable us to produce your small precision parts to the highest standards of uniformity.

Let us produce a trial order for you. Send your blueprint or a sample part for our prompt quotation. Ask for our Condensed Catalog. It shows many of the parts we can make faster, better and for less than you can yourself.

THE TORRINGTON COMPANY

Specialties Division

37 Field Street, Torrington, Conn.



Makers of Torrington Needle Bearings

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Capacitor Vertical Paper Unit



Available in MIL-C-25 CP11 types with axial wire leads, this vertical mounting type capacitor is designed with critical requirements in high

vibration and weight. Utilizing deep drawn cases, the unit eliminates a weakness common to capacitors of this style where the solder joint between the threaded bushing and the case is used as a mechanical connection. San Fernando Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1509 First St., San Fernando, Calif.

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Oscillographs Will Do Rectilinear Recording



Rectangular - coordinate recording in ink is featured in oscillographs available from this firm in two, four, six, and eight channels. A six-channel unit is illustrated. The oscillographs are designed for

ink or electric curvilinear recording and will accommodate attachment for ink rectilinear recording. Various chart speeds are available. Photron Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 6516 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Power Meter Measures D-C to 11,000Mc



The Model P-2 Power Meter operates over the entire frequency range of d-c to 11,000Mc. Power is measured in three ranges: 0-1mw, 0-10mw, and 0-100mw. This unit is a true rms milliwatt indicating

meter that measures CW pulse power in milliwatts and db with a minimum of  $\pm 1.0$ db accuracy over the entire band. Polarad Electronics Corp. Dept. ED, 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### RD-1 VACUUM RELAYS

for pulse forming networks, antenna transfer switching, and guided missiles applications

are high voltage relays with a 12 or 24 DC volt actuating coil located in the base of the unit. These small relays are only 3 inches long and 2 inches in diameter with flanges for easy mounting. No flexible leads are used to carry current.

Their vacuum dielectric and tungsten contacts make possible a fast acting 10 KV relay of compact design with a current rating of 10 amperes rms. Series-break contacts include normally open, normally closed, and single pole double throw types.

A Type RE-3 transmit-receive relay is also available with SPDT contacts and an additional NO contact which grounds the receiver when the relay is in the transmit position. It is enclosed in a copper housing with three coaxial fittings.

Send for catalog literature describing these larger relays manufactured by Jennings for DC, 60 cycle, and RF applications up to 85 KV and several hundred amperes.

IENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CORP. - 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. P.O. BOX 1278 - SAN JOSE 8. CALIF.

C

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

international

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

instruments, inc.
P.O. BOX 2954, NEW HAVEN 15, CONN.

#### PANEL HARDWARE



C.T.C.'s high quality panel hardware is precision made, of exceptionally fine finish, and meets applicable military specifications.

PANEL SCREWS. (X1786). Brass, with polished nickel plated head or Llack oxide finish. Panel sizes: 1/8"; 3/16"; 1/4".

THUMB SCREWS. (1120). Brass, with polished nickel plated head or black oxide finish. Thread sizes: 6-32; 8-32; 10-32.

DIAL LOCKS. (X1552). Brass, with nickel plate or black oxide finish. Captive assembly, no loose parts, positive locking.

SHAFT LOCKS. (X1774). Brass, with nickel plate or black oxide finish. Fit standard ¼" shafts.

HANDLES. Brass, with nickel plate or black oxide finish, in sizes:  $6\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ";  $4\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; 3-5/16" x 1-5/16". Aluminum (X1884) black aluminite or special colors in lacquer or enamel. One size:  $4\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Order parts by number in bracket adding suffix BO for black oxide finish. Send for catalog 400 containing details of C.T.C.'s complete line of electrical and electronic hardware and ask for prices.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION 457 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



You name it... ARI either has it, or can build it for you promptly from sound design and long experience with virtually every known type of high potential dielectric strength testing instrument.

Standard "Hypot" Juniors range from 0-1500 volts to 0-6000 volts. Large mobile Hypots available to 50,000 volts, 5 KVA: Write for data today!

Associated Research

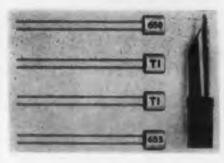
3769 WEST BELMONT AVENUE

CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Voltage Reference Diodes Four New Units Offered



For extremely accurate voltage reference, four new types have been added to this firm's line of silicon diodes, bringing the total up to 19. With reverse breakdown

voltage (measured at 5ma) ranging from 3.7v to 8.0v, the new diodes feature extremely small breakdown voltage temperature coefficients from -55° to +150°C. This temperature coefficient, which can be positive or negative, is combined with low dynamic resistance in the breakdown region. Texas Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Tex.

CIRCLE 366 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Circuit Breaker With High Rupture Capacity



The miniature, trip-free D6761 Aircraft Circuit Breaker is very small for its rating. Two breakers fit into the same mounting space as one MS Type unit. It is designed to meet operational requirements of

MIL-C-5809. It is available in ratings from 5 through 35amp. Spencer Thermostat Div., Metals & Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 34 Forest St., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 367 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Resistor Up to 10 Million Megohms



This miniature high megohm resistor, Type HSD, is hermetically sealed in a glazed steatite jacket and is unaffected by adverse climates and high humidity. Measuring only 7/8" long x 11/32"diam and being light in weight, it can be soldered directly into the circuit with no support other than the wire leads.

Because of the long path length and use of resistance materials of low specific resistance, the noise level is extremely low. Maximum voltage is 2500v. Voltage and temperature coefficients are low. Resistance Products Co., Dept. ED, 914 S. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 368 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Tubular Rivet

"THE TUBULAR WAY..."

... is more than rivets. It's a fast, strong, economical method of fastening things together. It includes rivets and automatic machines to set them — sometimes with spectacular savings of as much as 100%.

Designers know that rivets by Tubular belong in their design picture at the drawing board stage because they solve countless fastening and electrical contact problems in nearly all metals, plastics, woods, leathers, papers and fabrics. There's a Tubular rivet for every purpose. Send us your blueprint, sketch or sample assembly today.

Competent, confidential engineering service available.

Purchasing Agents know that they can turn to Tubular now for immediate delivery on stock styles and lengths. "Specials" take a little longer.



WOLLASTON (QUINCY) 70, MASS. See your local classified directory for phone numbers.

BRANCH OFFICES: BUFFALO • CHICAGO
DALLAS • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS
LOS ANGELES • NASHVILLE • NEW YORK CITY
PHILADELPHIA • ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO

CIRCLE 369 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

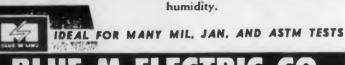


MECHANICAL ANNULAR AIR FLOW FULL ACCESSIBILITY FULL VISIBILITY ONLY \$545.00

CONTROLS HUMIDITY
20% to 97% within ± 2%
(Depends on Dry Buib Temperature)

DRY BULB:
Ambient to 156° F. within ± 1° F.

Compact, Complete, fully automatic Controlled R.H. offered at low cost. Inverted Pyrex Jar (16"Dx12"H used as work chamber) placed on Stainless Steel Cabinet housing Controls, Motor and Blower. Guaranteed accurate and stable controlled



138 PH AND CHATHAM STREET
BLUE ISLAND, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 388 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

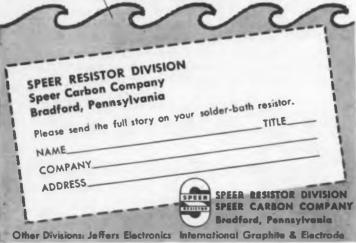


Now you can
DIP-SOLDER
resistor connections
with

#### THE SPEER SOLDER-BATH RESISTOR

- - Specifically made for automatic dipsoldering to printed circuit terminals.
  - Assures secure dip-soldered joints without flux and without re-tinning.
  - High solderability of specially tinned leads gives firmer joints—closer to the resistor body.

Send coupon for complete information on Speer's new solder-bath resistor.



CIRCLE 370 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Differential

#### With Concentric Shafts



This high precision differential, the Model T750, does not have the usual two input shafts at opposite ends of the spider. The output and both input shafts extend concentrically from one

end of a servo-mounted case. This provides the design engineer with a dustproof unit for mounting on a single hanger. Sterling Precision Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 34-17 Lawrence St., Flushing 54, N. Y.

CIRCLE 371 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Twin Triode For Digital Computers



The Type 6350, a miniature T-6-1/2 twin triode, is for use in high-speed digital computers. Featuring long life, high perveance, and good power handling, it has a plate dissipation rating of 3.5w per section. Each section features a high zero bias plate current, sharp cutoff, and a separate cathode connection.

The cathode is designed to operate at very low temperature, and special alloys used in its composition control sublimation and

cathode interface formation to a slow rate. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Emporium, Pa. CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Switch

#### **Puts Two Patterns on Slopes**



Switch Type 650 is a portable instrument which makes possible simultaneous observation of two recurrent patterns on the screen of a single cathoderay oscilloscope. The instrument also chops a designal, making it suitable for a-c cathode-ray oscilloscopes. Switching rate is

continuously variable, 10 to 20,000 times/sec. Size is 6" x 7" x 8"; weight is 10 lb. Chatham Electronics, Div. of Gera Corp., Dept. ED, Livingston, N. J.

CIRCLE 373 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

make

## Kenyon

vour source

of supply

for special



T LINE

The famous Kenyon T Line has long been popular with manufacturers who require the finest transformers at the lowest possible cost. out

last

out

pro

Apa

Just a few T Line features are:

- Universal Mounting for Economy.
- . One Style Case for Uniformity.
- Light and Compact for Portability, write for CATALOR

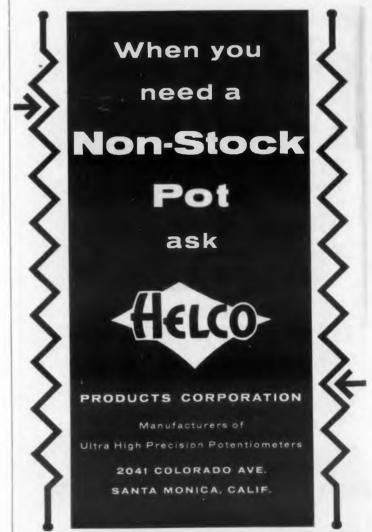
and standard

transformers



TRANSFORMER CO., INC. 840 Barry Street, New York 59

CIRCLE 374 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 375 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### MORE THAN 50,000,000 IMPULSES COUNTED WITHOUT A MISS

We've been testing a SODECO Electric Impulse Counter out of a recent production run to find out how long it would last. The count has now reached the fifty million mark without the slightest indication of trouble. This is pretty good proof of rugged long-lasting quality built into all SODECO

Apart from long dependable service, you get many other plus values when you specify SODECO for your counting problems. For instance:

SPEED—up to 25 impulses /sec. COMPACTNESS—The model illustrated measures only 1%" x 2%" x 4%" and is suitable for flush mounting

ELECTRIC RESET-Permitting simultaneous remote resetting of an entire bank.

LOW POWER REQUIREMENT—These

counters have been operated in electronic

A SODECO Counter may be the answer to your counting problem. Write for full information.

CIRCLE 376 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## HERE'S KLIPZON The Smallest CLIP **CONNECTOR** made!



**MINIATURIZED** FOR MODERN **ELECTRONICS** 

For QUICK, **EASY-TO-MAKE TEMPORARY** CONNECTIONS

WHY USE OLD STYLE CLIPS WHEN MODERN SELF HOLDING KLIPZONS ARE AVAILABLE

#### PLUS - - - these EXTRA features:

- \* FITS INTO PIN JACKS, TUBE SOCKETS, BINDING POSTS AND SMALLEST SPACES IN CIRCUITRY.
- \* FITS ONTO WIRES UP TO #12 B&S Ga.
- \* STAINLESS STEEL NEEDLE POINT TO PIERCE INSULATION.
- **REMOVABLE INSULATING SLEEVE ON SHANK PREVENTS ACCIDENTAL SHORTS.**
- SOLDERLESS CONNECTION FOR LEAD WIRE IN RED OR BLACK TENITE HANDLE. At your LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR —or write on your letterhead for FREE SAMPLE

#### UNITED TECHNICAL LABORATORIES

BOX 425 C MORRISTOWN, N. J. CIRCLE 377 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

#### **Anchor Nut A Full-Floating Miniature**



This precision all-metal full-floating miniature "Kaylock" anchor nut is designed to be less than onehalf the size and one - third the weight of conventional floating an-

chor nuts. A new receptacle design allows it to be interchanged with fixed miniature anchor nuts. It has the same rivet size and the same rivet hole spacing. Torque-out and push-out strengths are far in excess of Air Force-Navy specifications requirements. The Kaynar Co., Kaylock Div., Dept. ED, 820 E. 16th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Impulse Relay

Can be Mechanically Locked



The Series 22L sensitive impulse latching, mechanical locking, and electrical impulse reset relay is for applications where it is not practical

to have the holding coil in constant service. It consists of two sensitive relays mounted on a phenolic base. Both relays are available in either a-c or d-c, or in any combination of these. The contacts, rated at 2amp 110v a-e, are supplied as spdt or dpdt. Kurman Electric Co., Dept. ED, 35-18 37th St., Long Island City, N. Y.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Miniature Power Transformers** For 400cy and Higher



A new line of miniature power transformers for 400cy and high frequencies is available with output power ratings up to 15va with multiple windings from 1 to 500v. The units are offered in metal

cases or in plastic encapsulated form to satisfy MIL-T-27 requirements. Hycor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 11423 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Will these Components Solve a Problem?

#### FORK OSCILLATORS

for the most precise timing and frequency control

In Audio Frequency systems, the fork has advantages over other types of oscillators including crystals.

- . INTRINSIC STABILITYsuperior at audio frequencies.
- TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED
- · RUGGED MECHANICAL DESIGN
- . STABILITY NOT DEPENDENT ON AMPLIFIER COMPONENTS (in recommended circuits)
- . STABLE OPERATION WITHIN 5 MINUTES
- . LOW AGING RATE

#### **SPECIFICATIONS** frequency stability

- a. ± 3ppm room ambient
- b. ± 1ppm after temperature equilibrium is attained ± 5°
- c. Long term drift less than 5ppm per annum after first 3 months.



#### SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Wherever highly constant angular velocity at approximately 1/100 H.P. is desired, these motors, in combination with a suitable control frequency source, will give excellent performance. Motors will operate on control frequencies from 200-2500 CPS.

#### **FEATURES**

The model KBA is a self-contained synchronous motor with integral start motor and reduction gear box permitting a choice of 30:1 or 20:1 reduction: Provision is made for a fast acting clutch and phasing (indexing) magnet as accessories. The model MS motor is similar but requires an external start motor.



The motor speed range is 400 RPM to 5000 RPM.



external start motor required

Information and prices will be mailed on request.

#### FACSIMILE

540 West 58th St., New York 19, N. Y. . 1523 L St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C. CIRCLE 381 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION FOR POSITIVE. LOW-COST SPROCKET DRIVES . .

GENUINE



Now successfully employed in radio and TV tuners, recorders, air conditioners, timing devices, etc. Designed for economical, positive gear trains or drives free of slippage and backlash.

#### VERSATILE BEAD CHAIN

has many other advantageous applications such as:

- e part retainers
- e remote control devices
- e fan er ventilator pulls
- e revolving displays

and many others

WRITE TODAY FOR CATALOG AND SPECIFICATION SHEETS

EAD CHAIN MFG. CO

58 Mountain Grove Street, Bridgeport, Conn. CIRCLE 382 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NOW . . . through a unique method . . . "GTC" representatives are prepared to give you on-the-spot answers on delivery time, price and all other pertinent details . . . to precisely order to your particular electrical and mechanical requirements and still provide for quick delivery.

#### "GTC" calls it "Custom-specified"

Catalog illustrates prototype transformer in detail to:

Realize cost economies through application of mass production quantities.

Quantities eliminate time-consuming liaison between your engineers and ours, reduce time for processing orders because sample submission is usually unnecessary.

Simplify and assure more accurate specifying of your requirements.

Write today for the "GTC" representative in your area . . . he'll be glad to call at YOUR convenience and show you how to save time and money on YOUR transformers.

Our NEW and Complete Catalog is just off the press . . . write for your copy . . . TODAY!

#### GENERAL TRANSFORMER COMPANY

serving industry since 1928 18240 Harwood Avenue,

Homewood, Illinois



CIRCLE 383 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## 35w Servo Motor With Tachometer Generator



This 35w, 2-phase, a-c servo motor-tach-ometer generator unit operates on 115v 60cy. It can be used to regulate the speed of a motor or to stabilize closed-loop circuits. Because the motor and tachometer are mounted on a single shaft, backlash is zero. The motor component is rated for continuous duty at rated output. It can be stalled continuously with one phase of the motor excited at rated voltage and frequency. Minimum locked torque is 45 oz-in. Free acceleration is 10,600rad/sec<sup>2</sup>.

Tachometer output is 6v per 1000rpm. Linearity (% of output voltage at 3000rpm) is 1.0%. Servomotor Dept. ED, Diehl Manufacturing Co., Finderne Plant, Somerville, N. J.

CIRCLE 384 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Patchcord System For Computer Programming



This patchboard system is designed to program computers, business machines, and testing operations. It consists of a frame which opens to receive a pre-programmed plug board, the boards, and patchcords terminated with taper pins. When the board is placed in the frame and the frame closed, the board makes contact with stationary male contacts.

The construction of the frame is such that a wiping contact is made, assuring good electrical contact. The patchboard systems are available on special order. Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Harrisburg, Pa.

CIRCLE 385 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Amplifier-Converter For T/C and Other Low Voltages



This amplifier-converter enables the "Autronic System" of allelectronic control to be used with thermocouples or other low-voltage d-c inputs. Designated as the Type T2C "Autronic" Thermocouple Converter, it is a high-impedance, null-balance

0.2

hig

dir

tul

jui

ing

El

ro re sh m

rı

ec

ge ha

ľċ

d

se il

a

n

C

b

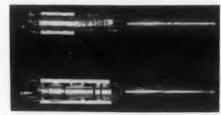
E

unit which does not draw current from the thermocouple. It takes d-c millivolt signals and converts them to a 0.000-0.500mv 60cy a-c signal. This signal, directly proportional to the variable being measured, is then transmitted to the "Autronic" Controller. The converter uses no batteries, slide wires, solenoids, or motors.

Span accuracy is 0.5%, reproducibility 0.25% of span, and ultimate sensitivity better than 0.1% of span. Power consumption is 12w. The unit can be easily mounted on any vertical surface. Overall dimensions are 7" x 12" x 4" deep. The Swartwout Co., Dept. ED, 18511 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio.

CIRCLE 386 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## TV Tubes Need No External Ion Traps



Large size TV picture tubes which require no external ion traps are now available from this firm. They have been made possible by a newly-designed straight electron gun and a special aluminization control process. The new gun is being built into four new 21" tubes and a new 24" tube.

Elimination of the external magnet not only provides production simplification for the equipment manufacturer, but also simplifies installing and servicing the receiver in the home. The new gun (at left in illustration) replaces the ordinary "bent" gun (shown at right). General Electric Co., Tube Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 387 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Power Rectifier Silicon Unit Weighs 7/100 oz



-15

11-

be

1])-

ge

ed

u-

ole

ch-

ce

he

als

ey

);'-

is

n-

es.

ty

ty

n-

ily

all

he

lid

re-

la-

ıde

ec-

onilt

24"

not

for

]11-

ver

us-

un

0.,

755

This silicon power rectifier is first product to emerge from newly-established Semi-Conductor Department of this firm. It is designed for use in equipment where miniaturization and high temperature reliability are of utmost importance. Rectifiers take up only 3/100 cu in. and weigh only 7/100 oz (body diam, is

0.270"). They operate at temperatures as high as 200°C, and in many instances are directly interchangeable with vacuum tubes, selenium rectifiers, or germanium junction rectifiers. Automatic Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 829 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Servo Actuator Has High Torque-Inertia Ratio



The Series 171 consists basically of a continuous-duty motor driving two counterrotating magnetic power clutches and gear reduction from the clutches to the output shaft. Its low-inertia factor is due to the magnetic powder clutches. Since the motor runs continuously, it is necessary to overcome only the inertia of the clutch and gearing during acceleration. The clutch has a torque-to-inertia ratio of 440,000-rad/see<sup>2</sup> and requires less than 1w to produce full output torque.

Torque-speed ratings available in the series range from 500 in-lb at 4rpm to 6 in-lb at 500rpm. The unit weighs as little as 3.5 lb. It comes equipped with a radionoise filter and, for closed-loop servo systems, an optional velocity generator. Clutch windings are designed for 26v d-c, but variations are available. Lear, Inc.. Dept. ED. Grand Rapids, Mich.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

## Perforated Tape Recorder Speeds to 600 Characters/sec



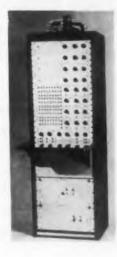
With start and stop times of 5millisec and tape speeds up to 60 ips, the Model 903 Perforated Tape Handler offers character readout of 150, 300, or 600 per sec. It will actually

stop on the stop character at speeds of 150 and 300 characters/sec and on the character following the stop character at rates of 600 per/sec.

Various models handle tape widths from 11/16" to 1" and 5 to 8-channel tape for nearly every conceivable tape handling operation. Readout head is of simple photodiode construction. Potter Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 115 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

CIRCLE 391 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

## Pulse Code Generator Provides Wide Variety of Shapes



The Model 5000A Pulse Code Generator features a four-channel constant current output which is controllable in 100Mc steps with a fillbetween from in in 100ma to 1.1amp per Two of the channel. output channels are positive current and two negative current are with the base line at ground potential. Constant current is assured

by a sampling and feedback technique, with each channel entirely independent of the other. An independent rise-time control is placed on each output channel. Each channel can be used independently of the other, or can be mixed to obtain a wide variety of pulse shapes. This unit can be used to set up almost any sequence of pulses for core testing, data handling, counter-measures, beacon testing, and transistor testing. Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11811 Major St., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 392 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

#### With your VERY BEST MULTI-PURPOSE TEST INSTRUMENT YOU MEASURE

0.01 microampere to 100 militamperes?

0.02 ohm up to 5.000,000,000 ohms?

0.1 volt to 30,000 volts DC?

WITH LABORATORY ACCURACY?

#### THIS MEASUREMENT LABORATORY IN ONE **COMPACT INSTRUMENT**

## DOES!

Yes, the 800-8 combines the utility of 

- · high feedback amplifier
- unique circuitry
- precision components
- voltage-regulated plate and filement supply
- elimination of the effects of tube aging and meter-resistance fluctua-

For high accuracy and high stability. Write for Bulletin 1-105 for full information.

555 Main Street, Acton, Mass. Colonial 3-7711 West Coast Mall Address: P.O. Box 3941, North Hollywood, Calif., Poplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 393 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## HANDLE HIGH VOLTAGES AT MODERATE POWER **RESISTANCE VALUES TO MILLION MEGOHMS** RPC's High Voltage Resistors are stable, compact units, with minimum aging and humidity effects. TYPE B, from 1 to 6½ inches long, can be mounted on a panel and assembled to form tapped or matched pairs. TYPE D, from 6½ to 18 inches long, can be supplied with silver bands, terminal lugs or ferrules. For special assemblies, Corona problems or special sizes, free consultation is available. RESISTANCE PRODUCTS Co. 914 South 13th St. . Harrisburg, Penna.



#### DIP SOLDERING PRINTED CIRCUITS

Printed circuits are a key factor in modern automation. Dip soldering—with high tin-content solders-saves time and costs. It's another of hundreds of new ways Straits Tin from Malaya is helping American industry. For new ways Straits Tin can help you, write:



The Malayan Tin Bureau Dept. 12K, 1028 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D.C.



CIRCLE 396 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

-SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON ORDER

Fairchild's more complete line can help solve all your precision potentiometer problems. For more information write Fairchild Controls Corp., Patentiometer Division, 225 Park Avenue, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., or 6111 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal., Dept. 140-68N1.

## **New Literature**

#### Magnetic Null Indicator

397

A 2-page bulletin describes the Magnetik Null Indicator, a portable temperature measuring instrument. The bulletin provides complete engineering data on the low-level, linear-deflection d-c null indicator. Included is a technical description of the engineering concept of the division's second harmonic magnetic converter covering such features as isolated input, immunity to 60cy pick-up, and rugged design. Doelcam, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston 35, Mass.

#### Connectors

398

A 4-page folder entitled "A New Approach to Connector Problems" is available. The illustrated folder shows the company's new electrical connectors and explains how many types of AN connectors can be built up from a few basic components. The folder also illustrates new types of termination provided and describes the new enclosed type socket contact developed for these connectors to provide protection against test prods and abnormal abuse. Whitney Blake Co., Electronics Div., New Haven, Conn.

#### **Germanium Power Rectifiers**

399

Bulletin No. GPR-1 lists ratings and specifications on germanium power rectifiers. The bulletin describes two styles of this firm's line: Style C, natural convection cooled and Style F, fan cooled. Included are the complete operating instructions and the typical dynamic characteristic curves for these two styles. International Rectifier Corp., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

#### **Signal Generator**

400

A multiple signal generator with various signal outputs for directly comparing the gain and phase shifts of a serva system is described in a 6-page folder. The folder also contains industrial applications, outstanding features, and specifications. Servo Corp. of America, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

#### **Magnetic Components**

A 16-page booklet describes in detail a wide variety of specialized magnetic components for use in all types of electrical and electronic equipment. Illustrated with photographs, circuit diagrams, and output curves, the booklet covers equipment designed for transformers, magnetic amplifiers, filters, delay lines, etc. A section on interesting design features is also included. Equipment Marketing Div., Raytheon Manufacturing Co., 100 River St., Waltham 54, Mass.

#### **Consulting Service**

A 4-page brochure describes the facilities and services of this consulting organization. Some of the fields in which this firm does work are tube materials, tube processing and applications; circuit research and packaging; servomechanisms; mechanical and electromechanical equipment. Thomas H. Briggs & Associates, Box 185, Norristown, Pa.

#### **Resolution Test Patterns**

403

Resolution test patterns on glass are reproduced in Bulletin No. 8000. The precision resolution targets consist of progressions of line spacings and are used as a method for determining the resolving power of photographic lenses and other equipment. W. & L. E. Gurley, Troy, N. Y.

#### **Ball Bearings**

404

Over 500 different standard radial ball bearings are described and tabulated by bore size in a 24-page catalog. The catalog describes 16 types of radial bearings in detail, including two new series of bearings, and presents summary information on six other standard series of ball bearings. Torque, speeds, and tolerances are discussed. Radial and axial play and load-life characteristics are explained and graphically illustrated, as are specific bearing C-factors. Instructions for mounting, handling, and lubricating miniature ball bearings are given. Engineering Dept., Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Keene, N. H.

nisms, etc.



mean to you...

In terms of a bester product, in terms of a mare economical products

01

ri

all

us-

ut-

for

lso

an-

02

rv

the

als,

rch

and

3 &

lin

gets

of

. E.

04

are

age

dial

ear-

her

and

and

ally

rue-

nia-

pt.,

955

١.

Gries' unique techniques make possible closer tolerances, cleaner threads, greater dependability, die-cast uniformity. Mass production means lower costs!



See us at the Metal Show-Booth 240

#### GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings 40 Second St., New Rochelle, N.Y. Phone: NEw Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 407 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WING

THUMB SCREWS



- HIGH ACCURACY
- MEASURES FROM 0 TO 360 DEGREES
- READINGS NOT AFFECTED BY NOISE AND HARMONICS
- PHASE SHIFTS OF THE ORDER OF .01° CAN BE MEASURED EMPLOYING SPECIAL CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES
- MEASURES IN-PHASE AND QUADRATURE COMPONENTS SEPARATELY

For further information contact your nearest representative or write for brochure

INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO. 55 E. 11th St. · NEW YORK 3 · GR. 3-4684

CIRCLE 408 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

#### Insulation

A 20-page catalog contains revised and added technical data, descriptions, applications, and photos on treated and coated fabric and paper for electrical insulation users. Electrical insulating materials covered in this catalog are "Silastic R" tape or cloth; "Varsil" silicone resin or rubber coated glass cloth and tape; varnished cotton cloth and tape; varnished glass cloth and tape; straight cut varnished silk; varnished asbestos cloth; varnished papers; and "Teflon" coated glass cloth. Publications Dept., Insulation Manufacturers Corp., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

#### **Linear Transducers**

410

409

Bulletin No. KCE-491 describes and illustrates a simple method of evaluating transducers for absolute linearity, sensitivity phase, and frequency characteristics. Accuracies to 0.1% are possible with an inexpensive vtvm, oscillator, and 10-turn potentiometer. The circuitry described operates independent of line voltage fluctuations. A test of a linear transducer is reproduced with linearity and sensitivity computations. Crescent Engineering & Research Co., 11632 McBean St., El Monte, Calif.

#### **Polyethylene Waxes**

411

The typical properties, applications, and compatibility characteristics of polyethylene waxes, Epolene "E" and Epolene "N" are described in an 8-page booklet. These waxes can be used in the manufacture of electronic components such as capacitors. Technical data includes compatibility charts, cloud points, properties, and emulsion procedures. Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn.

#### **Base Diagram Book**

The 1955 edition of this firm's Base Diagram Book contains blueprints of more than 350 base connections for over 1300 electron tubes. Each page is devoted to a single base diagram to provide full detail and easy reading. \$0.75. Sung-Sol Electric, Inc., 95 Eighth Ave., Newark, N. J.

#### **Pulse Height Analyzers**

412

Cross reference sheets, No. 114-5, list features of all existing single channel pulse height analyzers. These sheets should assist the designer in selecting the proper pulse height analyzer to fill individual requirements. Radiation Instrument Development Laboratory, 2337 W. 67th St., Chicago 36, Ill.



Treated and untreated continuous machine-made sheet mica now freely available in capacitor grades.

## REVOLUTIONARY NEW CAPACITOR GRADE MATERIAL offers cost savings up to 90%

### . . . with improved performance in both stacked and rolled capacitors

Look at these advantages: Lower material costs. Manufacturing economies and inventory savings. New design possibilities in both miniature and large sizes. Better physical and electrical properties. Less dependence on foreign sources of supply.

The new material comes in two forms: Capacitor Grade Isomica® and Samica® machine-made continuous, 100% pure mica. Capacitor Grade Isomica is treated and impregnated with special high-temperature resins. Capacitor Grade Samica is the specially manufactured continuous, pure mica product which may be impregnated by the user. Both are freely available now in rolls 36" wide, tape rolls or as punched pieces.

Use them for better stacked capacitors at lower cost—in jet aircraft ignition and electronic systems, in high-powered ground radar, etc. These new materials, unlike high grades of costly natural mica, are available in unlimited quantities, are less costly, and can be used on automatic production machines.

Use them for better performance in rolled capacitors. Unlike organic paper and other materials, Capacitor Grade ISOMICA and SAMICA perform well over a wide temperature range. In many cases a reduction in size and weight of capacitors with the same electrical rating is possible.

## WILL CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF TH

#### MICA INSULATOR COMPANY

Schenectady 1, New York Offices in Principal Cities

In Canada – Micanite Canada Ltd., Granby, Quebec LAMICOID® Laminated Plastics • MICANITE® Built-up Mica EMPIRE® Coated Fabrics and Papers • ISOMICA®

Mica Insulator Compa Schenectady 1, New Y	
I am interested in you	ur new Capacitor Grade Isomica and
☐ Please send technical data.	☐ Please have Technical Service Representative call.
Name	Title
Company	

CIRCLE 413 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Direct Impedance Measurements** 

of Antennas • Transmission Lines

Circuit Elements • Tuned Circuits

Resistance Range: 0 to 1,000 Ohms

Reactance Range: ± 5,000 Ohms direct reading at 1 Mc — range varies inversely as

frequency

Basic Accuracy: ± (1% + 0.1 Ohm) for Resistance — ± (2% + 1 Ohm) for Reactance — h-f corrections supplied

Type 1608-A R-F Bridge: \$535
Type 1606-Pl Carrying Case: \$15

#### **GENERAL RADIO Company**

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

90 West Street NEW YORK 6 • 8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C.
1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5 • 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

CIRCLE 417 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 418 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Arrows point to Paliney #7 contacts used in this Fairchild Type 746 Precision Potentiometer.

## NEY'S small parts play a BIG part in precision instruments

Reliability of many precision electrical instruments depends upon accurate transmission of electrical signals between moving parts. The Potentiometer Division of the Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation has selected Ney Paliney #7\* for use as wipers and sliders in their precision potentiometers because Paliney #7 provides the important advantages of a long life with excellent linearity and the ability to hold noise at a minimum.

Ney manufactures many other precious metal alloys which, like Paliney #7, have ideal electrical characteristics, high resistance to tarnish, and are unaffected by most industrial atmospheres. Ney Precious Metal Alloys have been fabricated into slip rings, wipers, brushes, commutator segments, contacts, and intricate component parts and are used in high precision instruments throughout industry. Should you have a contact problem, a call to the Ney Engineering Department will result in study and recommendations which will improve the output of your electrical or electronic instruments.

THE J. M. NEY COMPANY • 373 ELM ST., HARTFORD 1, CONNECTICUT

Specialists in Precious Metal Metallurgy Since 1812

•Registered Trade Mark

9NY55A

CIRCLE 419-ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Needle Bearings**

A new catalog presents design, application, and use data for five types of needle bearings. Descriptive material on each type of bearing covers design considerations, construction, materials and finishing, lubricating, housing and shaft requirements, fits load capacities, and recommended installation methods. Text, tables, and cross-sections show bearing identification numbers, dimensions, recommended shaft diameters, and housing bores, and rated load capacities. The Torrington Co., Torrington, Conn.

#### **Tantalytic Capacitors**

421

Hig

tion

Cha

tern

Bro

Cei

ner-

com

on I

Eas

Pla

mis

loid

Cor

Hig

ney

Four new bulletins on tantalytic capacitors are available. "Specifications for Tantalytic Capacitors", GET-2333G, is a complete revised spec on tantalum foil capacitors. Specifications for 125°C tantalytic capacitors are given in two bulletins. One, GET-2502, describes rectangular case units and the other, GET-2513, describes cylindrical, double-case units. General information on the company's lines of tantalum foil capacitors for high temperature applications is given in GEA-6258. General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

#### Airborne Electrical Equipment 422

A new engineering design catalog lists voltage sensing devices, timers and time delay relays, flashers, and special aircraft devices, test equipment, and miniature components. Forty-eight installation drawings are provided, plus specifications for each item. Electronic Specialty Co., Contract Div., 5121 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

#### **Metallic Oxides**

423

Booklet No. A-7 describes the properties of sintered metallic oxides. Charts give physical, electrical, and mechanical properties and show tensile strength and resistivity. Electrical, mechanical, and chemical applications are discussed. Alite Div., U. S. Stoneware Co., Akron 9, Ohio.

#### Toroidal Coil Winding Machine 424

A 4-page folder describes a portable toroidal coil winding machine used for both laboratory and production requirements. The literature explains how the machine sets up quickly, is easy to operate, accommodates a range of wire sizes from AWG 26 to 44, and winds at speeds up to 1500 turns per minute. Arnold Magnetics Co., 5962 Smiley Drive, Culver City, Calif.

#### **High Voltage Resistors**

This 8-page bulletin, No. G-1, provides information on composition-film type high voltage resistors. Charts and graphs are used to show construction, specifications, installation, tolerance, voltage coeffirient, temperature coefficient, ratings, insulation, and terminations. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

#### **Ceramic Capacitors**

This new catalog gives application data, capacityper-size designations, specifications and curves for a complete line of ceramic capacitors. An extensive line of printed networks is cataloged together with data on piezoelectric elements. Solar Manufacturing Corp., East 46th St. and Seville Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

#### Plastic Products

429

Plastic indicating knobs, dials, and windows, as well as printed and molded plastic products are illustrated in this brochure. Also described is a transmission line calculator of heavy vinyl plastic. Emeloid Co., Inc., 1239 Central Ave., Hillside, N. J.

#### **Micro-Miniature Relay**

430

A micro-miniature relay for electronic applications that demand minimum size and weight is the subject of a new bulletin. The bulletin, No. GEA-6346, describes the relay and lists specifications for both the standard and the current sensitive models. Specialty Control Dept., General Electric Co., Waynesboro, Va.

#### High Vacuum Pumps

431

A 52-page catalog of this firm's line of high vacnum pumps features an engineering section of formulas and data of practical value to engineers. The eatalog contains cutaway drawings, diagrams, graphs, performance curves, installation pictures, tabulations of data, conversion tables, charts, and formulas. Kinney Manufacturing Div., The New York Air Brake lo., 3640 Washington St., Boston 30, Mass.

#### Vibration Isolators

W

to

55

Two types of mountings which provide isolation of ibration over a wide frequency range are described in a new bulletin. The mountings are either a square plate type or a circular cup type and are available in three sizes. Dimensional drawings, overall dimensions, deflection curve, and transmissibility chart are ncluded. Ucinite ('o., Div. of United-Carr Fastener Jorp., 459 Watertown St., Newtonville 60, Mass.

PLASTE LISTIDIA CAPACITOR

OF MYLAR MEETS MIL - C25A

#### Characteristics

Temperature Range

Insulation Resistance @ 25°C Except that need not exceed

Insulation Resistance at High Ambient Temperatures Except that need not exceed

Capitance Change 25°C to -55°C

Life Test - Percentage of Rated Voltage at **High Ambient Temperatures** 

Power Factor - 1000 c.p.s.

Type MACM

-55°C to 85°C\* 100,000 Meg./mfd. 100,000 Meg./mfd. 125,000 Megohms

5,000 Meg./mfd. 10,000 Megohms

140 0.5% Type MSCM

-55°C to 125°C

125,000 Megohms 400 Meg./mfd. 1,000 Megohms

10%

140 0.5%

All Case Sizes, Leads, Mounting Brackets and Tolerances to Meet MIL - C25A SPECIAL UNITS DESIGNED UPON REQUEST



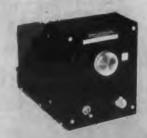
\* Rated to 125°C with Derating

Division of the New Haven Clock and Watch Company 140 HAMILTON STREET . NEW HAVEN 4, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 433 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **NEW COMPUTER SUB SYSTEMS**

The latest standard for D. C. Analog Computation. Each self-contained unit is accurately engineered for flexibility, minimum space requirements. reliability, ease of operation, versatility and low cost.



MODEL 1-60

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INTEGRATOR

HIGH BANDWIDTH
MECHANICAL SHAFT OUTPUT
INFINITE TIME SCALING
EXTENDED SPEED RATIO

Input Impedance 2 Meg ± 0.1% Linearity
Speed Ratio
Drift



MODEL DY-4

DIGITAL VOLTMETER

EASILY PORTABLE EASY TO READ EXTREMELY FAST MINIATURE CONSTRUCTION

Input Impedance. Infinite at null .0.05% .15,000 counts/min .Zero



MODEL R-60-T

RESOLVER SERVO

HIGH BANDWIDTH
COMPLETELY COMPENSATED
INCLUDES RANGE SERVO
SINGLE ENDED INPUTS



DU PONT'S

POLYESTER

MULTIPLIER SERVO

SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION

Infinite at null Input Impedance.



FEEDBACK CONTROLS, INC.

Alexandria, Virginia

CIRCLE 434 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS, INC.

## CONNECTORS

with Wire Connections
"TAILORED"

to meet your needs!

Whether your Connector requirements call for speedy production line wiring, or multiwire single contact connections...you can depend on Winchester Electronics to have the exact contact terminal to meet your need.

New wiring methods like AMP taper pins, wrap & solder connections, and solderless wire wrappings...in addition to conventional solder cup wiring...can now be applied to several standard connector series in the miniature, quick-disconnect, printed circuit, and small power class.

Your letterhead inquiries are invited for complete information, engineering assistance or consultation on special design problems—all without obligation.

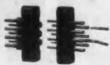


NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

West Coast Brench: 1729 WILSHIRE BLVD., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.



#### AMP TAPER PIN TERMINAL



Internally-tapered terminal available on our Series A, SA, RE and QRE.



#### TURRET TERMINAL



For wrap and solder connections of two or more wires per contact—on our Series A, SA, M, MRE, RE and QRE.





For hook, twist and solder connections—on our Printed Circuit Series KM and KKM.



## WIRE WRAP TERMINAL

Post terminal for solderless wire-wrap connections. Available on Printed Circuit Series K and KKM.

WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS, Inc. PRODUCTS and DESIGNS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FROM WINCHESTER ELECTRONICS, Inc.

CIRCLE 437 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## MODEL 503 Fast-Rise Pulse Generator

The -SKL- Model 503 Fast-Rise Pulse Generator has been designed to meet the growing need for a convenient source of extremely fast and short rectangular pulses. In radar, nuclear physics, high speed oscillography, and in the determination of network characteristics, the fast rise time and short pulse capabilities of the Model 503 find many uses. The variable repetition rate of 50 to 150 pps, pulse amplitude of .1 to 150 volts, and impedance of 50 ohms meet the great majority of needs encountered in this type of work. Convenience in the practical situation is enhanced by providing either positive or negative pulses, controlled by a switch, and an external trigger input which allows control of the repetition rate from an outside source. It is housed in a lightweight aluminum cabinet with convenient grouping of controls. The -SKL- Model 503 will be found indispensable for high speed, fast rise time research, development and testing.



#### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Rise Time: 10<sup>-9</sup> sec. (1 millimicrosecond)
- Impedance: 50 ohms
- Rep Rate: 50 to 150 pps.
- Pulse Amplitude: 0.1 to 150 volts
- Pulse Width: Calculated minimum width is 6 × 10<sup>-10</sup> sec.

SKL SPENCER·KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC.
186 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

CIRCLE 438 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

tl

P

ti

ti

D

ti

A

EI

The characteristics, design, and application of Indox I, a light-weight, low-cost, non-metallic ceramic permanent magnet, are described in a 4-page catalog. This magnet is suitable for indicating gauges, magnetic couplings and filters, and special instrumentation. Indiana Steel Products Co., Valparaiso, Ind.

#### Crystal Diode Manual 440

The second edition of this company's Crystal Diode Manual includes germanium and silicon diodes, glass-encased and plastic-encased. The illustrated manual is in three parts: construction and advantages, electrical and mechanical data, and selection and application. CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Mass.

#### Transformers

A 16-page catalog lists various transformers and other magnetic components manufactured by this company. Case dimensions and ratings are given and illustrated. Milwaukee Transformer Co., 5231 N. Hopkins St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

An engineering bulletin describes the 60 and 400cy total hour indicators manufactured for military applications. The bulletin lists complete specifications applying to the meter. Dimensional and mouning diagrams are shown. Haydon Manufacturing Co., Inc., Torrington, Conn.

#### Heat Transfer Surface

A brochure contains engineering data and general application information on Inner-Fin, this company's heat transfer surface. Charts show size and typical performance data. Bush Manufacturing Co., 179 South St., West Hartford 10, Conn.

#### **Explosive-Driven Cutters 444**

Three designs of guillotine-type explosive-actuated cable cutters are described in a new leaflet. The three types vary primarily in the diameter of the cables they are able to cut. The units are detailed with scaled dimensional drawings and specifications. Beckman & Whitley, Inc., 1085 E. San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, Calif.

## RELIABLE! RUGGED!

441

CHATHAM TYPE 5651WA

#### VOLTAGE REFERENCE TUBE



### NOW AVAILABLE FOR BOTH COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY RELIABLE TUBE APPLICATIONS

Miniature two electrode, inert gas-filled, cold cathode tube for use as a reliable voltage reference in electronic regulated power supplies. Maintains practically constant operating voltage of 86 volts over current range of 1.5 to 3.5 milliamperes. Rugged construction assures long life in presence of shock, vibration and high environmental temperatures.

#### MAXIMUM RATINGS (ABSOLUTE VALUES)

D.C. Operating Current (cont.)	3.5 Max. ma		
Ambient Temperature Range	-55 te +150°C		
Shock Impact	450 G. 1 ms		

#### **ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

	MIN.	AVER.	MAX.
D.C. Starting Voltage in Light	95	106	115
D.C. Starting Voltage in Dark	95	106	115
D.C. Operating Voltage (at 1.5 ma)	82.0	84.5	_
D.C. Operating Voltage (at 2.5 ma)	83.5	85.3	-
D.C. Operating Voltage (at 3.5 ma)	_	86.0	88.0

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND ILLUSTRATED BULLETINS

CHATHAM ELECTRONICS

Division of Gora Corporation LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 445 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Inspection Service

446

#### **Drafting Room Furniture**

449

A descriptive price list on this firm's thread gage inspection service and indicator repair service is now available. Quality Control Corp., 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

A 16-page illustrated catalog features a wide selection of furniture for the drafting room. This literature provides a reference to selection and purchasing of tracing storage files, drafting tables, draftsman's stools and chairs. Frederick Post Co., 3650 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

#### **Pyrometers**

P

3

ta

533

er

T-

0.,

4

10-

in

ri-

ev

ith

ea-

E.

955

447

A new 4-page brochure describes two infrared radiation pyrometers. By the remote detection of infrared radiation, these instruments measure temperature variations without direct contact or interruption of the process under control. Servo Corp. of America, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

#### **Thermocouples**

450

Specification Sheet No. 57 describes new two-wire thermocouples with outside diameters of 1/8" and 3/16". These are for use where sensitivity and accuracy are important and where space is limited. Industrial Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

#### **Dual-Sensitivity Voltmeter 448**

A technical data sheet describes the Model 610 dual-sensitivity voltmeter specially designed for measurement of galvanic d-c potentials in corrosion control and cathodic protection work. Specifications and operating principles are given. Associated Research, Inc., 3758 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

#### Plug-In Units

451

A new 40-page illustrated catalog, No. 827, presents circuit drawings and specifications on 36 different plug-in units. A number of typical applications are described to show their use. Eeco Production Co., 506 E. First St., Santa Ana, Calif.



## L MEASUREMENTS TO WOLTS

The most sensitive and stable DC Millivoltmeter and Amplifier available today.

- No Zero drift, no zero control.
- Internal noise, 5 microvolts DC.
- Input impedance, meter
   amplifier, 2 megohms.
- Zero center meter, direct polarity indication.
- Meter full scale ranges,
   1 mv, 3 mv, 10 mv . . .
   to 10 volts.
- Maximum DC amplifier gain 1000
- Stabilized amplifier gain and meter indication.



Applications:—Semiconductor diode and transistor studies, preamplifier for CRO and recorders, null measurements, transducer calibration, general circuit design.

PHONE: MIDLAND 3-7548

TYPE 213-A SERIAL 185
CO INDUSTRIAL CONTROL COMPANY
WYANDAMCM, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 453 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

new

non-slip lacing tape

GUDELACE - H\*
rubber-coated nylon

FUNGUS-RESISTANT ... FLAME-RESISTANT

This new braided nylon lacing tape has a unique rubber coating to prevent slipping. It is easy to handle, ties securely, speeds production because knots stay put!

Another Gudebrod development!

Write for complete information and a free trial supply today.

GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO., INC.

**ELECTRONICS DIVISION** 

225 W. 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

12 S. 12th Street, Phila. 7, Pa.

°T,M.

CIRCLE 454 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 457 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





#### for assembling thin-section materials

Head design permits flush assembly. Uniform 82° angle under head provides maximum contact. Accurate hex socket assures positive. nonslip wrenching. Standard sizes—#4 to 34 in a full range of lengths—are stocked by authorized industrial distributors. Ask your supplier for Bulletin 877. Or write STANDARD Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW DIVISION



CIRCLE 458 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Rubber Engineering Data Book**

A new Rubber Engineering Data Book contains illustrations and descriptions of this company's line of molded and extruded rubber products. A special section is devoted to the technical specifications and relative properties of natural rubber, Buna S, Buna N, neoprene, butyl, thiokil, and silicone. Typical parts include seals, boots, gaskets, rolls, covers, sleeves, shields, and shock mounts. Tyer Rubber Co., Industrial Div., Dept. P. Andover, Mass.

#### **Magnets**

A 4-page bulletin describes this company's Super Magnetomotive rectangular separation magnets. The bulletin gives full details including performance data and is illustrated with line drawings and schematic and dimensional diagrams. The Ohio Electric Manufacturing Co., 5400 Dunham Road, Maple Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

#### **Proximity Meter**

The proximity meter, a precision electronic instrument that measures without touching the specimen, is described in a 28-page booklet. Also described in the booklet are applications of the proximity meter as a non-contacting micrometer; concentricity gage; surface finish gage; strain gage; torque meter; vibration meter; automatic weighing; breaking strain gage; micro thermometer; pressure gage; and moisture content or product composition by means of dielectric measurement. Fielden Instrument Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

#### **Recording Mechanisms**

462

Project Digest No. PD-18 illustrates and describes the various magnetic tape recording mechanisms developed by this company. These devices meet environmental specifications and size and weight limitations for the various recording and playback applications in collecting data aboard aircraft and missile vehicles under test. Cook Research Laboratories Div., Cook Electric Co., 2700 N. Southport Terminal, Chicago 14, 111.

#### **Laboratory Heater**

463

Bulletin No. 626 describes this company's "Ful-Kontrol" Heater, a wide-range laboratory heater with a built-in auto-transformer. The bulletin describes applications, features of construction, range, control, and temperature reproducibility. Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.



- · Concentric ball-bearing input and output shafts.
- Hardened steel spur gears.
- · Permanent lubrication.
- Prompt deliveries on production or experimental quantities.

BULLETIN No. 100

Gives complete details . Write for it today to METRON INSTRUMENT COMPANY, 450 Lincoln Street, Denver 3, Colorado

MAKERS OF INSTRUMENTS FOR PRECISION MEASUREMENTS

CIRCLE 464 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 465 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

do: Marsland Engineering Ltd., Kitchener, Ontario

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

123 WEBSTER STREET, DAYTON 2, OHIO



Johnson low-loss steatite and porcelain insulators are rugged . . . performance tested under the most adverse operating conditions. Fracture resistant, dense molded and glazed for low moisture absorption, Johnson stand-off and feed-thru types are designed with extended creepage paths for maximum voltage breakdown ratings. Many types are available with built-in jacks to accommodate standard banana plugs. Hardware is heavily nickel-plated brass—excellent for exposed application.

For complete information





CIRCLE 467 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 468 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

Count Everything

#### **Power Supply**

Bulletin No. MR2432-100X describes this company's 28v, 100amp regulated and filtered power supply. The bulletin lists the unit's specifications and also contains operating curves showing the response time, load and line regulation characteristics. A circuit block diagram and the theory of operation of the power supply are given. Perkin Engineering Corp., 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

#### **Power and Gas Tubes**

This 24-page booklet (No. PG-101B) contains technical data on 178 vacuum power tubes including forced-air-cooled and water-cooled types; gas, mercury-vapor, and vacuum rectifier tubes; gas and mercury-vapor thyratrons; ignitrons; magnetrons; and vacuum-gauge tubes. Each tube type is covered by a text description, tabular data, and a base or envelope connection diagram. \$0.20. Commercial Engineering, Tube Div., Radio Corp. of America, Harrison, N. J.

#### **Investment Casting**

A new brochure, "Design-With Microcast in Mind", outlines in pictures and text the steps involved in investment casting and the wide range of intricate parts that may be mass produced by the method. The booklet also includes the most recent table of the properties of investment cast alloys. Austenal Laboratories, Microcast, Div., 224 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

470

472

#### **Hydraulic Die Handling Trucks** 471

A 4-page folder describes this firm's line of hydraulic die handling trucks with capacities from 10,000 to 80,000 lbs. The literature contains both operating photographs and illustrations of major components. In addition, engineering drawings and accompanying text cover both design and operating information. Complete specifications are included. Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4205 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

#### **Glass Sealing Alloys**

Glass sealing tubing made from constant or uniform expansion alloys is described in Data Memorandum No. 15. The data covers six glass sealing alloys in standard production. Included in the data are production limits, nominal chemical analysis, temper ranges, mechanical properties, thermal properties, and tolerances. Superior Tube Co., 7521 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.



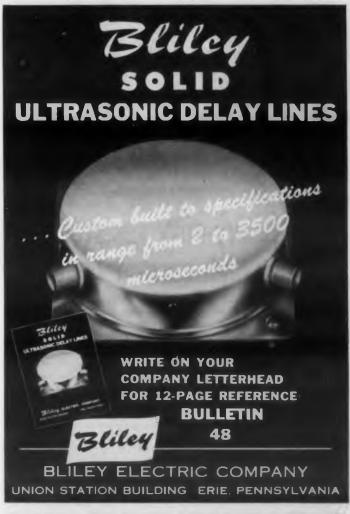
Intended for surface temperature measurement and control, an RdF Stikon consists of a temperature-sensitive grid of very fine nickel wire bonded into a paper-thin wafer of flexible insulating material. Attached by cement to almost any surface anywhere, an RdF Stikon is unaffected by shock or vibration. The response is extremely fast and amazingly accurate.

In addition to standard RdF Stikons, Arthur C. Ruge Associates. Inc. manufactures special resistance-thermometer elements tailored to specific customer needs. Detailed features, characteristics and applications are con-

tained in RdF Stikon Brochure T-54.

ARTHUR C. RUGE ASSOCIATES, INC. 733 CONCORD AVENUE CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 473 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 474 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



specify standard

FLEXLOC

#### SELF-LOCKING NUTS

PLEXLOC DESIGN FEATURES one-piece, eli-metal construction resilient locking segments

lock and stop nut in one every thread carries

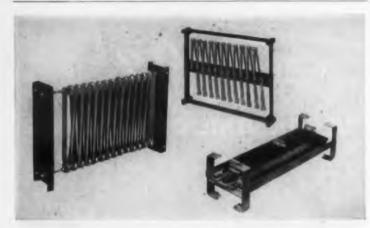
controlled locking terques

**DO YOU KNOW?** Because they have resilient locking segments, FLEXLOCS can be used effectively on bolts of varying diameter tolerances. The resilient segments accommodate themselves to the diameter of the bolt. And FLEXLOCS are stocked in a full range of sizes from #4 to 2" by authorized industrial distributors. Write for Bulletin 866. STANDARD PRESSED STEEL Co., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

FLEXLOC LOCKNUT DIVISION

N SPS NKINTOWN PENNSYLYA

CIRCLE 477 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## 3 heavy-duty resistors meet high-current needs

Barehm unit is used for continuous-duty battery charging, space heating, load bank, projection arc, similar equipment.

teopehm, another continuous-duty unit, is designed for applications where mechanical shock or vibration prevail, such as crane hoists, welding and other portable equipment.

Edgeohm, an intermittent-duty unit, is used in motor starting, plugging, field discharging and similar applications.

Write for Bulletin 35 for complete details. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

Result-Engineered Controls Since 1892

RHEOSIATS . RESISTORS . MOTOR CONTROLS . CHROMASTE



#### **Analog-to-Digital Converter**

An 8-page illustrated brochure describes this firm's analog-to-digital converter and systems in which the converter operates. Illustrated with photographs and block diagrams, the brochure describes operation of the converter and also describes a typical converter system using a high-speed input commutation switch, digital output magnetic recorders, and programming circuits. J. B. Rea Co., Inc., 1723 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

#### Relays

480

This new relay catalog includes short and long form telephone-type relays for a-c and d-c, subminiature d-c relays, latch-in relays, relays with bifurcated contacts, miniature relays with heavy current contacts, relays with time delay, plug-in relays, relays with snap action contacts, and 400cy relays. The catalog also illustrates and gives dimensions of hermetically sealed and dust proof enclosures. Magnecraft Electric Co., 3350D W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

#### **Encapsulated Resistors**

481

A 20-page catalog covers this company's encapsulated resistor line. Illustrated are types for axial wire, radial wire, and radial lug terminals and for printed circuitry. Dimensional detail, wattage ratings, maximum resistance, and military equivalents are stated. Cinema Engineering Co., Div. of Aerovox Corp., 1100 Chestnut, Burbank, Calif.

#### **Pulse Transformers**

482

This data sheet describes high-power pulse transformers, which are available in both standard and special designs. The literature supplies technical information on distortion minimization, data on high temperature capability, windings, and construction as well as a specification list and outline drawings of typical transformers. Equipment Marketing Div., Raytheon Manufacturing Co., 100 River St., Waltham 54, Mass.

#### Resistors

483

A new bulletin describes glass sealed carbon film resistors for use in circuits requiring exceedingly high stability, small size and rugged construction. Technical information on stability characteristics, resistance values, matched networks, tolerances, temperature and voltage limits is included. Pyrofilm Resistor Co., 8 Whipany St., Morristown, N. J.

## PRECISION Theleo

for baking

conditioning • drying

pre-heating • sterili
zation • heat treating

- Quality made, yet moderately priced
- Wide area heater for more uniform heating and longer heater life
- All-welded steel construction no screws to loosen
- Dependable hydraulic thermostat for automatic control
   Braided asbestos door gaskets
- Braided aspessos door gaskers
   --will not burn or deteriorate
   Hazard-safe latch prevents
- dangerous internal pressures

  Insulated with glass wool—
- won't pack, deteriorate or char

   Life-time pilot light—
- adjustable air exhaust

WRITE FOR THIS FREE CATALOG
No. 331 describes complete
Theico even line





#### Precision Scientific Company

3759 West Cortland Street • Chicago 47, Illinois
CIRCLE 484 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### **Lower Power - Lower Cost - Versatile Readout**

New Digital Counter operates with one-quarter the power required by conventional counters. The result is less heat, greater reliability. It's more versatile, since data can be presented either electrically or visually. Yet, the Countess is the lowest-priced, high-quality

counter available, thanks to advanced design and use of printed circuits. Specify the Countess in your equipment for testing, controlling, computing, etc. For complete information, write Brush Electronics Company, Dept. J-0. 3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

#### BRUSH ELECTRONICS

INDUSTRIAL AND RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS
PIEZOELECTRIC MATERIALS - ACOUSTIC DEVICES
MAGNETIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS



COMPANY

Division of Clevite Corporation

CIRCLE 485 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



motors without increasing external dimensions or changing control phase characteristics.

SOLUTION: New type of construction with improved in the fixed phase. RESULT: 40% great

RESULT: 40% greater output without altering size or control phase characteristics. A collateral result: weight reduced by 3 ounces.

4284 N. Knox Avenue . Chicago 41

Write today for G-M catalogs or consultation on your servo problem.

- . SERVO MOTORS MOTOR GENERATORS
- TACHOMETER GENERATORS
- . SYNCHRONOUS-HYSTERESIS MOTORS

CIRCLE 487 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## LOOK HOW EASY... CAN BE WHEN YOU USE DRIVE RIVETS! SOUTHCO



a hammer is the only tool ... drive like nails ... automatic "pull-up" action

Fastest for:

of

the

t for

ting tion

om-

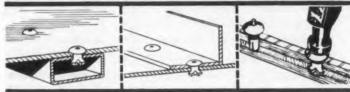
hio

NY

ION

1955

BLIND APPLICATIONS ACCESS APPLICATIONS METAL-TO-WOOD



SPEED YOUR PRODUCTION LINE . . . CUT COSTS!

For complete data, write Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.

SOUTHCO FASTENERS

Whenever two or more parts are fastened together.

CIRCLE 488 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

#### **Computer Directory**

This 164-page book is divided into three parts to give complete information about the computer field. Part 1: Who's Who in the Computer Field contains about 7500 entries, of which 2700 are full entries and 4800 brief entries on persons in the field. About 300 entries comprise Part 2, a roster of organizations in the computer field. Products and Services for Sale in the field make up Part 3. About 600 entries are classified under 62 headings in this section. \$4.00. Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 36 W. 11th St., New York

#### **Electrical Contacts**

A new magnetic force spotwelding method which reduces costs is described in a 4-page bulletin. Also described and illustrated are the cold heading method, properties and contact applications of silver and other precious metals, and this firm's facilities for manufacturing electrical contacts and cold headed specialties. Deringer Metallurgical Corp., 8131 Mon-

489

490

491

ticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.

#### **Teflon Stock Catalog**

A new catalog on Teflon stock and custom fabricating service includes tables and descriptions on chemical, electrical, thermal, and mechanical properties, and applications. Standard dimensions. weights and tolerances are tabulated, covering sheets. tape, molded cylinders and bars, extruded tubing and rods, electrical spaghetti, beading, and extruded shapes. United States Gasket Co., Camden, N. J.

#### **Tape Resistors**

"Tape Resistors and Their Application to Miniaturization" is the title of a new 4-page bulletin. This bulletin describes tape resistors, gives their characteristics and discusses design considerations affecting printed circuitry and miniaturization. Hansen Electronics Co., 7117 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

#### Capacitor Networks

"Capacitator Pulse Forming Networks" is an explanatory bulletin on the functions of networks and methods of determining the suitable unit for each application. A capacitor network application data sheet, essential for all radar and missile applications. is included. General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

### HIGH- FERRITE POT CORES FOR EFFICIENT MINIATURIZATION

Versatile Ferroxcube pot cores permit construction of miniature coil assemblies having moderate inductance values with relatively high Q. Shielding is excellent, stray fields are minimized. Cores can be placed close together or even stacked, with negligible coupling between adjacent coils.

Ferroxcube Pot Cores are available in 3 high permeability ferrite formulations.

WRITE FOR ENGINEERING BULLETIN



A Joint Affiliate of Sprague Electric Co. and Philips Industries Managed by Sprague 347 EAST BRIDGE STREET . SAUGERTIES, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 493 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



- Low Capacity Blades for **High Frequency Switching**
- Switches Mounted on **Ceramic Separators**

Capacitance (with 1 Form "A" switch): Capacitance between open contacts .75 mmfd; Capacitance between closed contacts 2.0 mmfd; Capacitance from contact to ground 1.25 mmfd.

Coil Resistances Up to 6500 chms (No. 44 AWG wire).

Contact Rating: 3 amps. @ 28 VDC max. Suitable for low level audio or r.f. loads. Contact material dependent on application

Contact Combination: Standard, up to 1 Form "C".

Shock: Meets requirements of MIL-R-5757B.

Vibration: 10G up to 500 CPS. Size: 23-32 W., 1%" L., 11/4" H. with 1 Form C.

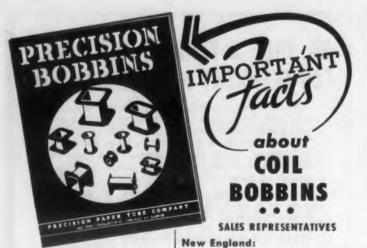
Applications: For guided missiles, h.f. communications

OMBI ELECTRIC CO.

3349 ADDISON STREET CHICAGO 18. ILLINOIS

Send For Details

RELAYS . SOLENOIDS . COILS . TRANSFORMERS . SWITCHES . HERMETIC SEALING CIRCLE 494 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### SPECIFICATIONS

any size, shape, length, with flat, recessed or embossed flanges.

#### MATERIALS

-dielectric kraft, fish paper, acetate, phenol impregnated material or combinations.

#### INFORMATION

-Bulletin contains important data on bobbin construction, heat factor and cost.



your free copy today.

#### Canada, Walnut 0337 PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

CHARLESTON ST. Plant No. 2: 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.

CHICAGO 47, ILL. Also Mfrs. of Precision Paper Tubes

Framingham, Mass., Trinity 3-7091

New Jersey: Jersey City, N. J.,

Syracuse, N. Y., Syracuse 4-2141

Cleveland, Ohio, Atlantic 1-1060

Logansport, Ind., Logansport 2555

Northern Ohio, Western Penn.:

California: Pasadena, California,

Metropolitan New York,

Journal Square 4-3574

Indiana, Southern Ohio:

Sycamore 8-3919

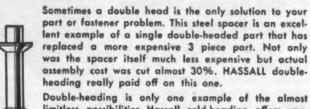
Canada: Montreal, Quebec,

Upstate New York:

CIRCLE 497 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### TWO HEADS ARE BETTER THAN ONE



limitless possibilities Hassall cold-heading offers you. If you have a fastener problem just send us samples or specifications for a quotation.

WRITE FOR CATALOG . . . . with it we will send you our popular decimal equivalent wall chart. John Hassall, Inc., Box 2202, Westbury, L. I., N. Y.

SINCE



NAILS, RIVETS, SCREWS AND OTHER COLD HEADED FASTENERS AND SPECIALTIES

CIRCLE 498 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Electron Microscopes**

An 8-page booklet, "Questions and Answers on Electron Microscopes", is available. The booklet explains such things as shadow casting, use of the same instrument for electron diffraction, resolution, visual and camera work, specimen preparation, negative and positive replicas, as well as electron and lens theory. Research and Control Instruments Div., North American Philips Co., Inc., 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

#### **Automatic Control**

500

Automation in the petroleum and chemical industries is the subject of a new booklet. Diagrams are used throughout to illustrate the basic functions of instruments used in automatic control. One section describes the use of radio-isotopes in level measuring devices. Another section discusses data reduction systems, with diagrams to show how automation depends on complete data reduction systems. Other subjects are electronic instrumentation, stream analyzers, and high pressure instruments. M. W. Kellogg Co., 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

#### Vacuum Melted Metals and Alloys 501

A new technical bulletin on vacuum melted metals and alloys includes both general information and technical data. The 23-page publication, No. VM-101, covers the effects of vacuum melting on properties of various metallic materials, benefits of the process to the user of such metals, and fabricating and machining recommendations. It also includes detailed engineering data on two new vacuum melted high temperature alloys. Carboloy Dept., General Electric Co., Detroit, Mich.

#### Rubber Phenolics

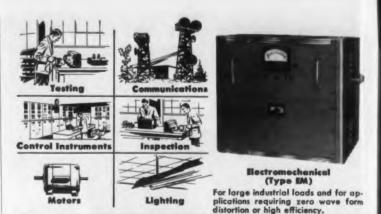
502

The 6th edition of this "Design File" has been expanded to include the latest applications of this company's rubber phenolics in electrical equipment, electronics, appliances, and machinery. The illustrated publication contains 25 case histories and stresses the design advantages offered by rubber phenolics. General Electric Co., Chemical Materials Dept., Pittsfield. Mass.

#### **Motor Speed Controller**

503

A speed control for shaded pole motors 1/50 to 1/8hp is described and illustrated in a 4-page brochure. The device is a low cost retractor which may be used to reduce or vary voltage. Killeen & Son Production Engineering Co., 340 W. Compton Blvd. Gardena, Calif.



#### TABILINE TYPE EM

Get Zero Wave Form Distortion with Precise Root Mean Square Voltage Control

When you use heat, light, sound, power or electronic gear, you need to control voltage to closer limits than it is avail-

able commercially.

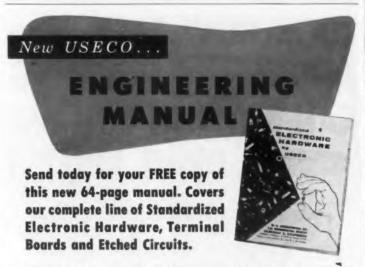
The STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulator type EM is an accurate means of maintaining root mean square voltage — the rating for which all electrical equipment is designed. It provides zero wave form distortion and an efficiency comparable to fixedratio transformers. Available in 115, 230 and

460 ratings for single and three phase duty in capacities up to 100 KVA with correction speeds from .075 to .32 seconds per volt. Send for bulletin for full details.

#### The SUPERIOR ELECTRIC Company

1710 Reynolds Avenue, Bristol, Conn.

CIRCLE 504 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Thoroughly revised and increased to twice the size, it gives you detailed prints and specifications covering types, sizes, materials, finishes and engineering data on our standard electronic hardware, miniature lugs, standard and special terminal boards, insulated lugs, chassis bushings, stand-offs, spacers and USECO'S 500 other items. Offers complete data on USECO etched circuits, including new, improved "Wrap-Around," "Plated-Thru" and "Flush" circuits. For your free copy, please address Department 7.

#### U. S. ENGINEERING CO., INC.

A Division of Litton Industries, Inc. 521 COMMERCIAL STREET . GLENDALE . CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 505 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Testing Facilities**

A 40-page brochure describes the qualifications, personnel, equipment, and facilities available at this firm for a wide range of products and systems testing and evaluation and other testing services available

of products and systems testing and evaluation and other testing services available to industry and government agencies. Inland Testing Laboratories, 1457 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

#### **Code Converter**

508

A computer which converts International Morse code into standard teleprinter page copy ready for reading is described in a 4-page brochure. A block diagram illustrates the layout and operational sequence of the converter. CGS Laboratories, Inc., 391 Ludlow St., Stamford, Conn.

#### **Humidity Cabinets**

509

A 4-page, 2-color brochure illustrates a low-cost Annual Mechanical Convection Controlled Relative Humidity Chamber. The chamber automatically controls relative humidity to  $\pm 1\%$ . The bulletin contains complete construction specifications and prices. Blue M Electric Co., 138th & Chatham St., Blue Island, Ill.

#### **Electron Tubes**

510

Special purpose electron tubes, including CRT's, magnetrons, thyratrons, chonotrons, and phototubes, etc. are listed in a 24-page catalog. A brief description, price and type number are given. Industro, Inc., 649 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

#### Parabolic Antennas

511

A 2-color, 14-page bulletin describes parabolic antennas used for radio and TV microwave relay. Antennas described are of the mesh-reflector, dipole-feed type in 4, 6, and 10' sizes. Data on applications, features, descriptions, specifications, radiation patterns is included. Prodelin, Inc., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.

#### Electronic Catalog 512

This firm's 1956 catalog on electronic parts, tubes, equipment, and accessories is now available. The 260-page catalog features 64 pages on high fidelity and complete listings of electronic items of various manufacturers. Newark Electric Co., 223 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 513 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



# G.E. adapts motor for missile warhead fuzes, helps Given Company meet deadline, cut costs

"When our Company was selected by the Picatinny Arsenal for pilot production of fuzes for guided-missile warheads," says Dr. C. A. Crowley (center), Director of Engineering and Development, Given Manufacturing Company, "we were confronted with a design that called for a specially built motor to be used for the fuze gear train. Because of previous satisfaction, our first step was to consult General Electric.

"G-E engineers, working in co-operation with our own engineers, were successful in redesigning an existing G-E armament motor to our exact needs. This action not only helped us cut costs, but put us in production on schedule. We're sold on service like this," concludes Dr. Crowley.

As a component of these guided-missile warhead fuzes, the G-E motor is exposed to extremes of temperature from -65 to +160F, and must stand severe vibrations and high humidity. As a part of G.E.'s development work, these conditions were simulated by G-E testing facilities, and the motor passed all tests.

TO SERVE YOU, General Electric offers engineering experience like that provided the Given Engineering and Development Division—experience gained through years of helping solve hundreds of difficult aircraft and armament motor problems. Contact your local G-E Apparatus Sales Office early in your planning. Or write giving details to Section 704-55, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



diodes ideal for voltage and current reference applications.

\* Can be used to make highly sensitive and accurate voltmeters out of low cost instruments.

\* Available in T9 and T51/2 sizes.

Write for literature giving full descriptions, including electrical and mechanical specifications.

## hermosen, Inc.

361 WEST MAIN ST. STAMFORD, CONN.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### GRIEVE-HENDRY CO., INC.

1419 W. Carroll Ave. Chicago 7, 111. Export Dept. 306 W. Washington Bivd., Chicago 6, Illinois

CIRCLE 518 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Tape Recording Equipment**

A new 16 page brochure describes and illustrates 9 basic "building block" components and a series of accessories designed to make up magnetic tape recording systems of from 2 to 14 channels for instrumentation data. Block diagrams show methods of planning desired systems by interconnecting the various plugin units and components. A-V Manufacturing Corp., 730 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

#### **Electric Tool Catalog**

520

A new 25-page 1956 catalog describes 52 portable electric tools and kits with over 400 accessories. This book includes 150 pictures of tools and their uses with complete specifications and prices for electric saws, sanders, drills, planes, routers, shapers, combination tools, and grinders. Porter-Cable Machine Co., 58 Exchange St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

#### Relays 521

Three new sensitive relays incorporating sensitivity with a thorough wiping effect are described in this new literature. The relays are designed particularly for chassis with space limitations, where there is ample height but little width. Resistance, capacity, dimensions, speed, etc. are given. Hedin Tele-Technical Corp., 87 Dorsa Ave., Livingston, N. J.



### A.W.HAYDON PRECISION GOVERNED 5600 SERIES

MOTOR insures performance of America's perimeter defenses.



SPECIFICATIONS

1. Voltage range nominal ± 20% at 68°F.

2. Ambient temp. range minus 65°F to plus 165°F.

3. Vibration 5-55 cycles per sec. with 10g max. accel.

4. Tolerance on escapement rate:

(a) ± 0.1% under con-

dition 1 ± 0.3% under condition 2 ± 0.5% under con-

dition 2 (c) ± 0.5% under condition 3 Shock — per MIL-E-5272A. Proc. 1 (30g for 11ms)

41/2"x31/2" x11/2"

Weight:

21/2 lbs.

Rated 30 oz.-in. full load torque at 1 RPM. Torque is limited by materials used in gear train to 20 oz.-in. intermittent or 5 oz.-in. continuous duty at 1 RPM. Special gear trains are available.

Output speeds from 900 RPM down to 1 revolution in 2 hours can be provided.

WHEN TIMING POSES A PROBLEM CONSULT ...

(General Catalog Sent on Request)



CIRCLE 522 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CIRCLE 523 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

13902 Lorain Ave. . Cleveland 11, Ohio



Now, in addition to popular Momentary Contact "Clipper", Linemaster offers Maintained Contact "Clipper" for medium heavy duty applications and impulse Contact "Clipper" for split-second contact. Rugged, streamlined black cast iron housings, sponge rubber skid pads. High electrical rating.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN AND PRICES

Let us quote on your switch requirements.

#### LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP.

130 Putnam Road • Woodstock, Conn.

CIRCLE 524 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### UNIVERSAL METALLOGRAPHIC **POLISHING COMPOUNDS**

For preparing samples of materials as widely divergent as pure lead, brass, steel, cast iron, and cemented carbides, LINDE fine alumina powders can be used with only slight modifications in a single basic polishing technique. In addition to their versatility, these powders have the added advantages of uniformity of particle size, fast cutting action, low cost, and ease of use.

Two types are available. Type A produces a clear unsmeared finish for routine examination. Type B produces an extremely fine finish suitable for photographing at magnifications of 1000 or higher.

For detailed information on the properties of these powders, call or write your nearest LINDE office.



#### Linde Air Products Company

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd Street Tee New York 17, N. Y.

Offices in Other Principal Cities

"Linde" is a registered trade-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation.

CIRCLE 527 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY DESIGNED AND** MANUFACTURED BY MAKEPEACE

we will design or manufacture to your "Specs" THE TOUGHER THE BETTER!

COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY PRODUCED TO SPECIFICATIONS

S

nen-ister per '

iack skid

CES

ents

onn

ON

955



Makepeace

WHATEVER YOUR PROBLEM WRITE OUR ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT FOR LITERATURE OR CONSULTATION Attlebore, Mass.

Assemblies — Waveguides — Collector Rings — Brushes —

D. E. MAKEPEACE COMPANY Division of Union Plate and Wire Co.

CIRCLE 528 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** • October 1955

#### **Film Directory**

A 2-color folder lists all free movie and strip films available through members of this association. Film information is outlined for each picture according to title, film size, color or black-and-white, running time, description of picture, and source. Subjects range from optical instruments to basic electronics. Public Information Committee, Scientific Apparatus Makers Association, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

#### Thermocouple Connectors

530

529

Specification Sheet No. 56 describes AN thermocouple connectors. They consist of mating plug and receptacle assemblies, keyed to prevent incorrect assemblies. Their particular usefulness is in test assemblies and for panelboards which are set up for semi-permanent use. Industrial Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

#### **Precision Resistors**

531

Data on ½, 1, and 2w boron carbon precision resistors is given in Bulletin No. B-6a. Information on types, construction, applications, performance, temperature coefficient, tolerance, insulation, terminations are shown in charts and graphs. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

### Transformers for special applications

Need a transformer for a special or unusual application? Check the qualifications of Caledonia Electronics.

- 1. DESIGN EXPERIENCE. Large staff of design engineers with extensive experience in circuit design -audio, radar, RF, UHF. Engineers who can understand your circuit needs and know how to meet them.
- 2. MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE. Caledonia's management represents more than 250 years cumulative experience in the electronics industry . . . almost all associated with the manufacture of communications transformers.
- 3. PRODUCTION EXPERIENCE. Production and inspection staffs thoroughly trained in every phase of transformer manufacture and quality control.

This experience has solved successfully hundreds of problems in transformer design. For further information and help with your problems, write to

#### CALEDONIA

ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-10, Caledonia, N. Y.

CIRCLE 532 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



13-19 UNIVERSITY PLACE NEW YORK 3 N 1 CIRCLE 533 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

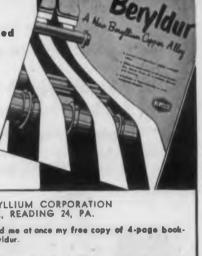


Here's a 4-page booklet that tells you all about this new, lowest cost beryllium copper alloy-

NEW HERMES ENGRAVING MACHINE CORP.

- Its properties and advantages
- Where it has been used
- Where you can use it
- Available forms of Beryldur
- How to work this new alloy

Send for your free copy of this informative booklet today.



FILL IN THE COUPON AND MAIL IT. TODAY!

THE BERYLLIUM CORPORATION DEPT. 5-K, READING 24, PA.

Please send me at once my free copy of 4-page book-let on Beryldur.

Position Miraa!

CIRCLE 534 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

### Can

# you use another top-flight Electronic Engineer?

We engineer, design and manufacture Radio Noise Filters. Because of our laboratory facilities, and our many years of specialized experience, chances are that we can solve your radio interference problem in less time and at less cost than could your own engineering staff.

Maybe a stock filter is the answer, maybe a minor adaptation. If special engineering is required, it is billed on a cost plus basis after the answer is found. The data is yours. Needed filters are quoted separately.

Many firms, especially those making aircrast components, have found this method an economical way to add "part time" specialists to their own staffs and to avoid loading their own technicians who could be employed more profitably on other projects.

It's a good idea to "check with Potter" on any radio interference problem. We will welcome your correspondence.

WRITE DEPARTMENT (

THE POTTER COMPANY

Specialists in Fixed Paper Capacitors and Noise Filters Since 1925

### **Patents**

John Montstream

tio ho

It

res

be

eoi osc be

at

R. of

thin of air

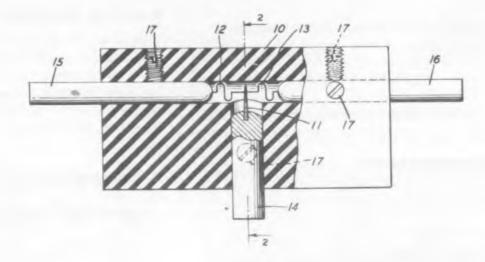
otl tul

ini to tha

py

ho

EL



Semiconductor Amplifier . . . Patent No. 2,691,750. J. N. Shive (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. New York, N. Y.)

One of the major obstacles to greater use of transistors is their comparatively high cost. The transistor described in this patent can be made cheaply. It also has improved mechanical and operating stability.

In making the amplifier, a block of insulating material (10) is provided with a longitudinal hole or bore extending therethrough from opposite ends. A second hole comes in from the side until it meets the longitudinally extending hole. The semiconductor (11) is mounted in any way upon the end of a holder (14) which serves as a base electrode. This holder is projected into the side hole until the semiconductor is located or projects within the longitudinal hole. The semiconductor is relatively

thin, and as illustrated, is tapered, although the taper form is not essential. The semiconductor is about 3 mils in thickness between the emitter and collector electrodes. It may have a height and width of about 0.04". Base thickness may be 0.01".

A resilient emitter wire (12) is mounted upon a holder (15) and the holder is projected into one end of the longitudinal hole in the insulating block until it contacts the semiconductor. A similar resilient electrode forming a collector, is carried upon a holder (16) which is projected into the other end of the longitudinal hole until it engages the semiconductor. The two electrodes engage opposite sides of the crystal. Contact of the electrode with the crystal can be determined by connecting the electrode to an oscilloscope. When contact is indicated, the holder is inserted about another 3/1000" in order to assure contact

with the semiconductor under all conditions. A set screw (17) is used to lock each holder in assembled position.

With the amplifier described power gains as much as one hundred times have been secured at frequencies as high as 10Mc. It has been found, too, that the amplifier may be used as an oscillator when the resistance between the base and a region between the electrodes is of the order of a 100 to a 1000 ohms. No other intercoupling means is necessary. Should a non-oscillating condition be desired, this can be accomplished by reducing the resistance through increasing the thickness of the semiconductor or by reducing the resistance at the point of contact of the base with the semiconductor crystal.

Color Kinescope . . . Patent No. 2,696,571. R. R. Law (Assigned to Radio Corporation of America, New York, N. Y.)

The color TV picture tube described in this patent does not utilize a shadow mask in order to prevent improper impingement of the electron beam on the phosphors. The ircular plate (56) at right mounted in the neck of the tube (52), performs much the same function as the shadow mask in other types of color picture tubes. This new tube also requires only one electron gun.

This simplified tube has a screen on its inner face having holes through it similar to a honeycomb. Another type of screen that can be used has elemental areas of pyramidal form. A screen having elemental holes of hexagonal form has two adjacent

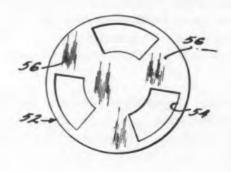
ıl-

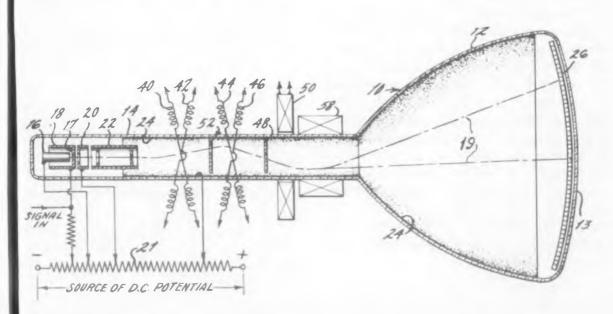
he

SS ·Cof " ed .0al nnt edito til ecal. tal ecis nt

act '55 surfaces of the hexagon in the hole coated with a phosphor of one primary color, two other adjacent surfaces are coated with a phosphor of a second primary color, and the remaining two adjacent surfaces are coated with a phosphor of a third primary color. If a beam of electrons is directed at an angle so that it will impinge on one pair of surfaces, the phosphor on them will give the desired color. By changing the angle of the beam, any one of the primary color phosphors may be made to luminesce. The phosphors on the other surfaces are shielded from the beam because of the angle of the beam with respect to the hole. The same result is secured with a triangular form of perforation or hole in the screen. A pyramid having three surfaces, likewise will present a single face to the angularly directed beam.

The cathode ray tube (12) with the above screen has the usual electron gun which supplies the electron beam. Coils (40, 42) are provided at the neck of the tube and carry current pulses of sine wave form, the pulse in one coil being 90° out







#### RADAR TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS



WEIGHT OF A TYPICAL POWER SUPPLY WAS CUT 61 LBS. when redesigned for smaller embedded-layer coil. New and old coils in foreground illustrate typical size reduction now possible.

G-E EMBEDDED-LAYER COILS NOW . .

## Reduce radar transformer weight as much as 35 percent

G-E oil-filled radar components are now smaller and more compact they can help you reduce the overall size and weight of your system. embedded-layer coils use 20% less

copper, cool faster, and are up to 53% smaller than paper-and-cotton insulated types. These features permit the use of smaller cores, less Tightly wound by a new process, insulating liquid, and more compact tanks than before possible.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SEND ME YOUR NEW RADAR	COMPONENT BULLETIN
General Electric Co., Section 8432-1 Schenectady 5, New York	
Name	( ) THE PROPERTY OF SAGES
Address	
City	
State	

CIRCLE 538 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## Davohm Series 850 Metal Film Resistor

Perfect compromise between precision wire wound-and composition types

This new precision film type resistor is hermetically sealed, highly stable, and has a temperature coefficient independent of resistance value. The Davohm Series 850 is available in 1/2, 1 and 2 watt sizes; to tolerances of  $\pm 1.0\%$ ,  $\pm 0.5\%$ ,  $\pm 0.25\%$ ; and, to any desired value.

Compare these performance figures!

	ALLOWABLE CHANGE	TYPICAL CHANGE
Temperature Cycling	1.0%	0.02%
Low Temperature Exposure	1.0%	9.04%
Short Time Overload	8.5%	0.02%
Effect of Seldering	0.5%	0.02%
Meisture Resistance	5.0%	0.08%
Voltage Coefficient	0.002%	0.00%
Load-Life (per 1000 hours)	1.0%	0.20%
Temperature Coefficient (PPM/°C)	±500	+370 ±20

Write for complete data.

Available Through: THE DAYEN ELECTRONIC SALES CORP.
Associated with:

THE DAVEN

co. 169 Central Ave. Newark 4, N. J.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ATTENUATORS
CIRCLE 540 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



of phase with the other. This current provides a field which rotates the beam. A second set of coils (44, 46) similarly carries sine wave current pulses which are 90° out of phase. The latter developes a field that restores the beam to a normal path but at an angle to the axis of the tube, so that it crosses the tube axis at a point corresponding with the position of an electrode (48). The beam passes through an aperture in its center. The beam then passes through the focussing field of coil 50. The beam follows an angular path (19) so that it approaches the screen (26) at an angle of about 1° and impinges upon one of the series of three color phosphors in the holes of the screen. Coil 58 provides a conventional deflecting field.

In order to assure impingement of the beam on only one of the color phosphors, a portion of the beam is blanked out as it rotates in the field of coils 40, 42, 44 and 46. The electrode (52) in the neck of the tube has three apertures spaced 120° apart and have a circular extent of approximately 60° to blank out the beam at angles where the beam may impinge upon adjacent surfaces of different colors. This action avoids blurring of the picture. The patent points out that this blanking-out function may be accomplished by suitable control of the control grid of the tube.

Electrical Translation Device, Including Semiconductor . . . Patent No. 2,691,736. J. R. Haynes. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., New York, N. Y.)

This patent deals with various techniques in the manufacture of transistors to achieve desirable electrical effects.

When the base electrode of the left-hand circuit is at a potential greater than that of the semiconductor, it serves as a secondary source of carriers which flow toward the collector. Since they are unmodulated by the signal, a distortion is introduced into the signal output of the collector circuit. The patentee secures substantial reduction in the effect of such undesired carriers by giving the semiconductor a high decay constant and, thereby decreases the lifetime of such unwanted carriers by an amount which is at least ten times that of the decay rate in a region adjacent to the other electrodes.

In a semiconductor of such small dimension, the larger proportion of carrier decay occurs in the surface. An increased rate of decay of unwanted carriers can be secured by sand-blasting the surface of the semiconductor in the region adjacent to the base electrode. This region may be of the order of 0.15 centimeters around the base electrode. An increased carrier decay rate at the surface can be secured chemically as well by the above methods.

In a block type of semiconductor, as shown in the lower circuit, the greater part of any carrier decay occurs within the semiconductor. A substantial increase in the rate of this form of carrier decay can be accomplished by rapid heating of the desired part of the semiconductor to 500°C and then quenching. Bombarding of the desired area with high-energy particles will also secure this result. In the bombard ment, the process must not be carried so far as to cause conversion of the treated section from an n to a p type. This section may be of the order of a few tenths of a millimeter. A bombardment of about 15see to a beam of specified strength will secure sufficient penetration to change the character of the semiconductor to give a high decay rate to the unwanted carriers. (Edi tors' Note: The use of high-energy particles to produce semiconductor materials for transistors has also been reported in Great Britain in recent months.)

Di

3.7

Ch

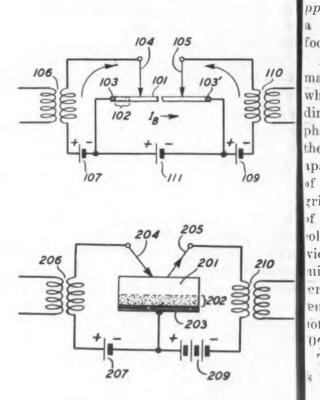
Sa

101

vi

rei

532



9 11 17 5 59 21 23 B G 25

MORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR OSCILL

Direct-View Color Tube . . . Patent No. 2,711,493. E. O. Lawrence. (Assigned to Chromatic Television Laboratories, Inc., San Francisco, Calif.)

en-

e of red

onoase der

lec-

at as

as ater

thir

ease

ecay g of r to g of icles

ardd so ated tion

of a

lose

cure

arac

high

Edi

ticle

Freat

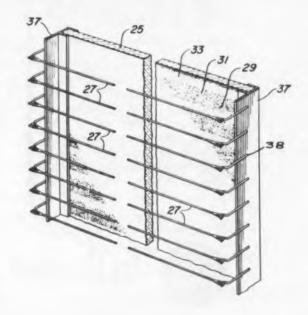
10

Dr. Lawrence, famous for his discoveries n atomic research, has developed another color TV picture tube. This tube calls for a focusing element made up of parallel wires near the phosphor screen. Dr. Lawrence also holds another patent (No. 2,692,532, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, January, 1955, pp 118 to 121) on a similar tube in which a grid of crossed wires near the screen focuses the electron beam.

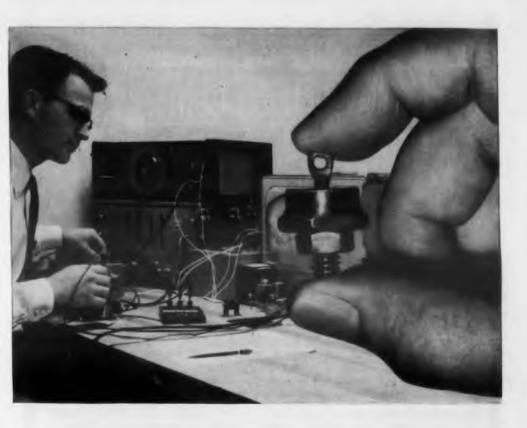
A lens grid is used adjacent to the screen made up of spaced parallel wires (27) which focuses the beam to the narrow dimension of sets of strips of color phosphors (29, 31, and 33) extending across the viewing screen. The wires are spaced upart a distance corresponding to each set of color phosphors. The wires of the lens grid are spaced from the target a distance of about ten times the width of the set of olor strips. If each color strip is 0.01" vide or 0.03" for the three colors then a uitable distance of the wires from the ereen is 0.30". The wires are placed under ension by the posts (38) so that they will lot sag. The lens grid intercepts less than 0% of the beam.

The lens grid carries a potential which s the same as that applied to the second

anode (15). The target has a conducting electron permeable layer over the phosphors that carries a potential about four times that of the lens grid. For example, if the lens grid has 3000v applied to it, then the voltage applied to the target is 12,000v. The voltage applied is dependent upon the construction of the tube. The tube includes the usual vertical deflection electrodes (19) and the usual horizontal deflection electrodes (21). A third set of electrodes (23) is used between the horizontal deflection electrodes and the lens grid to give the electron beam the deflection for color selection as shown above.



r 1955 LECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955



# WESTINGHOUSE NEW SILICON POWER RECTIFIER puts you ahead...

High-temperature operation. Exhaustive tests have shown that these units are capable of operation up to 200°C with no detectable aging in their characteristics.

In rectifier efficiency. Forward voltage drop reaches only 0.85 volts at 40 amperes, 190°C junction temperature. Efficiency is over 99%. Ratings up to 200 volts maximum peak inverse are available in four classifications: 50, 100, 150 and 200 volts.

In compact design. Westinghouse silicon power rectifier (shown actual size above) takes only 1/50th the volume of the comparable selenium rectifier.

Write today for your free application Facts Folder describing the full range of silicon power rectifier characteristics. These rectifiers are available for immediate delivery. Call your local Westinghouse sales office, or write: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 3 Gateway Center, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-80002



Westinghouse



## UNIVERSAL'S SUPER-EFFICIENT COMPLETELY TRANSISTORIZED POWFR-VOI TAGE SUPPLY

(10 WATTS - 6.000 VOLTS)

INPUT -- As little as 11/2 volts.

**VOLTAGE OUTPUT**—Up to 1800 volts from  $1V_2$  volts input. Voltage from 30 to 6,000 can be provided to your specifications.

POWER OUTPUT—Up to 10 watts can be provided for special applications.

TEMPERATURE RANGE—Ambient temperature cycle below and beyond -55°C to +125°C.

Components encapsulated. Unit completely resin potted.

RIPPLE VOLTAGE—As little as .00075%.

RUGGEDNESS —Can withstand 20,000 G's or more.

CONTROL—Within a specified voltage range, can be smoothly externally fixed, moved, or controlled  $\pm$  or  $\pm$  500 volts.

DRAIN—Approximately shelf life. Draws less than 20 MA of current.

- For all types Geiger-Mueller counter tubes.
- For Bolometers, Missiles, Rockets.
- For Cathode Ray or Photo Multiplier Tubes.
- Many Defense Dept. applications.
- Over 2,000 variations and combinations to fit your specific requirements.

\*Patent applied for

Write for information

Universal Atomics Corp.

Dept. ED 10 19 E 48 St. New York 17, N Y Plaza 8-1520

CIRCLE ED-544 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



This is a Birtcher Type 2 TUBE CLAMP. It holds miniature tubes and plug-in components securely in place while allowing easy access for service. For more details on the Type 2 and other Birtcher tube retainers, write to the Birtcher Corporation, 4371 Valley Blvd., Los Angeles 32, California.

Pocket Recorder . . . Patent No. 2,713,618. L. A. McNabb, Davenport, Iowa.

Three pocket-size (overcoat not vest pocket) recorders have been placed on the market recently. The first, which records on magnetic wire, is a German import, while the other two, of American design, employ magnetic tape. The miniature reand corder discussed in this patent uses wire. In all of these devices the drive motor is affect battery driven. One of the motor is battery driven. One of the units employs may a spring drive for playback purposes to save the battery.

In designing a miniature sound recorder

rly

per

the PSU he

he whi

WO

T esi

the

vitl

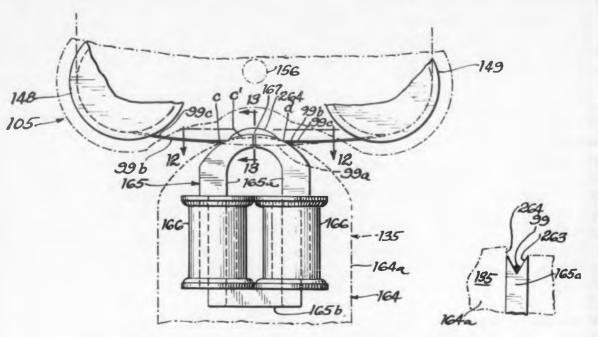
ivo vay nay

i t

nay

elo

nd en



Cross-section view 13 of the head above is shown at the lower right

## positions available at KOLLSMAN

These are permanent positions with Kollsman, designers of America's finest aircraft instruments . . . a progressive, growing organization in theatmosphere friendly, the facilities of the best, and the employee benefit program liberal.

RECEIVING EQUIPMENT ENGINEER Capable of creative work advanced UHF amplifiers and oscillator circuits.

VIDEO CIRCUITS ENGINEER For creative work with multi-vibrator, gate and pulse circuits.

ELECTRONIC SENIOR ENGI-NEERS For development of com-ponent systems and test equipment or for research and development of pulse circuitry, computing components and servo systems.

#### **DESIGNERS**

#### Electronic, Electro - Mechanical, Mechanical

- 1. Electronic or electrical packaging. Knowledge of sub-miniaturized techniques. Work is associated with servos, amplifiers and components.
- 2. Mechanical or electro-mechanical packaging of precision flight instruments.

PLEASE SUBMIT COMPLETE RESUMES, PRELIMINARY TO CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEW, TO THOMAS A. DeLUCA.



80-08 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK . SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

ire, and reproducer, one of the problems has ire, been to so construct it that the unit is unffected by different positions in which it may be placed. A miniature unit not properly designed will not operate at all intertain positions. Another difficulty is that operation in different positions may be sufficient to make recording erratic so that other undesirable effects such as "wow" result. A further source of difficulty is that the transmission rolls from the motor to the wire spools may eventually wear flat, which also has the effect of producing wow" in the recording and reproducing.

The patentee avoids these difficulties by esigning a mounting for the motor and the transmission such that they are pivoted with respect to each other and each is ivoted upon its center of gravity. In this way, the unit is free from pressures that may interfere with satisfactory operation in the various positions in which the unit may be placed. It also helps avoid the deelopment of flats on the transmission rolls. With respect to the illustrated recording

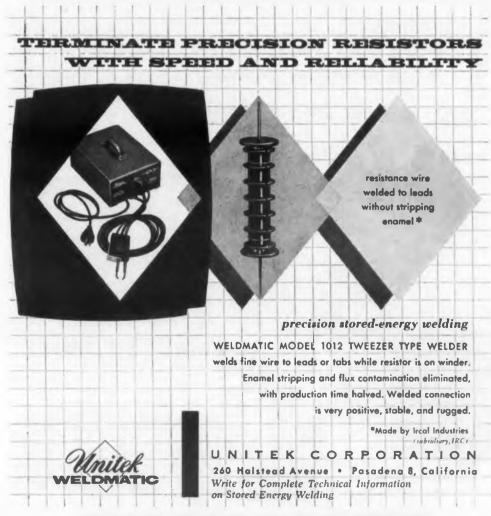
nd reproducing head at left, it conforms

enerally with practices known in this art.

0

Coils 166 through which armature arms 165 pass energizes a small gap (167) between them. The armature arms have a Vshaped groove (263) through which the recording wire (99) passes. One interesting feature of the construction is that the wire has a tendency to curve outwardly—as indicated by the dot-dash line (99A). This action assures a relatively long contact of the wire within the groove of the armature arms. The pulley head with pulleys 148 and 149 for the wire, is mounted on a pivot (156) so that any variation in the speed of the wire tends to pivot the head and thereby feeds the wire through the recording and reproducing head at a uniform speed. The long contact of the wire in the groove of the armature arms, assures that such pivoting of the pulley head will not cause the wire to move away from the bottom of the groove and reduce the efficiency of the recording and reproducing head.

Copies of the patents reviewed in this department may be obtained from the U.S. Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25¢ each.

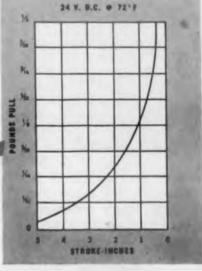




DC solenoid may solve a problem for you!

If your solenoid problem is one of limited space, plunger position, or receptacle, this tested, reliable solenoid is for you. But, it is only one of hundreds of DC solenoids available. On time delivery, low price assured. Consult your WESCO catalog, send us your specifications. If you need a WESCO catalog, write for your copy today, on your letterhead, please.





#### WEST COAST ELECTRICAL MFG. CORP.

233 W. 116th PLACE, DC DIVISION 110
LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA • PLeasant 5-1138

CIRCLE 548 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## Stability and Opportunity for ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

who want more room to grow

Top opportunities for achievement and recognition are open at FTL... key unit of the world-wide, American-owned IT&T System. FTL's long-range development program offers stability and security. Finest facilities—plus broad and generous employee benefits.

#### INTERESTING ASSIGNMENTS IN:

Radio Communication Systems • Electron Tubes
Microwave Components • Electronic Countermeasures
Air Navigation Systems • Missile Guidance
Transistors and other Semiconductor Devices
Rectifiers • Computers • Antennas
Telephone and Wire Transmission Systems



SEND RESUME TO: PERSONNEL MANAGER, BOX ED-10

#### Federal Telecommunication Laboratories

A Division of INTERNATIONAL
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, N. J.



FTL's famed
Microwave Tower
— 28 minutes
From N. Y. C.

CIRCLE 549 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Machlett ML-6424 & ML-6425

#### Rugged Coaxial Triodes for 20-25kW Equipments



Machlett Laboratories offers the designer the ML-6424 and ML-6425 coaxialterminal triodes, employing thoriatedtungsten filaments, for industrial and broadcast equipments of 20-25kW power output. As replacements for types 5619 and 5604, the new triodes provide improved performance ratings, safety margins and strength. New thoriated-tungsten filaments greatly reduce power requirements while offering life increases to 100%. Plate current ratings are increased by over 15%, grid current ratings by over 10%; terminal inductances are very low; high trans-conductance characteristics, up 25%, assure stable operation, low grid drive and high plate efficiency.

ML-6424 uses standard Machlett water jacket and is rated for 40kK input, 20kW anode dissipation. ML-6425 employs unique

aluminum radiator to reduce weight to 16 pounds as compared with 45 pounds for conventional type; ML-6425 is rated for 40kW input, 12.5kW anode dissipation. Full ratings on both tubes to 30mc; reduced ratings to 90mc.

Machlett Laboratories, Inc., 1063 Hope Street, Springdale, Connecticut CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

## GLASSCAPS

the Plastic

#### with ALL of the ADVANTAGES:

- Glass Container design
- Smaller volume

Film Dielectric

Easier to mount

Hermetically sealed

Lighter weight



By selecting the proper plastic film electrical characteristics

- \* Highest voltage per size
- ★ Lowest dielectric absorption
- ★ Lowest power factor
- **★** Highest resistance
- Highest stability with life
- **★** Wide temperature range

SEND US YOUR **SPECIFICATIONS** 

Write for our new completely illustrated catalog on your company letterhead PLASTIC FILM CAPACITORS . . . HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES . . . PULSE FORMING NETWORKS



lastic Capacitors, 2511 W. MOFFAT STREET, CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

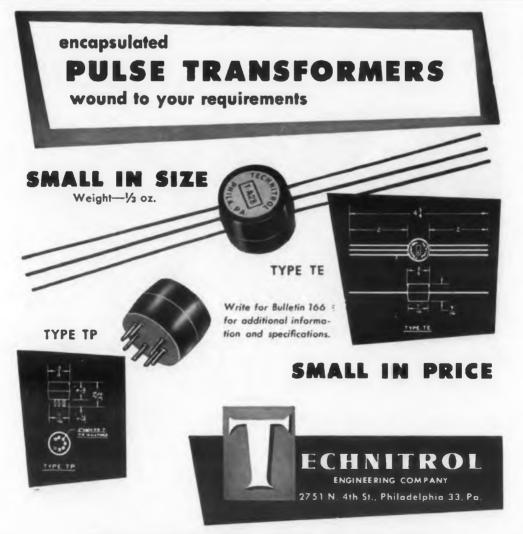
Television Synchronizing Pulse Circuit
. . . Patent No. 2,692,912. F. N. Gillette
et al. (Assigned to General Precision Laboratory, Inc., Pleasantville, N. Y.)

Difficulties in TV reception are eliminated by the accompanying circuit, which reshapes the horizontal synchronizing signal. A common difficulty in the horizontal synchronizing pulses are that the double frequency pulses are often times not received with the proper width and amplitude. Also the double frequency pulses sometimes have erroneous information.

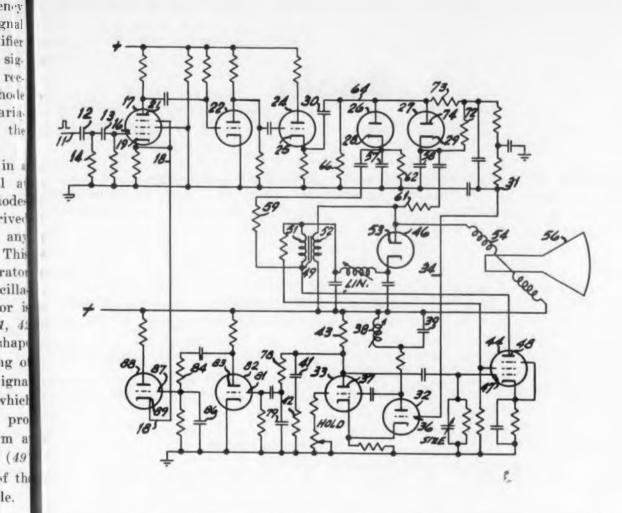
(The patentees have devised a circuit which eliminates the difficulties in reception by reshaping the horizontal signal. The circuit for accomplishing this is shown at right.) That portion of the circuit is shown which receives the horizontal synchronizing pulse after it has been separated from the rest of the television signal. This synchronizing pulse is applied to a differentiating circuit (12, 13 and 14) to give sharp peaked, positive and negative pulses which are applied to the grid of tube 17. A gating pulse is applied to the cathode of the tube through the conductor 18 which clips the signal and removes

alternating ones of the double frequency pulses. The resultant is a peaked signal which is applied to a clipper amplifier tube (22). This tube clips the peaked signal and inverts the pulses so that a rectangular pulse is applied to the cathode follower tube (24). All disturbing variations are, therefore, removed from the horizontal synchronizing signal.

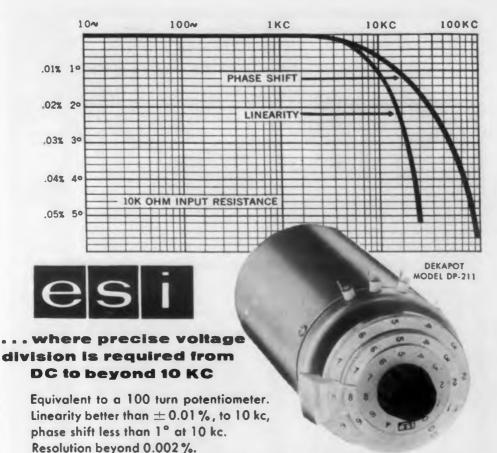
The reshaped pulses are compared in a comparison detector with the signal at the picture tube yoke by means of diodes 26 and 27. An error voltage is derived from them which is proportional to any phase difference between the signals. This error voltage is fed to the multivibrator (22, 33) and controls its period of oscilla tion. The output of the multivibrator is applied to a sawtooth generator (41, 42 and 43), which produces a wave shape having a sharp peak at the beginning of a linear inclined wave form. This signal is applied to the amplifier tube (44) which removes the sharp peak. This action pro duces a saw-tooth current wave form a the plate of this tube. A transformer (49) applies the signal to the yoke (54) of the picture tube (56) and a damper diode.



CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION







Price: \$98.00 with new DEKADIAL. Immediate delivery.

ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.
4312 S. E. STARK STREET, PORTLAND, 15, OREGON

CIRCLE 554 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



#### MONROBOT COMPONENTS

#### Researched and Developed for the Electronics Field

The component illustrated is a Monrobot Ring-type Read/Record Head. These assemblies have a place in any magnetic storage or arithmetic drum system. Small, compact, rugged. Mounting design permits accurate placement with minimum of costly machining. When assembled and mounted, units permit fine, accurate adjust-



Monroe Calculating Machine Company
MONROBOT LABORATORY
MORRIS PLAINS, NEW JERSEY

ment both parallel and perpendicular to drum. Cost less in preengineered, precision mounting than similar unmounted head stacks. Single heads easily replaced.

Write for full information. Mail coupon for complete facts on Monrobot components.

Monroe Calculating Machine Company Monrobot Laboratory, Morris Plains, N. J
Please send facts on Monrobot Components.
Company Name
Street
CityZoneState
Personal Name and Position

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

2" Ball Bearing—1/2"/oz. torque per section. Improved linearity. Minimized backlash between ganged sections. Provlsion for mounting external resistors directly on terminal board. Easily adjusted taps.



3" Enclosed Ganging — Fully enclosed construction. Removable dust covers. Precise 360° external phasing.



1%" Enclosed Ganging — Unique design for almost unlimited applications. Incorporates many advanced features of high precision types at moderate cost. Meets Jan-R-19 environmental specs.



 $3^{\prime\prime\prime}$  High Resolution — Low torque with long sustained accuracy. Linearity as low as  $\pm~0.1\%.$  Fully enclosed.

high precision potentiometers



2" High Resolution—For low torque, high function angle applications. High winding resolution for finer settings and better linearity.

DeJUR precision potentiometers are designed to meet the exacting requirements of aviation and electronic industries. They provide the utmost in service on a wide range of applications. Single or multiple ganged units permit precise phasing without disassembly. Our engineering department can adapt precision units to your special requirements. Write Electronic Sales Division, DeJUR-Amsco Corporation, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

you're always sure with DeJUR



%" Subminiature—Unit height only %"; weight, ½ oz. Single or multiple gangs . . . completely enclosed.

## **Books**

Formulas for Computing Capacitance and Inductance . . . by Chester Snow. 69 pages, paper-bound. NBS Circular 544. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., \$0.40.

This compilation includes formulas for determining capacitance between conductors having a great variety of geometrical arrangements; the inductance, both self and mutual, of circuits of various shapes; and the electrodynamic forces acting between coils carrying current. Formulas for skin effect and proximity effect in concentric cables and parallel wires are also given. One section is devoted to a discussion of the relation between the Legendre and the elliptical functions.

Switching Relay Design . . . R. L. Peek Jr., and H. N. Wagar. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3 N. Y. \$8.00 3

1

1:

(

3

F

0

E

The highly specialized field of switching relay design is thoroughly discussed in this comprehensive work. Beginning with the fundamental relations that apply to relay design, such as magnetic field theory the authors develop all the formulas and relationships that are necessary to the design of this type of relay.

A number of valuable tables are give in the last chapter. These include "Proper ties of Typical Wires for Magnet Coils" "Winding Tables for Spool Wound Cores' and "Winding Tables for Filled Coils— Thin Enameled Copper Wire".



Electronic Data Processing in Industry
. . . 256 pages, American Management
Association, 330 W. 42nd St., New York
36, N. Y. \$7.75.

In order to design complete equipments properly, the electronic design engineer must know how the consumer will use them. This slim volume will help computer lesigners to learn how industry is using computers, what it thinks of them, and how various size computers have been evaluated.

Peeli

rani

rk !

chim

d i

with

ly to

leory

s and

ie de

give

roper

Coils

ores

oils-

F 195

The book, subtitled "A Case Book of Management Experience", is divided into three sections: "The Evolution of Data Processing", "The Planning Stage", and "The Equipment and Its Use". A special chapter at the end on future developments is of particular interest to design engineers.

Linear Feedback Analysis . . . J. G. Thomason, 355 pages, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. \$8.50.

Written by a member of the British Radar Research Establishment, this volume on Linear Feedback Analysis is intended for the specialists in servomechanism development. Although mathematical derivations are presented as simply as possible, a practical example follows each derivation.

Among the interesting circuitry considered is the "Velodyne," a motor-generator combination for very low frequency applications. The author has drawn heavily from II. W. Bode's Network Analysis and Feedback Amplifier Design (D. Van Nostrand, 1945).

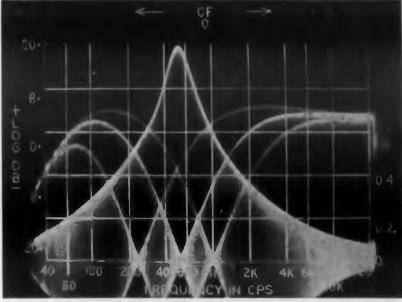
Technical Dictionary . . . 160 pages. Coyne Electrical School, Chicago, Ill. Distributed by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind. \$2.00.

This reference handbook contains over 4000 terms, abbreviations, symbols, expressions used in the television, radio, electrical, and electronics fields. In addition to the dictionary, the book has a data section which includes formulas, tables, tube characteristic charts, symbols, wiring diagrams, and other reference data. The volume should be a valuable reference aid to technicians, students, and others interested in the subject.





## in sixty seconds...



Performance evaluation of a Fischer electronic (low frequency—high frequency) filter; wave forms signify the following: Variable null marker to check points on response curve at 1 Kc, 2.2 Kc and 5.5 Kc. This is a log amplitude presentation where the frequency is multiplied by a factor of 10. Instrument used is SGI Sweep Generator; courtesy Panoramic Radio Products Corporation.

## a full-size photo of any scope pattern for evaluation of transient phenomena!

This special Fairchild adaptation of the Polaroid-Land principle delivers a permanent, photographically accurate, full-size record of single transients or identical repetitive phenomena in 60 seconds after they appear on the C-R Tube. It is the only practical method to obtain a quick, permanent record of scope patterns like the one above. Because this photographic method is so fast, laboratory work can proceed continuously without interruptions or delays so usual where conventional film is used. The life size 3½ x 4½ in. image makes evaluation easy and accurate. Camera is automatically in focus when attached to the oscilloscope. Also provides for critical focusing adjustment where thick grids or filters are interposed between the tube face and camera hood.

For accurate records of continuously varying phenomena or single transients and stationary patterns on 35 mm. film, the Fairchild Oscillo-Record Camera is available. For more information, write Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, 88-06 Van Wyck Expressway, Jamaica, New York, Department 120-23N2.



OSCILLOSCOPE RECORDING CAMERAS

## **Abstracts**

Pertinent condensations from foreign journals, house organs, reports, and periodicals of related technologies that frequently miss the attention of electronic designers.

Twelve Guides to Reliable Electronic Design
Adding with Logical Elements
USSR Beam Switching Tube
What the Russians Are Writing

#### Twelve Guides to Reliable Electronic Design

Туре	Class Features of Capacitors Advantages	Disadvantages		
Tantalum (e!ectrolytic)	High capacity for size (as compared with other electrolytics) Good shelf life Excellent stability Can be used from -60° C to +200° C (derate 25% at 200° C) Low leakage current Self-healing properties	Limited to low-voltage DC or intermit tent AC uses Temperature sensitive at high frequen cies		
Aluminum (electrolytic)	Lower cost than tantalum	Limited temperature range  Large size for capacity as compared  with tantalum  Limited shelf life except under opti- mum conditions		
Metallized-paper	High capacity for size as compared with paper capacitor Self-healing Can be used from -30° C to +100° C without derating	High cost		
Paper	Low cost Compact	Limited range of operating tempera- tures (although some operate at 125° C without derating) Limited life unless sealed against mois- ture		
Ceremic disk	High capacity for size	Temperature sensitive  Moisture sensitive (not hermetically sealed).		
Ceramic tempera- ture compensating	Good for high-temperature use	Available only in small capacities		
Plastic	Higher dielectric strength than paper Lower temperature coefficient than paper type Lower loss than mica Smaller physical size than mica Can be made with either positive or negative temperature coefficient High insulation resistance Low dielectric absorption	Unknown		
Mica	Low Losses High leakage resistance High voltage strength Good stability	Expensive in moderate and large ca- pacity values Silver migration		

TWELVE guides to reliable electronic design is the subject and title of a recent NAVORD report, 3461, prepared by Gordon G. Johnson of the U. S. Naval Ordnance Station, China Lake, Calif. High-lights are condensed here.

In his introduction the author stresses the need for reliable components in complex equipment. For example, if a system has two components each with a 90% reliability, the over-all system reliability is 81%. As another measure, failure rate increased exponentially with number of tubes used.

Since tubes account for about 67% of all failures, they should be carefully selected; reliable types are mentioned. (Other components account for about 10% of all failures; engineering 13%; field use 7%; and manufacturing 3%.)

An appendix includes two general tables comparing various types of resistors and capacitors (see example, left), and a comprehensive table analyzing characteristics of vender's specific resistors. The twelve guides are summarized below.

Simplify system function and design—Eliminate unnecessary functions. Use minimum number of components. Design to reduce down time for maintenance.

Replace tubes with more practical substitutes—Selinium rectifiers are more reliable, occupy less space, generate less heat, consume less power. Use magnetic amplifiers if response liminations permit. Investigate use of transistors.

Design for reliability first, maximum performance second—For example, a high grid resistor gives maximum gain but may cause tube failure if primary grid emission results from overheated tubes. Use as small a grid resistor as practical.

Design circuit with broad tolerances—Allow for change in contact potential, in primary and secondary grid emission, decrease in emission density and decrease in transconductance. Allow for manufacturers' range of transconductance. To minimize grid to cathode contact potential, use large cathode resistance.

or. Use self bias to offset reduction in plate current due to reduced transconductance.

Design equipment to withstand its environment— Often the main environmental condition to overcome is heat. Use proper component arrangements, fastening methods, and sufficient cooling. Most tube shields cause tubes to operate 50°C higher. Unshielded tubes an be cooled by blowers 40°C, shielded tubes 10°C.

Observe component limitations specified by the manufacturer-Faulty engineering is the cause of 13% of equipment failures as determined in a wartime study. Manufacturers' ratings are for fixed conditions only; ratings do not apply to all conditions.

Provide failure predictions systems in complex quipment-Marginal checking methods currently used include any one of the following: varying plate voltage, screen grid voltage, bias voltage, and filament voltage. A signal insertion method has also been used.

port,

ligh-

with

ty is

s are

about

7%

npar

(see

vzing

The

inate

com-

ainte

tes-

less

Use

ermit.

nance

maxi-

grid

small

w for

secon-

y and

ıufac-

e grid

1955

Reduce filament current surges—Thermo-shock and mechanical shock are two factors affecting tube filament life most. It appears that gradual or step application of filament voltage should be used to reduce filament current surges and thus reduce failures. Methods include thermistors, stepping switches, etc.

Avoid unnecessory use of unstandard items-New ypes of components for which all data is not known often cause failures. Other items include long storage time, lack of uniformity in small quantity production.

Use "computer-type" tubes in prolonged cut-off applications—Electrical characteristic changes are often caused by cathode interface formation. The effect of this semiconductor layer is the same as a parallel R-C combination in series with the cathode it causes degeneration and lowers transconductance. The 6SN7, 6AG7, 3E29, 7AD7, and 5687 are among the offenders. Use new "computer" tubes having nickel cathodes as: 5915, 5963, 5964, 5965, 6197, 6211 and 6463.

Use long life, stable, rigidly-constructed and uniform special tubes-10,000 hour RCA "special red" or equivalent tubes should be used if circuit requires it. Included in this series are 5691 (similar to the 6SL7) and, the 5692 (similar to the 6SN1), the 5693 (similar to the 6SJ7), and the 5690 full-wave rectifier.

Use ARNIC tubes or equivalent where feasible— GE "Five Star" high reliable tubes or equivalent have heavier heater wire, short and sturdy elements supports, and gold or silver plated grids (to reduce grid emission). The diameter insulation thickness, and bend sharpness of the heater wires are closely controlled. Double mica spacers are used. Construction and assemblying is under strict quality control. There are some 36 tubes available. See General Electric bulletin, GE-ETD-548B. See also Armed Services Reliable Electron Tubes, ED, Feb. 1955, p. 31.

Get "first line" performance from your low B+ TV design

VICO-Types 12BY7A, 12BV7 and SAWS

horizontal deflection-Type 25DNB vertical deflection—Types 15A8 and

Audio-Types 12CA5, 12L8GT, and 12C5

Despite tighter circuitry, component paring and other cost-cutting measures, "top" tube performance in low B+ operation can now be achieved. Sylvania, anticipating your needs, is providing tube types capable of meeting your specific design requirements.

> Developed primarily for low B+ operation, the Type 25DN6 is an original Sylvania design rated expressly for use as a horizontal deflection amplifier. At low B+ voltages it delivers the high peak currents necessary to provide adequate deflection. Its high standard of performance is a function of low plate knee characteristic, which also greatly minimizes snivet problems.

The Sylvania Type 15A8, a combination pentodetriode, is Sylvania's newest vertical oscillator-output tube for series string operation. This is another step toward providing tubes that will meet the requirements of low B+ operation.

Sylvania now offers you their newest combination for horizontal and vertical low B+ output tubes in the 25DN6 and the 15A8.

Sylvania types such as the 6AW8 and 12BY7A for video and the 12CA5 and 12C5 for audio application are a few of the types available for the design of these critical low B+ stages. Write for complete data.

1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd. University Tower Building, Montreal

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. Dept. K22P, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

☐ Please send complete data on low B+ tube types listed above. □ Please send complete data on low By tube types linted above.

Also send information on other "circuit-designed and circuit-tested" tubes
□ Series-String Tubes □ Radio & TV Receiving Tubes
□ "Gold Brand" Premium Subminiature Tubes
□ Reliable and Ruggedized Tubes □ Gas-filled Tubes

· TELEVISION · ATOMIC ENERGY

LIGHTING . RADIO . ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 560 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955

Stupakoff

#### ALUMINA CERAMICS



These man-made "sapphires" provide

EXTRA strength ...
EXTRA hardness ...

**EXTRA** precision ...

For mechanical, electrical and electronic applications, Stupakoff Alumina Ceramics provide highly valuable characteristics. Because they are exceptionally hard, parts made of this material serve well under conditions of abrasion and wear. Because of the material's high strength, it finds many applications where its resistance to pressure, shock and impact adds to the life and service of an assembly. Because Stupakoff has the equipment and skill to mass-produce alumina parts with dimensions held to close tolerances, Stupakoff precision ceramics assemble readily and function correctly.

Parts may be simple or complex, ground or machined, plain, metallized or assembled. Our research and engineering facilities are available to assist in the design of your parts.



Write Dept. ED.

Division of The CARBORUNDUM Company

LATROBE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 561 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

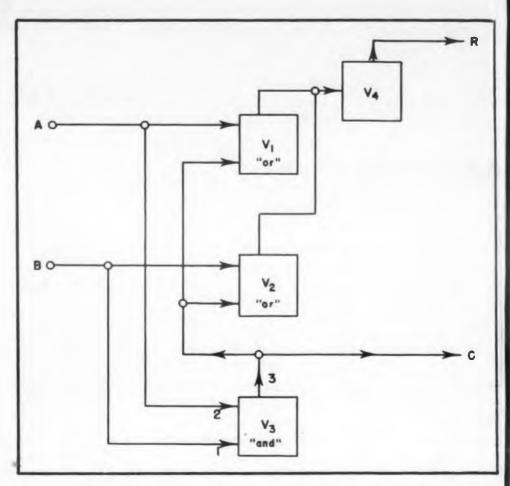


Fig. 1. Serial half adder for two digits with sum at R and carry at C.

ERIAL adders can be made from combinations of binary logical elements, usually called "and" and "or" circuits. An "and" circuit may have two inputs and one output. If pulses appear simultaneously at both inputs, an output pulse occurs. Otherwise, there is no output. In an "or" circuit, there is a pulse out if a pulse appears at either input (or both).

The serial adder circuit, Fig. 1, is called a half adder because it does not provide for taking care of the carry, which requires an additional half adder as shown in Fig. 2.

In the first of these two diagrams, the vacuum tubes  $V_1$ ,  $V_2$ , and  $V_3$  can be tetrodes and  $V_4$  can be a triode. Arrows pointing in as at points 1 and 2 represent connections to grids, and lines at the top as at point 3 represent connections to plates.  $V_1$ ,  $V_2$ , and  $V_3$  are biased below cutoff and are not conducting in the absence of inputs, where as  $V_4$  is normally conducting.  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are "or" gates; that is, they conduct if a pulse arrives at either grid. But  $V_3$  is an "and" gate and is biased to conduct only if pulses arrive simultaneously at both grids.

Suppose that at a given time a pulse (representing a 1) arrives at A and no pulse (representing a 0) arrives at B. A pulse arrives at a grid of  $V_1$  and of  $V_3$  from A, and no pulse arrives from B. Hence, only  $V_1$  conducts sending a negative pulse to  $V_4$  which inverts it, causing a positive pulse output (representing a 1) which represents the sum of 1 + 0 = 1No carry arrives at C since  $V_3$  does not conduct unless pulses arrive at both grids. No pulse at  $\Lambda$  and a pulse at B (0 + 1)would cause V<sub>2</sub> to conduct, sending a pulse to  $V_4$  and getting an output pulse (a 1) at R with no carry. If pulses arrive at A and B simultaneously (1 + 1), there is a sum output at R of  $\theta$  and a carry at Csince 1 + 1 = 10, which is 0 and 1 to carry.

Analysis shows why this occurs. A pulse arrives at  $V_1$  from A and at  $V_2$  from B and it would be expected that they would both conduct. But this is not the case because a negative pulse from the plate of the new conducting tube  $V_3$  is applied to grids of pulso  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , which overrides the pulses of 1 from A to B and keeps  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  from conducting. Since neither of these con-

ELECTRONIC DESIGN . October 1955 ELEC

duct at R T does

Fig.

at V puls out 1 8 to C

to V

To ımn adde Vi is o po

abov

delay tion

Th enter appe Since

 $R_2$  is

#### Adding with Logical Elements

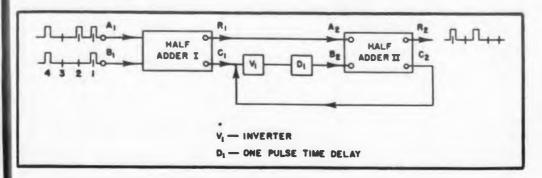


Fig. 2. Two half adders with inverter and delay for any number of digits.

ducts, no pulse goes through  $V_4$  to arrive

t C.

rep-

oulse

ulse

n A,

only

e to

itive

t R

= 1

not

rids

+ 1)

pulse

a 1)

at A

re is

at C

1 to

pulse

3 and

botl

e new

The next question to answer is, "Why does  $V_3$  conduct and send the inhibit pulse to  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ ?" Note that a pulse arrives at  $V_3$  from A and also from B. Since two pulses arrive at  $V_3$ , it conducts sending out the inhibit pulse mentioned above to  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ . This negative pulse also goes to C to represent the carry.

To add the carry from a previous column, to the next column, the two half adders are connected as indicated in Fig. 2.  $V_1$  is an inverter to change negative pulses to positive pulses, since the carry explained above was negative.  $D_1$  is a circuit which delays a pulse by 1 pulse time. The addition of  $A_1$  (1011) and  $B_1$  (1001) as shown is:

$$1011 = 11 
1001 = 9 
10100 = 20$$

The pulses at the right of each number cause enter half adder I first; that is, a pulse appears at both  $A_1$  and  $B_1$ . Hence a  $\theta$  (no ids of pulse) appears at  $R_1$  and  $A_2$  and a carry pulses of 1 (a negative pulse) appears at  $C_1$ . from Since there is 0 at  $\Lambda_2$  and  $B_2$ , the sum at con  $R_2$  is 0. This carry at  $C_1$  is inverted in  $V_1$ 

and is delayed at  $D_1$ , arriving at  $B_2$  1 pulse time later. By now, the next two pulses have arrived at half adder I. The pulses second from the right end are a 1 in the top and a 0 in the bottom series of pulses. A pulse arrives at  $A_1$  and no pulse arrives at  $B_1$ , so a sum of 1 appears immediately at  $R_1$  and  $A_2$  and no carry is emitted from half adder I.

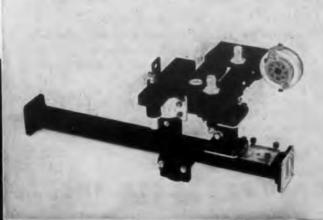
6

However, the carry from the previous sum (delayed 1 pulse time) arrives at  $B_2$ at the same time this sum of 1 arrives from  $R_1$  and  $A_2$ . Since there is a 1 at  $A_2$ from the second sum and a 1 at  $B_2$  from the first carry, 1 + 1 = 10 is in the second adder, so that there is 0 and 1 to carry as the output of half adder II. This carry goes back through the inverter  $V_1$  and is delayed 1 pulse time and arrives at  $B_2$  at the time the third pulses are ready to be added. Since these are both 0's, there is no output to  $A_2$  and the carry from the second addition arriving at  $B_2$  is added to 0, putting out a 1 and no carry from half adder II .- "Binary Numbers and Electronic Digital Computers", A. E. Smith. Bureau of Ships Journal, pp 29-32, August 1955. Bureau of Ships, Dept. of the Navy, Washington 25, D. C.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 1955



Microwave
Assemblies.
Radar Components.
and Precision
Instruments . . .
manufactured and
designed to your
specifications.



N.R.K. MFG. & ENGINEERING CO.

4601 WEST ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 41, ILL. • SPring 7-2970
West Coast Representatives TUBERGEN ASSOCIATES 2232 W. 11th St. Los Angeles 6 Calif.

CIRCLE 562 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





## Collet-fitting KNOBS

Dalohm design permits positive locking on all standard shaft diameters full round or flatted with no damaging effect so frequently found when using setscrew type knobs.

FIVE SIZES %" 1 116" 1 34" 2 14" 3"

#### COLLETS INTERCHANGEABLE . . .

accommodate all shaft sizes from 1/8" to 3/8"

- Precision cast of thermo setting plastic in easy grip shapes. Pleasing appearance to match modern styling
- Knobs fit concentrically on shaft and can be positioned accurately and easily on full 360° radius
- Standard escutcheons, pointers and indicators available
- · Highest quality at low price

Write, Wire, Call

#### DALE PRODUCTS, INC.

1328 28th Ave.

Phone 2139

Columbus, Nebraska, U.S.A.



CIRCLE 563 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

## **LEACH & GARNER**

COMPANY
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

general Findings

Two Companies Under One Roof Offer You a Prime Source for . . .

## PRECIOUS LAMINATED METALS and FABRICATED PARTS

Our aim is to give you fast, efficient PERSONAL SERVICE on all orders and inquiries. Write us, we'll show you we mean business when we talk SERVICE and QUALITY.

Leach & Garner produces solid and laminated precious metals in sheet, wire and tubing. General Findings & Supply Co. fabricates precision parts from these and many other materials to your specifications.

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

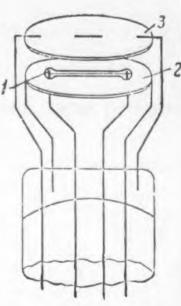
GENERAL FINDINGS

AND SUPPLY COMPANY ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Send for brochure
showing complete
facilities and products.

ASK FOR BROCHURE ED-1

# USSR Beam Switching Tubes



Freen article tem for electrode

round rent v

tion c

a thro

placed electron to the with switch tube eathod impul types.

Imj

ampli

age tl get. I specif an a In detern or vo mence nal d

reach the ir The Illustrathort beam ing e of the nines

Fig. 1. Flat-beam switching tube with threadlike directly heated cathode.

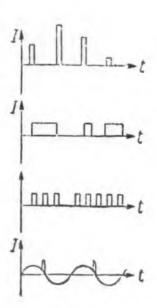


Fig. 2. Signal types. Top to bottom is a, b, c, d.

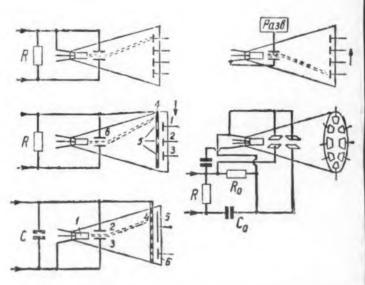


Fig. 3. Switching circuits. Reading left to right, top on the row is a and b; middle row, c and d. Bottom circuit is e.

In
pends
schen
behin
tne o

ome

BEAM switching tubes as a means of multiple communication were first proposed by 1. G. Freeman (1919, Patent 787). The author of this article in 1932-1935 helped develop a similar system for purposes of remote control. A flat beam of electrons is used in switches with the target electrode arranged linearly. Flat beams instead of round ones permit considerable rise of switch current with the same beam cross section in the direction of its scanning. The heightened intensity results from replacement of the point cathode with a threadlike type, Fig. 1.

The directly heated threadlike cathode 1 is placed in a slot-like opening of the flat controlling electrode 2. In the flat anode 3, placed in parallel to the controlling electrode, is another slot aligned with the slot of the controlling electrode. Such switches approximate in size the usual receiver tube types. The best known signal forms for eathode-selection switching include amplitude, impulse, time, time-impulse, and phase-impulse types.

Impulses of rectangular form that differ in amplitude are shown in Fig. 2b. They cause a voltage that deflects the beam to a corresponding target. Fig. 3a. The electron beam is blanked below specified signal amplitude levels. Such a selector can analyze energy spectrums of fast particles.

In time selection, the choice of circuit contact is determined by the duration of the current pulse or voltage, Fig. 2b. The incoming signal commences a scanning process, Fig. 3b. When the signal drops the beam stops on the target which it reached by that time, closes it and then returns to the initial position.

The phase impulse selector for signal of Fig. 2d llustrated in Fig. 3d. Circular sweep is used. The short impulses unblank the beam of electrons. The beam briefly contacts the target of the switch during each period of sinusoidal current. The phase of the impulse relative to the sweep signal determines which target is contacted.

In impulse selection the selected contact depends on the number impulses Fig. 2c. In this cheme Fig. 3c, the targets (1, 2, and 3) which are whind slot 5 of the target 4, are connected with one of the deflection electrodes. Electrons falling on the target charge the capacity of the deflection dectrodes 6. Changes of voltage on these electrodes move the beam downward until the charging of the dectrodes stops, and the beam remains steady until incoming pulse throws it across the slot. Only after the last impulse of the signal does the beam come to final rest.

The action of beam computer tubes is based on impulse selection, Fig. 3e. Often the luminous spot akes the form of a numeral that corresponds to the number of impulses—"Beam Switching Tubes," by L. Gonscharsky, Radio, No. 7, 1955.

new CBS tube

the answer to

your

HIGH-VOLTAGE

**CONTROL** problems?

The 6792 is a CBS-Hytron advancedengineering accomplishment that can solve high-voltage control problems in:

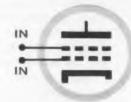
Nucleonics
Photronics
Radar
Industrial Electronics
Computers
Color TV
or Research.

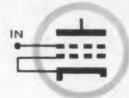
Here is the first multipurpose, highvoltage control tube rated for operation from 3 to 25 kilovolts. An outgrowth of CBS-Hytron's long experience in designing transmitting and pulse tubes, this new tetrode will perform as a:

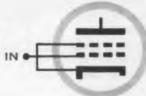
h-v regulator h-v gating tube h-v variable resistor or h-v amplifier

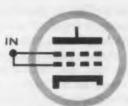
Note the wide range of input connections to vary the operating characteristics









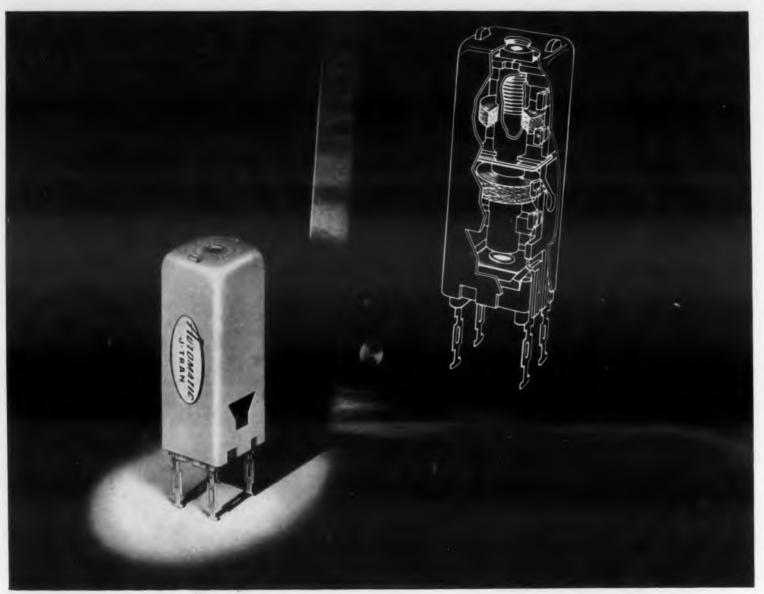


The versatile CBS 6792 may well be the answer to *your* high-voltage control problem. Check it. Write for data sheet E-258.



Quality products through ADVANCED-ENGINEERING

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Massachusetts . . . A DIVISION OF COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.

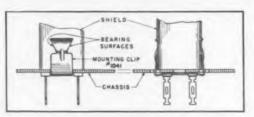


## Only Automatic makes the J-TRAN°

3/4" I.F. Transformer for TV • 4.5 to 45 Megacycles

The J-Tran is the standard I.F. Transformer of the television industry. It is the smallest, lowest priced, I.F. Transformer of highest electrical performance – and you can get immediate deliveries! It is used as a Discriminator, Ratio Detector, Input Transformer, Interstage Transformer with traps, and Output Transformer for use with tube and crystal diodes. J-Trans are also made for 262 KC, 455 KC and 10.7 MC radio applications.

One of its many superior features is the hollow, supported, threaded, hexagonal core which permits either double or single ended tuning and allows great latitude in chassis organization. It is the only TV transformer with positive threading and controlled torque. It is supplied also with terminals for printed circuit chassis.



An outstanding mechanical advantage is the clip mounting method, which greatly reduces assembly time. This

method of mounting assures a permanent, non-oxidizing contact—so strong that a heavy chassis can be lifted by gripping only the J-Tran, without tearing the metal shell.

To become fully familiar with all the superiorities of the J-Tran for TV, write for a copy of the J-Tran\* — K-Tran\* Manual. It will be invaluable to you in your electronic designing.



CIRCLE 566 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### What the Russians are writing

Listed to the right are titles and brief abstracts of articles appearing in the two leading periodicals, excepting several physics journals that publish theoretical studies in electronics. Below is a letter to the editor and a news report.

#### Letter to the Editor . . .

"The radio industry this year can supply resistors, capacitors, and radio tubes in unlimited quantity for sale to the public," the letter says, but the stores that sell radio equipment don't have them yet."

The reasons given are that (1) store managers think sale of radio parts "unprofitable" and take no steps to expand the assortment, (2) wholesalers that draw up orders on industry are unfamiliar with the diversified radio parts and, being unable to formulate an adequate list of parts in demand, they limit stock to "arbitrary assortments that often fail to meet consumer demands", and (3) the stores "don't exercise their right to sell without cash payment to radio clubs, schools and laboratories" with the result that these groups send "petty orders" direct to factories unable to fill them.

The society of radio amateurs has repeatedly raised this question to the Trade Ministry, but without satisfactory result, the letter says. It recommends that "specialized radio stores, that would always have a full stock list of all radio goods" be opened by the Ministry in cities for improvement of the trade in radio parts. Not less than one such store should be opened in every city, with two or three in bigger cities, and up to five in Moscow, Leningrad and Kiev. Credit sales should be encouraged. "Consumers must not be limited to a fixed sum per order," by the mail order houses which should expand their assortment.

#### **Conference Report...**

Engineer V. V. Gurov spoke on the low-cost "Electronic Linear Analog, Type EMU-5", at a meeting of the Institute of Automation and Telemechanics. (About 210 from 32 organizations attended.) He discussed new features embodied in this small-sized device built around operational amplifiers with efficient output stages that reduced power requirements from 400 to 60w. The linear portion of the computer, designed for solution of 6th order differential equations, measures 25" x 24" x 20". The 8-diode function generator and dual multiplication-division device measures 25" x 20' x 13".

ELI

#### Radiotekhnika, May 1955, 80p, 11,850 copies

of

uls,

ted

Lys,

gers ake

lers liar

able

ind.

hat

(3)

out

ora-

end

fill

edly

but

It

that

adio

for

less

city,

five

ould

ed to

uses

-cost

at a

Tele-

s at-

ed in

ional

luced

inear

on of

25" 3

dua

x 20'

195!

Fundamental Equations of a Steady Oscillator with Grid Current Present, by M. I. Kontorovich. Develops equations taking into account the influence of grid currents. An oscillator with automatic bias is taken as an example.

General Theory of Signals and the General Theory of Automatic Processes, by M. S. Neiman, These theories are defined. Emphasis is put on the connection between them and on their importance for modern radio engineering and electronics.

Calculation of Phase and Group Velocity of Surface Waves, by V. Y. Smorgonsky. Examines a method of plotting the frequency characteristics of phasevelocity of surface waves by approximated step functions.

Other articles treated mathematical calculations of: cathode detectors, cathode follower action with trapezodial signals, and phase distortion in opening of a 3-dimensional antenna. Temperature-frequency characteristics of electrolytic capacitors were condensed on p 164 of ED, September, 1955.

#### Avtomatika I Telemekhanika, January-February, 1955 No. 1, 112 p., 6,250 copies.

Certain Problems of Design of Correcting Elements of AC Servo Systems, by L. S. Goldfarb, N. M. Aleksandrovskii. Introduces the concept of the equivalent complex transfer function of a linear system working on a-c. Expressions are obtained that determine the value of the equivalent complex transfer function for "working" and "non-working" components, from a given transfer function of the linear system Includes parallel T networks.

On the Question about Evaluation of Integral Criteria of Quality of Control of Non-Linear Systems, by Y. M. Plishkin. Lyapunov's function for non-linear systems of automatic control is used for evaluation of integral criteria of control quality.

Generalization of the Amplitude-Phase Stability Criteria on Systems with Undamped Resonant Elements by N. T. Kuzvovkov. The Amplitude-phase stability criterion is generalized for systems which contain undamped resonant elements, that is, elements whose transfer functions have complex conjugate poles on an imaginary axis. The possibility of applying the method of logarithmic frequency characteristics to such systems is shown.

Design of Magnetic Amplifier for Complex Load, by N. P. Vasileva, O. A. Sedykh. Suggests a method for calculating impedance of magnetic amplifiers yielding all amplifier parameters required for minimum amplifier size or weight. The starting data in the calculation are the maximum power and load power factor, ratio of full load to no load current, and coefficient of amplification of maximum signal.

Decoder Remote-Control Devices Using Magnetic Elements with Rectangular Hysteresis Loops, by V. A. Zhozhikashvili.

A method is suggested for construction of contactless derodes using magnetic elements with rectangular hysteresis loops. Symbolic diagrams for decoder circuits are used, similar to diagrams of primary circuits of relay-contact deroder. The protective properties of the developed decoders are investigated.

Theory of a Bridge Detector Feeding a Resistive Load Shunted by Capacitance, by I. A. Popov. Article presents an analysis of the work of a bridge detector, and investigates the operating conditions and parameters of bridge detector circuits.

Additional articles (3) cover pneumatic and hydraulic control. Also included: general news and report on "Seminar on Mathematical Problems on the Theory of Automatic Control".

## 10W FOR DC OR RESISTANCE INPUT

Model 200-A uses an input of 10,000 ohm resistance potentiometers as an input transducer providing 10 to 1 scale expansion and origin positioning. Available standard digital input accessories are essentially inputs of this type. Any resistance potentiometer will provide an analog input for this configuration.

Model 200-B, used for D.C. signal input, has full scale sensitivities of 5 millivolts and an input impedance of 1,000 megohms. Utilizing standard reference cells, this model provides drift-free operation. Available external reference voltages may be substituted. A plug connection is provided to facilitate the quick interchangeability of input sections.

## **NOW** FOR SIMPLIFIED OPERATION

Precision Vernier Dials provide an accurate method for obtaining fine adjustment during operation. Optional point plot or continuous line plotting is a feature of both models. Selection is by front panel manual control. A new, simplified pen of one-piece design-used for point or continuous plotting-eliminates bottles and tubes, permits rapid changing of ink colors. Independent action of the X and Y axis is achieved with Librascope's unique "Floating Gear Train" No cables, tapes or lead screws to cause lost motion, cable stretching or drifting out of alignment. The 120° concave cylindrical plotting surface provides full visibility...is completely illuminated.

#### NOW FOR WIDER APPLICATION

These fast, dependable general purpose plotters feature 0.1% accuracy, are suited for wide applications where rapid graphic presentation of data is required, such as: laboratory testing, computers, data handling systems, wind tunnel, missile tracking and quality control testing of transistors and other electronic components. Input selection includes Punched Card and Tape Converters, Decimal Keyboards and Binary Converters. Model 200-A can plot from Flexowriter tape in any code or directly from the Tape Punch cables of many digital computers. Subchassis can be supplied to handle timeshared X versus Y plots, or other special circuitry. Write today for details.

#### LIBRASCOPE X-Y PLOTTER

#### HIGHEST ACCURACY FOR GRAPHIC DATA HANDLING



Greater input flexibility | For desk or rack mounting



NEW LIBRASCOPE PUNCHED TAPE CONVERTER
Operates from a punched tape reader—Specially designed for Librascope X-Y Plotters—
This unit is adaptable to other plotters.

Converts punched card data to analog form for Input to X-Y Plotters Automatic Position for feeding 50 punched cards per minute.

LIBRASCOPE INCORPORATED . 808 WESTERN AVENUE . GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 567 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

# TUNE IN ON RADIO CONDENSER

## For Variable Capacitors Tuners Electromechanical Assemblies

The experience of Radio Condenser in producing tuners and variable capacitors to individual requirements has consistently proved its value to manufacturers through the right combination of quality and cost. However unusual a problem may be, chances are that R/C specialists have faced a similar problem and solved it.

The products shown on this page are only a brief sampling of units designed, engineered, and manufactured by Radio Condenser. A more complete description of products in each category is given in our catalog, available on request. Or, we will be happy to arrange a direct interview with a Radio Condenser Engineer at your convenience.



### STANDARD HOME RADIO TYPE CAPACITORS

R/C units cover every standard application, including AM-FM receivers. Each is a prodduct of high quality, performance-proved, and well adapted to rapid, low cost quantity production.



#### CAPACITORS FOR LIMITED SPACE

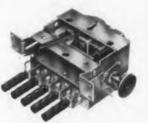
Among the most recently announced R/C developments is a miniature variable capacitor for transistorized radio receivers, also adaptable to color TV phas-

ing control. R/C accomplished important reductions in size with no sacrifice of stability or calibration accuracy.



#### UHF AND VHF TELEVISION TUNERS

R/C has provided tuners for major TV manufacturers since the earliest days of commercial TV. While most .such tuners are secret designs, R/C has recently developed low cost standard tuners in several styles for UHF and VHF TV.



### AUTOMOTIVE RADIO TUNERS

Approximately one-third of all American automobiles are equipped with R/C tuners. Because every automobile radio tuner is an individual case, R/C custom manufacturing ex-

perience is an important asset to the radio manufacturer in this specialized field.

## STANDARD CAPACITORS FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS



Always an important part of R/C activities, design and manufacture of variable capacitors of a special nature are handled by a special division. Products include units for every type of military service, test equipment, etc.

#### ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ASSEMBLIES

As a contract manufacturer of electromechanical assemblies for industrial and military electronic equipment, automatic data processing systems, etc., R/C also offers engineering assistance in development and modification, leaving you completely free of production worries and details. Complete information on this well-qualified division is available on request.



### RADIO CONDENSER CO.

EXPORT, Radio Condenser Co., International Div., 15 Moore St., N.Y. 4, N.Y. CABLE: MINTHORNE CANADA: Radio Condenser Co. Ltd., 6 Bermondsey Rd., Taronto, Ontario

CIRCLE 568 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### **Standards and Specs**

#### Sherman H. Hubelbank

This department surveys new issues, revisions, and amendments, covering military and industry standards and specifications. Our sources of information include the Armed Services Electro-Standards Agency (ASESA), the cumulative indexes to Military Specifications, Vols. 11, IV, American Standards Association (ASA) and other standards societies.

#### **Standards**

STANDARDIZTION MANUAL—A BOOK OF PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES FOR PURCHASING PERSONNEL, 1955 . . . Although this manual was written for those actively engaged in the procurement field, its scope extends beyond this field. This manual should prove to be handy to anyone engaged in the field of standards. The book is divided into the following eight sections: (1) Basic Facts and Definitions, (2) Starting a Standardization Program in a Company, (3) The Purchasing Agent and Standardization, (4) Putting Standardization to Work in the Company, (5) The Status of the National Association of Purchasing Agents in National Standards, (6) The American Standards Association, (7) Sources of Nationally Recognized Standards and Standardization Information, and (8) The PA's List of Talks and Articles on Standardization. Single copies of this forty page manual may be obtained from the National Association of Purchasing Agents, 11 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y., without charge.

Cor

Am

Str

AD

Fix

110

due

ELE

The Sixth National Conference on Standards, sponsored jointly by the American Standards Association and the National Bureau of Standards, will be held at the Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C. on October 24 to 26. The theme of the conference will be "Government-Industry Cooperation on Standardization" and subjects will range from the legal implications of standardization to the coordination of Defense Department and industry requirements for manufactured products.

Vice Admiral George F. Hussey, Jr., USN (ret), Managing Director of ASA, will open the Monday session with a report on the year's progress in the development of American Standards. The legal implications of standardization will be discussed at the Monday evening session. Federal Trade Commissioner Lowell B. Mason will preside. Government and industry standardization from the level of the Office of the Secretary of Defense in the morning and from the level of the Army, Navy, and Air Force in the afternoon will be the feature of the second day. The Wednesday session will be devoted to the relationship of industry standards and specifications to those of government and government-industry cooperation in standardization at the international level.

A number of exhibits will show how both government and industry are coordinating their standards programs.

RETMA STANDARD TR-139, AUDIO TRANSMITTER IN-PUT IMPEDANCES, JUNE 1955 . . . The transmitter input impedance is defined, as is the minimum standard input impedence of audio transmitters for radio broadcasting. This standard also recommends that a six decibel resistive pad be inserted between the transmitter audio input terminals and the external audio equipment to provide suitable impedance isolation between them. Copies of this standard are available from RETMA at 25 cents per copy.

id-

on

3**n**-

·ds

LES

ose

ope

ove

nd.

ght art-(3)

ut

(5)

ing

can

ally

ma-

on

age

cia-

ork

on-

tion

held

. on

will

rdi

ıpli-

De-

for

cet),

iday

the

im-

the

mis-

nent

the

and

e in

day

tion-

those

ation

vern-

lards

1955

RETMA STANDARD REC-145. Packing Tests for Television Receivers, June 1955 . . . This standard describes a recommended technique for testing table model TV receivers and three classifications, by gross weight, of console TV sets after they have been packaged in accordance with the manufacturer's specs. Copies of this spec are available from RETMA, 777 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C. at 25 cents per

ASTM STANDARDS ON GLASS AND GLASS PRODUCTS, APRIL 1955 . . . A 136 page compilation of ASTM standards on glass and glass products was published by ASTM. This publication supersedes the previous edition published in 1950. Of particular interest to the electronic industry are the spees for glass insulators and the methods for testing glass insulators. Copies of this standard may be purchased from the American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa., at \$1.50 per copy.

#### **Application Design Notes**

ASESA 51-4, Application Design Notes . . . A new index for this publication was issued May 31, 1955. ADN-92, covering Capacitors, Air-Dielectric Variable (Trimmers), JAN-C-92 was revised May 31, 1955. A new edition of ADN-11015, covering Capacitors, Fixed, Ceramic-Dielectric, General Purpose, MIL-C-11015A was issued April 30, 1955.

#### **Testing Methods**

M1L-STD-202A, Test Methods for Electronic and ELECTRIC COMPONENT PARTS (PROPOSED), 1 JUNE 1955 . . . The proposed test methods 304, 305, 306 and 307 of MIL-STD-202A are being circulated to all interested personnel by ASESA. Method 304 describes how to measure the change in ohmic resistance of any resistor or resistance material with a change in temperature. Method 305 describes how to measure capacitance. Method 306 covers the measurement of the Q of component parts, such as capacitors and inductors. Method 307 explains how to test for contact resistance between such items as switches, relays, plugs, sockets, and other electrical mating contacts. Upon approval of the various test methods of MIL-STD-202 they will be referred to, if applicable, in all future specs for electrical and electronic parts.

#### CAN YOU MEASURE NOTHING ACCURATELY?

## Now Doelcam

## Magnetik Null Indicator



- High Sensitivity
- Linear Deflection
- Magnetic Converter
- Isolated Input
- Low Noise Level

Write for Bulletin NI-10

THE DOELCAM Magnetik Null Indicator, Model 2HG-1, is both a null balance detector and a linear deflection indicator. It may be used as either a low level laboratory instrument where accurate null measurement is important, or as a fast measuring production test instrument where linear off-balance readings and ability to withstand rough usage are essential. All around improved performance is achieved by use of the unique DOELCAM Second-Harmonic Magnetic Converter as the input modulator.



#### CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH SENSITIVITY: 2 Microvolts per division. 0.003 Microamperes per division. PROPORTIONAL DEFLECTION: Linearity over full scale range is within 5%

ISOLATED INPUT: Input terminals are isolated from chassis and circuit around LOW NOISE LEVEL: Less than 2 microvolts equivalent input. Insensitive to 60 or 120 cycle pickup.

EXCELLENT STABILITY: Zero drift less than 1 division per hour.

INDEPENDENT OF LINE VOLTAGE: No observable drift or change in sensitivity for line variations from 105 to 125 volts.

QUICK READING: Time constant of less than 1 second

RUGGED: Not damaged by overronge of 1.5 volts d-c.

POLARITY SENSITIVE: Zero-center mirror-scale meter for polarity sensing measure-

LOW MAINTENANCE: Only one vacuum tube. No moving parts except meter.



A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL



SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD

Instruments for Measurement and Control

Synchros - Gyros - Amplifiers - Microsyns - Servo Motors

CIRCLE 569 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



FROM: The custom engineering staff at NJE

TO: Designers of computers, telemetering equipment, TV transmitters, etc.

## Why SEMI-Regulated Power Supplies?

We receive over twenty-five requests each week for custom power supply quotations. Most of these requests are obviously built around vacuum-tube or mag-amp regulated

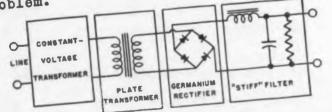
Of course, we're in an excellent position to evaluate these specifications objectively—since we manufacture all seven types of electronic power supplies—over \$50,000/month of them on a custom basis.

....over thirty percent of these applications do not require regulated supplies. usually recommend our ELG type, which is simpler, cheaper, and much more stable.
Typical life expectancy is in excess of 30,000 hours without maintenance. No heat. No mag-amps. No saturable reactor. No "trick tubes". No tubes at all in fact.

No secret about it ... brute force. We use the new semi-conductor power rectifiers, and really "stiff" transformers and filters, in conjunction with a line-regulating transformer. The high energy-storage of the filter provides excellent transient response. Zero response time, if you need it. Regulation compares favorably with vacuum tube types.

Cheaper, too.

Write-we're interested in your power supply problem.



A good example: Thirteen outputs totalling 5.5 KW of well-regulated, well-filtered, transient-free DC power for a computer. Priced about \$8,000. (Would have been about computer. Thirteen outputs totalling 5.5 KW computer. Priced about \$8,000. (Would have oeen about \$15,000 with regulators.) Occupies two cabinet racks. (Would have been 5 racks with regulators.)

NJE

CIRCLE 570 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#### Capacitors

MIL-C-5A CAPACITATORS, FIXED MICA-DIELECTRIC, 5 July 1955 . . . The methods of packing and packing. ing have been simplified by the establishment of three groups: immediate use, short time storage, and overseas shipment. Wire-lead capacitators are now tested for temperature coefficient and capacitance drift at -55°C during qualification approval tests. All other types are still tested at -40°C. Seventeen spec sheets were amended by the issuing of Supplement 1B which added tolerance values and changed some minor dimensions. The requirement making it mandatory to test assorted sizes of similar types in each inspection lot has been changed to make this requirement optional.

MIL-C-3871 CAPACITORS, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC (AC, DRY POLARIZED) AMENDMENT 2, 7 JULY 1955 . . . A requirement has been added to the life test that there shall be no leakage of electrolyte. In addition, the position of the test samples being life tested is now specified as being six in the vertical and six in the horizontal.

Barr

Bour

Burg

Carr

Can

Celc

Cere

Chic

Clar

Con

Cont

Con Corn

Curt

Dag

Doel

Dow

Dow

Drive

DuM

DuPo

Dura

E. S. Easte

Edisc

Ekco

Elect

Elect Elect Elect

Elect

Elect

Elect

Faber Fafni

Fairc

Feedl

ELEC

ASESA has issued a revision of Application Design Note 81, which covers variable ceramic-dielectric capacitors.

MIL-C-62A, CAPACITORS, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC (DC ALUMINUM, DRY ELECTROLYTIC, POLARIZED), 15 August 1955 . . . A 250-hour life test has been added to the acceptance tests. The maximum de leakage current requirements for the different dc working voltages has been changed. Working-temperature range characteristics A, B, D, and E have been deleted. The vibration test requirements have been modified. Requirements were added concerning corrosion and mechanical damage after performance of the moisture-resistance test. The list of referenced specs and publications has been revised. JAN-C-62 has been superseded by this revision.

#### **Insulation Tape**

MIL-I-18622 (SHIPS), INSULATION TAPE, ELECTRICAL PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE, SILICONE RUBBER TREATED GLASS, ELECTRICAL CABLE SPLICING, 16 MAY 1955 . . . This spec covers various sizes of roll tape consisting of a woven glass cloth backing, the weave of which is filled on both sides with silicone rubber, and coated on one side with a pressure sensitive silicone base adhesive.

Specifications listed on these pages are for information only and government contractors should be guided by their contracts. Copies of military specs should be obtained from sources recommended by procuring officers. ASESA bulletins may be obtained from Fort Monmouth, N. J. ASA standards may be obtained from American Standards Agency, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y., unless otherwise noted

#### **Advertising Index**

ig.

ets

10r

ent

AC, . A ere

the IOW

ign tric

DC

15

ded

agi

ture

de-

een

cor-

nced

J-62

CAL,
BBER
MAY
tape
eave
ober,
sili-

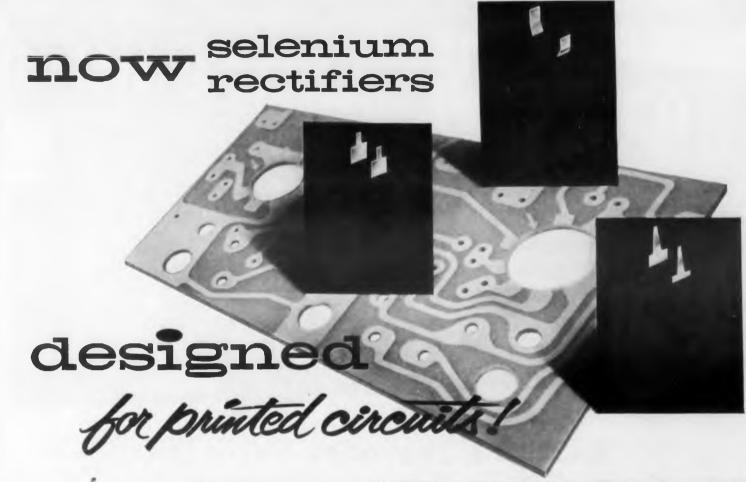
rma

0 E

oted

1955

Advertising index	
Ace Engineering & Machine Co	10
Ace Plastic Co	12
Acme Wire Co., The	10
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	
Allied Control Co., Inc.	
Allied Radio Corp.	13
Allen Mfg. Co	10
American Electronic Mfg.	13
Arnold Engineering Co., The	-
Arnold Magnetics Co.	13
Associated Research, Inc.	1
Assembly Products, Inc.	1
Atomic Ínstrument Co. Automatic Electric Co.	1
Automatic Mfg. Co.	1
Avion Instrument Corp.	1
Barry Corp	1
Bead Chain Mfg. Co.	1
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div. Bendix Aviation Corp., Scintilla Div.	
Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div. 99,	
Berkeley, Div. of Beckman Instrument	i
Beryllium Corp., The	1
Birtcher Corp.	1
Bliley Electric Co. Blue M Electric Co.	1
Bourns Laboratories	1
Brew, Richard D. & Co., Inc.	i
Brush Electronics Co.	i
Burgess Battery Co.	1
CBS Hytron	1
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	1
Cannon Electric Co.	
Cennon Electric Co. Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories	1
Centralab, Div. of Globe Union	
Ceramaseal Co., The	1
Chatham Electronics Corp. Chicago Standard Transformer	1
Clare, C. P. & Co.	1
Clearprint Paper Co.	
Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	1
Comer Electric Co.	į
Communication Accessories. Computer-Measurements Corp.	-
Condenser Products	
Continental Carbon, Inc.	1
Convair, Div. of General Dynamics	1
Corning Glass Works	
Curtiss-Wright Corp.  Dage Television, Div. of Thompson Products	
Dale Products, Inc.	-
Daven Co., The	i
Daytona Beach Chamber of Commerce	
DeJur Amsco Corp.	
Doelcam Corp.	
Dow Chemical Co., The	
Dow Corning Corp. Driver-Harris Co.	
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories 76	),
DuPont, E. I., de Nemours & Co.	
Durant Mfg. Co.	
E. S. C. Corp. And Devices	
Eastern Air Devices	
Ekco Electronics	
Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	
Elco Tool & Screw Corp.	
Electra Mfg. Co.	
Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. Electric Regulator Corp.	
Electro Data Corp.	
Electro-Instruments	
Electro-Measurements, Inc.	
Electro-Mec Laboratory, Inc.	
Electro Snap Switch & Mfg.	
F-R Machine Works, Inc.	
Fafnir Bearing Co., The	
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Potentiometer Div.	
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Oscilloscope Div.	
rairentia Camera & instrument Corp., Oscilioscope Div.	
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories	
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories	
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories	



Four output ratings from 65 to 150 milliamps, and a choice of three terminal styles, are now available from Federal to meet your printed circuit requirements.

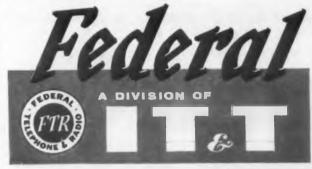
The new terminal designs cut your assembly and soldering costs... permit rapid automatic or manual insertion into printed circuit boards.

Terminal shoulder stops keep the rectifier plates off the board. Result: rectifier cooling is improved and extra board area is freed for additional printing!

And, as with all Federal selenium rectifiers, you can count on their long life, high output voltage, low temperature rise, excellent humidity resistance, and UL acceptance.

	TERMINAL TYPES					
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	DETAIL DRAWING				
a	Square Tipped—for light- gauge printed circuit boards up to 1/16" thick.	020				
ъ	Snap-In—for 1/16" printed circuit boards subject to vibration or inversion. Terminals lock rectifier in place.	1 15 64 023 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
c	Tapered — for maximum ease of insertion in heavy-gauge printed circuit boards up to 1/2 thick.	031 - 14° 031 - 20 - 3 16 - 3				

	FEDERAL PRINTED CIRCUIT RECTIFIERS											
FTR No.	1266	1279	1265	1308	1444	1357	1297	1445	1400	1383	1494	1495
DC Output ma (maximum)	65	65	65	65	65	75	75	75	100	100	100	150
AC Input V (rms maximum)	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
Terminal Type	A	В	A	В	С	A	В	С	A	В	В	8



For more information on Federal Printed Circuit Rectifiers phone NUtley 2-3600, or write Dept. F935.

Federal printed circuit rectifiers can be designed for your application in ratings up to 195 volts AC and 600 milliamps DC

#### Federal Telephone and Radio Company

A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
COMPONENTS DIVISION = 100 KINGSLAND ROAD • CLIFTON, N. J.

In Canada: Standard Telephones and Cables Mfg. Co. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal, F. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., New York

CIRCLE 571 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



### Here's a low-cost solution to your high-precision timing problems

The New Potter Model 432 Interval Timer is a general-purpose instrument for timing relays, camera shutters, high-speed machine operations, and for calibrating electrical and mechanical timing devices. It is simple to operate—even an unskilled operator can make interval measurements to within 0.00001 second.

Versatile Input Circuits permit measurement of time between any combination of voltage changes, contact opening, or contact closure, thus accommodating a wide variety of timing problems.

Timing Is Achieved by Electronically Counting the number of pulses produced by a high-frequency crystal-controlled time-base oscillator during the unknown interval. Three time-base frequencies (1, 10, and 100 kc) are provided for making measurements in increments of 0.01, 0.1, and 1 millisecond. Results are displayed directly in milliseconds with an illuminated decimal point—misinterpretation of readings is virtually impossible.

Maximum Timing Range of the 432 is 1 second; this can be extended to 1,000,000 seconds by addition of a mechanical register (available as an optional feature). The 432 also serves as a totalizing counter (can be used to count relay contact bounces) and as a secondary frequency standard with outputs of 100 kc, 10 kc, 1 kc, 100 cps, 10 cps, and 1 cps for general laboratory use.

Descriptive Literature Is Yours for the asking. Write today and see how this compact, low-cost instrument can solve your timing problems with greater accuracy and convenience.



CIRCLE 572 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Advertiser	Pag.
Ferranti Electric	123
Filtors, Inc.	130
Filtron Co., Inc.	27 127
Finn, I. R. & Co. Fluke, John Engineering Co.	139
Ford Instrument Co.	119
Fusite Corp., The	138 159
G-M Laboratories, Inc. G-V Controls, Inc.	
Gee-Lar Mfg. Co.	166
General Control Co.	131
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Div. General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Div.	161
General Electric Co., Relay Div.	113
General Flectric Co. Electronics Div.	73
General Electric Co., Transformers Div. General Precision Equipment Corp.	165 78
General Radio Co.	
General Transformer Co.	
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	69
Graphite Metallizing Corp.  Gries Reproducer Corp.	
Grieve-Hendry Co., Inc.	162
Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc.	155
Gurley, W. & L. E	160
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	162
Heinemann Electric Co.	. 8
Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instrument	
Hewlett-Packard Co.	187
Hickock Electrical Instrument Co., The	143
Hitemp Wires, Inc	28 74
Hughes Research & Development Laboratories	108
Hycon Mfg. Co.	51
Hycor Co., Inc.	. 124
Industrial Control Co.	
International Electronic Research	71
International Instruments	144
International Resistance Co	
J F D Mfg. Co	144
Johnson, E. F. Co.	7, 157
Jones, Howard B. Div.	. 120
Kanthal Corp., The	120
Kearfott Co., Inc.	104
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply	_ 110
Kenyon Transformer Co	
Kollsman Instrument Corp.	168
Laboratory for Electronics	9
Landis & Gyr, Inc.	
Leach & Garner	178
Leland, G. H., Inc.	. 156
Librascope, Inc.	
Lindgren, Erik A. & Associates	
Linemaster Switch Corp.	. 162
Litton Industries	
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.  Machlett Laboratories	
Magnecraft Electric Co.	. 119
Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc.	
Magnetic Research Corp.  Magnetics, Inc.	
Makepeace, D. E. Co.	
Malayan Tin Bureau, The	150
Mallory, P. R. & Co.  Marconi Instrument Co.	
Marion Electrical Instrument Co.	
McMillan Industrial Corp.	. 33
Metron Instrument Co. Mica Insulator Co.	
Midland Mfg. Co.	. 110
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	. 75
Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	171
Moloney Electric Co. Moseley, F. L. Co.	70
Mullard Ltd.	81
Mycalex Corp. of America	
Narda Corp., The	
National Vulcanized Fibre Co	15
Naz-Dar Co.	
<b>ELECTRONIC DESIGN</b> • October	1955

28

110

143

168

147

118

178

156

181

163

100

170

116 155

133 33

151

110

75 171

90

70 81

105 50

97

15 137

955

New, low cost, versatile

## INDUSTRIAL COUNTER



Measures frequency, speed, rpm, rps, random events Measures weight, pressure, temperature, acceleration\* Direct numerical readings 1 cps to 120 KC High accuracy, simple operation, compact, rugged

-hp- 521A—\$475.00

New -hp- 521A is designed to be the most useful, accurate low cost industrial counter ever offered. It measures frequency, speed, rpm, rps, and counts random events within A selected time interval. With transducers, it measures weight, pressure, temperature, acceleration and other phenomena which can be converted to frequency. It is direct reading in cps, rpm or rps, and can be used readily by non-technical personnel. Period of count is 0.1 or 1 second; display time can be varied.

The 50/60 cycle power circuit is used as the time base; or, for greater accuracy, a plug-in crystal controlled time base is available at extra cost. There are accessory power supplies of -150 v dc, +300 v dc and 6.3 v ac. Connections are also supplied for photocells and an external 60 cycle standard. Lightweight, compact, sturdy; particularly useful with -hp- Optical Tachometer Pickups and Tachometer Generators. -hp- 521A, \$475.00 (with plug-in crystal time base, \$575.00).

#### Other versatile -hp- Counters 💻



-hp- 524B Electronic Counter with 525 / 526 series Plug-Ins. Revolutionary all-purpose, direct-reading counter. Buy basic counter, plug-ins giving measuring coverage you need now. Later add other inexpensive plug-ins to dou-ble, triple counter's usefulness. Basic counter range: Frequency 10 cps to 10 MC, period 0 cps to 10 KC, stability 1/1,000,000. -hp- 524B,  $$2,150.00^{\Delta}$ .

-hp- 525A/B Frequency Converters extend 524B's range to 100 or 220 MC, increase video sensitivity. -hp- 525A/B,

-hp- 526A Video Amplifier increases counter's sensitivity to 10 mv, 10 cps to 10 MC. \$150.00.

-hp- 526B Time Interval Unit permits counter to measure interval 1  $\mu$ sec to 100 days with accuracy of 0.1  $\mu$ sec,  $\pm$  0.001%.

-hp- 522B Electronic Counter. Compact, moderate price; frequency, period or time measurements. 10 cps to 100 KC. Reads direct in cps, KC, seconds, milliseconds. Automatic count reset, repetitive action. Stability 5/1,000,000, display length variable. Easily used by non-technical personnel. \$915.00△.



-hp- 508A Tachometer Generators. Use with electronic counters, frequency meters to measure directly 15 to 40,000 rpm. Produces 60 cycle output frequency per revolution; (-hp-508B produces 100 cycles) -hp-508A or 508B, \$100.00.



-hp- 506A Optical Tachometer Pickup. For measuring rotation 300 to 300,000 rpm. Ideal for moving parts of small energy or where mechanical connection is impractical. \$100.00.



Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory. ARack mount slightly less. With transducers.



#### **Electronic Test** Instruments

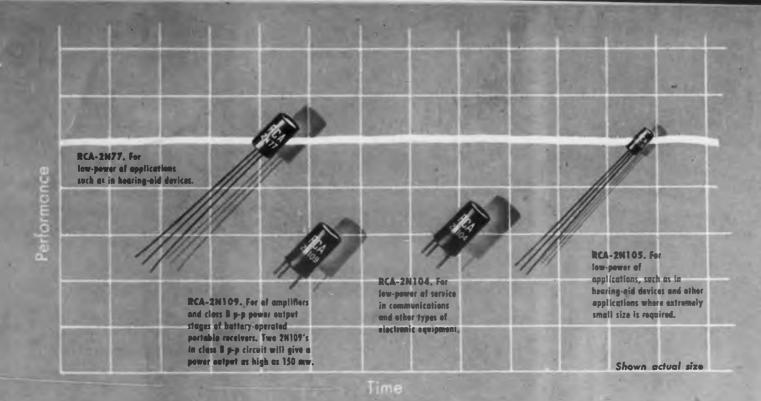
Quality, value, complete coverage

#### **HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY**

3342K Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, Calif. • Cable HEWPACK PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON: \_\_\_\_521A \_\_\_522B \_\_\_524B & Plug-ins \_\_\_506A \_\_\_508A/B

Name	
Company	
Street	
City	Zone State

CIRCLE 573 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



## **Exceptional Uniformity Extreme Stability** \_throughout life!

## RCA

## HIGH-QUALITY

For applications where extreme stability is paramount ... for circuits where very low collector cutoff current is essential . . . for services that require exceptional uniformity of characteristics . . . RCA-developed transistors provide consistent high-quality and dependable performance. Closely-controlled processing and manufacturing techniques assure high-level performance initially and THROUGHOUT LIFE!

Here again is specific technical evidence of RCA's continuous effort to provide advanced-quality products. For a quick rundown on the ratings and characteristics of the four transistors pictured here, see the chart. For complete technical data, call your RCA Field Representative—or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Harrison, New Jersey. CIRCLE 574 ON

ELECTRON TUBES

READER - SER-VICE CARD FOR MATION

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA HARRISON, N.J.

The RCA-2N77, -2N104, -2N105, and -2N109 ere hermetically sealed, germanium p-n-p elley-junction types - and each carries the RCA one-year warranty!

	RCA-2N77	RCA-2N104	RCA-2N105	RCA-2H109
MAX. RATINGS				
(Absolute Values):				
Collector Volts	-25	-30	-25	-20
Collector Ma.	-15	-50	-15	-50
Collector Dissip. (mw)	35	up to 150*	35	50
Operating Temperature (°C)	50	70	50	50
TYPICAL OPERATION:			100	
Collector Volts	-4	-6	- 4	-4.5
Collector Mg.	-0.7	-1	-0.7	-13
Alpha (Collector-		1		
te-base connection)	55	44	55	7011
Power Gain (db)	41	41	42	30**
Power Output (mw) approx.	-	-	_	75**
Source Imped. (ohms)	2450	1400	2300	375 per base
		100		connection
Lead Imped. (ohms)	20,000	20,000	20,000	100 per
	3			collector
Roise Factor (db)	6.5 ev.	12 max.	4.5 av.	-
Cutoff Freq. (kc)	700	700	750	-
Figure of Merit for	1.000			+
High Frequency	1		100	
Performance (Mc)	. 1.7	1.6	2.6	-

\* Depends on temperature and circuit parameters ++ Large-Signal

† ta common-emitter circuit at 25°C, ambient temp.

\*\* For 2 transistors in class B of circuit, and maximum distortion at 10 percent